

Public Comment Report

*Summary of comments received between
October 15, 2007 – November 15, 2007*

2035 Regional Transportation Plan Federal Component

November 16, 2007



METRO

PEOPLE PLACES
OPEN SPACES

Metro **People places • open spaces**

Clean air and clean water do not stop at city limits or county lines. Neither does the need for jobs, a thriving economy and good transportation choices for people and businesses in our region. Voters have asked Metro to help with the challenges that cross those lines and affect the 25 cities and three counties in the Portland metropolitan area.

A regional approach simply makes sense when it comes to protecting open space, caring for parks, planning for the best use of land, managing garbage disposal and increasing recycling. Metro oversees world-class facilities such as the Oregon Zoo, which contributes to conservation and education, and the Oregon Convention Center, which benefits the region's economy.

Your Metro representatives

Metro Council President – David Bragdon

Metro Councilors – Rod Park, District 1; Carlotta Collette, District 2; Carl Hosticka, District 3; Kathryn Harrington, District 4; Rex Burkholder, District 5; Robert Liberty, District 6.

Auditor – Suzanne Flynn

Metro's web site: www.metro-region.org

Project web site: www.metro-region.org/rtp

The preparation of this report was financed in part by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration and Federal Transit Administration. The opinions, findings and conclusions expressed in this report are not necessarily those of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration and Federal Transit Administration.

NONDISCRIMINATION NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC

Metro hereby gives public notice that it is the policy of the Metro Council to assure full compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, Executive Order 12898 on Environmental Justice and related statutes and regulations in all programs and activities. Title VI requires that no person in the United States of America shall, on the grounds of race, color, sex, or national origin, be excluded from the participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which Metro receives federal financial assistance. Any person who believes they have been aggrieved by an unlawful discriminatory practice under Title VI has a right to file a formal complaint with Metro. Any such complaint must be in writing and filed with the Metro's Title VI Coordinator within one hundred eighty (180) days following the date of the alleged discriminatory occurrence. For more information, or to obtain a Title VI Discrimination Complaint Form, see the web site at www.metro-region.org or call (503) 797-1536.*

Metro
600 NE Grand Ave.
Portland, OR 97232-2736
(503) 797-1700

Printed on 100 percent recycled paper,
30 percent post-consumer fiber

2035 Regional Transportation Plan

Public Comment Summary

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Introduction	
Section 1: Summary of Comments.....	1-1
Section 2: Comments	
Public Hearing: Oregon City on October 25, 2007	
• Minutes	2-1
• Testimony Comment Forms.....	2-2
Public Hearing: Portland on November 1, 2007	
• Minutes	2-12
• Testimony Comment Forms.....	2-14
Public Hearing: Hillsboro on November 8, 2007	
• Minutes	2-23
• Testimony Comment Forms.....	2-25
Public Hearing: Portland on November 15, 2007	
• Minutes	2-33
• Testimony Comment Forms.....	2-36
Letters	2-78
Postcards.....	2-200
Email Comments.....	2-215
Web Comment Forms.....	2-248
Section 3: Appendix	
Public Notification and Outreach.....	3-1
Section 4: Index.....	4-1

Section 1: Summary of Comments

Introduction

In Fall 2005, Metro began the 2035 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) update. The federal component of the 2035 RTP was developed to meet new federal SAFETEA-LU planning requirements. This report presents a summary of outreach activities employed during the federal component of the update and a compilation of comments received from October 15 through November 15, 2007, on a public review draft of the 2035 RTP. This draft focuses on meeting federal compliance elements of the RTP. The Oregon Transportation Planning Rule (TPR) and other regional requirements will be the focus of the state component update in 2008. The state component will be combined with the federal component to create a final 2035 RTP. Additional opportunities for public comment on the state component and final RTP will be provided in 2008.

Metro's transportation planning responsibilities and the RTP

Metro is the regional government responsible for regional land use and transportation planning under state law and the federally designated metropolitan planning organization (MPO) for the Portland metropolitan area. As the federally designated MPO, Metro is responsible for updating the RTP every four years, which includes updating goals and policies to guide transportation investments, and compiling a financially constrained list of projects and programs to meet requirements for federal funding.

Metro leads this process in consultation and coordination with federal, state, regional and local governments, resource agencies and other stakeholders. Metro facilitates this consultation, coordination and decision-making through four advisory committees—the Joint Policy Advisory Committee on Transportation (JPACT), the Metro Policy Advisory Committee (MPAC), the Transportation Policy Alternatives Committee (TPAC) and the Metro Technical Advisory Committee (MTAC). In addition, the Bi-State Coordination Committee advises the Metro Council and JPACT on issues of significance to both Oregon and Washington. Staff coordinated with the Regional Travel Options Subcommittee to TPAC and the Regional Trails Working Group throughout the update process. The Metro Committee for Citizen Involvement (MCCI) provided advice to the Metro Council on public engagement activities.

Purpose of the 2035 RTP

The 2035 RTP provides an updated blueprint to guide transportation planning and investments in the tri-county Portland metropolitan region to year 2035. By 2035, the region is expected to have grown by more than 1 million people and added more than 500,000 jobs, doubling trips on the transportation system. By 2035, emergency services, freight and goods that use the region's airspace, bridges, roads, water and rails are expected to have more than doubled.

For the federal component of the RTP update, cities, counties, the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT), and regional transit agencies submitted a total of 1,025 projects and programs totaling \$16.12 billion. The proposed projects and programs were required to come from local, regional or state plans or studies that had been adopted through a public process. More than half of the projects submitted came from the current RTP. The financially constrained list can total only \$9.16 billion—the funding that can reasonably be expected to be available from 2008 through 2035. Of the 1,025 proposed investments submitted, 596 were recommended as investments priorities within the financial constraints of the federal component of the RTP.

The proposed financially constrained list includes projects to plan or improve boulevards, bike and trails systems, freight routes, vehicle routes, bridges, sidewalks, and transit facilities, as well as regional programs such as those promoting transit oriented developments and travel options or improving the efficiency of the existing system.

Summary of public information, notification, and participation

The public participation plan for the 2035 RTP update was designed to gather input from stakeholders and the general public, provide essential information on key elements of the RTP update, and meet regional and federal requirements for public participation in transportation planning and decision-making.

Methods for engaging public agencies and targeted public and private sector stakeholder groups included regional public forums; mayors'/chair's forums; stakeholder, task force, and advisory committee workshops; and meetings with County Coordinating committees. County Coordinating Committees are a forum for staff and elected officials from the counties to coordinate work with their counterparts from the cities within their boundaries.

Community and stakeholder engagement

In Fall 2006, Metro held nine stakeholder workshops to help update the 2035 RTP policy framework. The workshops engaged 127 individuals and 50 different community organizations and government entities. Four of the workshops were held with Metro's existing advisory committees. The other five workshops were held with business and community groups that represented specific public interests, public responsibilities, or groups historically underrepresented in the Portland metropolitan region's transportation planning and decision-making processes.¹

In Fall 2006, Metro staff also conducted workshops on regional trends, current research, system barriers and policy gaps with the Regional Trails working group, local bicycle and pedestrian planners, advisory groups, and community-based advocates.

Public input was sought throughout that fall via informal paper-and web-based surveys of public priorities and transportation needs. In January 2007, Moore Information conducted a scientific public opinion survey to complement and supplement information from prior public input and engagement activities.²

A Metro Council-appointed task force on Regional Freight and Goods Movement, composed of multi-modal public-and private-sector freight interests, developed a *Regional Freight and Goods Movement Plan* for the RTP update. A Regional Freight Technical Advisory Committee (TAC), composed of staff from local, regional, and state agencies operating within Metro's jurisdictional boundaries, reviewed technical work products and provided recommendations to the task force.

Public information presentation and distribution

Information on RTP developments was provided throughout the update process in media briefings of reporters and editorial boards, press releases, media packets, civic

¹ *2035 Regional Transportation Plan Update Stakeholder Engagement Report* from the Metropolitan Group available through the 2035 RTP Update Publications page: www.metro-region.org/index.cfm/go/by.web/id=25036

²

journalism, electronic newsletters, and fact sheets available through the Metro website and distributed at meetings and events.

Metro staff and Councilors made presentations to community groups, business organizations, local governments, the TriMet Board, the Oregon Transportation Commission, the Land Conservation and Development Commission, the Bi-State Coordination Committee and other interested advisory committees in the region.

The RTP project website also posted information about the update process, with a timeline indicating key decision points and public comment opportunities. A transportation information telephone line presented information about key decision points and directed callers to sources of more information.

Federal SAFETEA-LU provisions for additional consultation with state and federal resource agencies and tribal groups that were not already part of Metro's existing committee structure were met through a consultation meeting held on October 16, 2007, with the collaborative Environmental Transportation Agreement for Streamlining (CETAS) work group. That group consisted of representatives from ODOT and 10 state and federal transportation, natural resource, cultural resource and land-use planning agencies.

Public comment period notification and comment opportunities

On October 15, 2007, the review draft of the 2035 RTP was posted on Metro's website for viewing or downloading. Printed copies were sent to all regional jurisdictions and agencies, Metro advisory committee members, and to the general public on request. This marked the start of a formal 30-day public comment period, scheduled to end on November 15, 2007.

Forty-five days prior to the October 15 opening of the public comment period, electronic notices were posted on the Metro website and distributed to all neighborhood associations, citizen participation organizations (CPOs) and interested parties who had asked to be included in Metro's RTP notification list. The notices included information on how to access the review draft online, where to call to request a hard copy, how to submit comments—by email, through an online web comment form, by US post, or in person at any of four open houses and public hearings. This information was also distributed via Metro's information telephone line, in articles included in a transportation planning e-newsletter and in each Metro Councilor's monthly newsletter.

Four public open houses and public hearings were held during the comment period: October 25 in Oregon City, Clackamas county; November 1 in Portland, Multnomah County; November 8 in Hillsboro, Washington County; and November 15 in Portland, Multnomah county. The open houses and hearings were held in conjunction with regular Metro Council meetings. Two of the open houses and hearings were scheduled to start in the early afternoon, and two in the early evening.

Thirty days before the first open house, a news advisory was sent to all major and community newspapers in the region. The advisory included information about the open houses, public hearings and comment period. The week before each open house, a newspaper advertisement was placed in the major, ethnic and community newspapers that serve the part of the region in which the open house was being held. More details and examples of the outreach and notification connected with this public comment opportunity are presented in an appendix to this report.

Summary of comments

The public comment period the draft federal component of the 2035 RTP was held from October 15 through November 15, 2007. Metro received a total of 125 comments via the web, as oral testimony, comment forms, faxes, letters, petitions and emails.

Fifty-two individuals attended four public open houses. The Metro Council heard 37 oral testimonies during public hearings held as part of regular Council meetings scheduled to follow each of the open houses.

Comments fell into five general categories:

- Administrative changes, language changes and technical corrections
- Specific RTP policies, goals, performance measures or analyses
- Projects and programs recommended for inclusion in the financially constrained list
- The general direction or emphasis of the RTP.
- Issues to be addressed during the state component of the RTP update.

Comments suggesting minor corrections and administrative changes will be made as needed. Comments suggesting substantive changes or changes to the project list will be included in a separate document with a response from staff for consideration before producing the final version of the federal component of the RTP. Copies of this document are available upon request.

Most of the public's comments on the general direction of this RTP supported the policies and goals on promoting transportation choices, equity, environmental health, and human health and active living. Some called for adding performance measures to measure progress toward achieving these broad goals. A significant comment suggested that the RTP more aggressively address climate change by adopting the state carbon-reduction targets.

A total of 12 emails were received from individuals, jurisdictions and organizations commenting on a variety of issues. Fifteen pre-printed postcards supported retaining the North Portland Greenway in the financially constrained list, as it is now. An additional 24 web-based comments—of 54 total—also supported this project. Twenty-seven letters were received, mostly from advocacy organizations, jurisdictions in the Metro region, and transportation agencies detailing specific concerns and requesting specific changes.

This comment period focused primarily on the proposed goals and policies for the RTP and on the proposed financially constrained list of projects and programs, although comments could be provided on any element of the draft plan. All comments received during the comment period will be presented to the Metro Council and JPACT to guide refinements and adjustments before the federal component of the RTP is considered for approval.

All transportation-related actions, including federal MPO actions such as this RTP update, are recommended by JPACT to the Metro Council. The Metro Council can approve the recommendations or refer them back to JPACT with a specific concern for reconsideration. Consideration for approval by JPACT and the Metro Council is scheduled for December 13, 2007, pending the federal air-quality conformity determination. JPACT and the Metro Council must concur to approve the RTP.

Section 2: Comments

PARTIAL TRANSCRIPT OF METRO COUNCIL MINUTES OCTOBER 25, 2007
PUBLIC HEARING PORTION FOR 2035 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN UPDATE

Council President Bragdon opened a public hearing on Resolution No. 07-3831 on October 25, 2007.

John Mullin, 1019 Hazelwood Dr NE Oregon City OR 97045 said he worked from the Oregon Law Center as well as being the former director of Clackamas County Human Services. He was here on a personal basis. He felt the plan was well put together. Specifically when you think about underserved citizens such as elderly and disabled, there was a limited amount of fixed transportation. These individuals were underserved. The discussion about equity was very important. He also wondered in the plan about the human services aspect under safety. He wondered if staff had worked with the special needs group. There were modest investments that could help underserved populations. There was always a challenge when looking at transportation but felt we could look at some investments to help the underserved populations.

Donna Jordan, Councilor from Lake Oswego and Joint Policy Advisory Committee on Transportation member, 380 A Avenue Lake Oswego, OR 97034 said as the largest city in Clackamas County it was difficult to compete with their regional partners. They anticipated a lot of growth as we moved toward the year 2040. They had a RTP that recognized balance. They also knew that the system was congested today. They hoped that the RTP would value new growth areas. If Council looked at what happened in the Hillsboro area in the last 20 years, you could see what happened.

Lynn Petersen, Clackamas County Commissioner, 205 Kaen Road Oregon City, OR 97045 welcomed the Council to Clackamas County. She said the JPACT/Metro Policy Advisory Committee (MPAC) discussion about managing the corridors was excellent. Clackamas County had really worked hard at phasing projects. They were able to get more projects on the ground. The issue that needed to be looked at moving forward was that guidelines needed to be flexible. She talked about design on the ground. She talked about serving trips. She hoped to move forward with visioning. She felt staff had done a great job of pulling this Plan together. She looked forward to implementing 2040.

Councilor Liberty asked about the practicalities of dealing with a policy document. He asked how we merge projects that had already been approved at different stages and reexamine those projects. He wondered if there was some sort of sorting method. Commissioner Peterson said she saw three different categories that they didn't want competing with each other: projects that were costs effective that met 2040 objectives, the first ring of suburbs that were rethinking their transportation on the ground, and the new areas which would be cost intensive to get it right the first time. There were three different categories. The main issue was what was the problem they were trying to solve. It was not just performance measure but what could we solve with land use planning and constrained resources.

Pat Russell, 16358 SE Heartwood Drive Clackamas OR 97015 provided his testimony in writing as well as additional materials (a copy of which is in the meeting record). He introduced his son, Clancy and his other children in the audience.

Council President Bragdon closed the public hearing and announced the continuance of the public hearings on November 1st, 8th and 15th.

OCT 29 2007

Pat Russell
16358 SE Hearthwood Drive
Clackamas, OR 97015
503-656-9681; email: flanagan112@hotmail.com

October 25, 2007
Metro Council
Metro
600 Northeast Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

RE: RTP 2035 Public Hearing, October 25, 2007

Honorable Metro President Bragdon and Council,

My name is Pat Russell, and I live at 16358 SE Hearthwood Drive, Clackamas, OR 97015. My four children are with me so that they can witness their future.

I believe that Metro, in general, is moving in the right direction to reflect on the cost of building infrastructure in financial constraints. I simply believe we, as a society, have perpetuated a lifestyle that can no longer be sustained.

In my county, I believe that we still have our priority recommendations focused in the wrong direction. We are focusing too much on trying to urbanize the fringe areas of the UGB. We need to pay more attention to completing the needed urban infill in our county's north urban area first. By leveraging what few dollars we have to build full roadways in the hinterland (such as Sunnyside Road, SE 172nd Avenue, SE 162nd/164th Avenue, Clackamas Highway, Sunrise Corridor "system", etc.) the regional center area and older inner cities are languishing.

Neither Clackamas County administration nor the County Commissioners have solicited their urban CPOs to share and support their recommendations for the "financially constrained" road list.

Absent this local community involvement process, this is what I recommend:

- 1. Remove Auto and Interstate R/R conflicts (grade separate) from Milwaukie to Canby;**
- 2. Complete the Milwaukie Expressway (SR 224) (from Hwy 99E to I-205) BEFORE Sunrise Corridor System; too many arterial streets proposed east of I-205—growth inducement; east Happy Valley and Damascus not ready;**
- 3. Provide more East/West pedestrian-bike links over I-205 (barrier) from Gladstone Exit to SE Sunnybrook Blvd.;**

- 4. Mitigate existing adverse freeway sound, dust, water runoff and air pollution impacts were not adequately mitigated during construction;**
- 5. Provide East West Local Street Connectivity along I-205 Corridor, south of Milwaukie Expressway;**
- 6. Provide missing sidewalks in Clackamas neighborhoods (primarily on through streets);**
- 7. Salmon recovery mitigation in the Kellogg-Mt. Scott Watershed must be funded; OPEN THE DAM under McLoughlin Blvd and let the fish into its historic watershed that extends to the bowl in Happy Valley, north of the regional center to Johnson Creek Blvd. and to Johnson City;**
- 8. Dispose and treat existing local collector street runoff BEFORE it reaches the creek;**
- 9. Develop the regional open space and trail "systems" (Ribbons of Green);**
- 10. Extend the I-205 Light Rail to SR 213 (Oregon City);**
- 11. More aggressive develop a grid-like street system within the Clackamas Regional Center;**
- 12. Funding strategies such as value pricing, tolls, fees, property assessments, etc. will NOT be accepted by the existing residents; so be careful how we use our time and energies approaching these funding issues;**
- 13. Investment in freight mobility should be concentrated upon our rail system, NOT truck routes. We are already subsidizing inefficient trucking to the demise of the more efficient rail system.**

Attached you will find a more detailed explanation of these thirteen points. I am also concerned that the cost of opening the front door to the Kellogg Watershed under the McLoughlin Blvd. crossing cannot be borne alone by one jurisdiction. I have added another attachment that identifies the responsible agencies who should be contributing to our watershed's recovery. Kellogg Creek is a designated 4(d) Rule ESA Salmon recovery creek. Please consider using a matching fund incentive program from the Open Space Bond program that has up to \$15 Million available as grants to local agencies and neighborhood groups. A good start would be \$50,000 to \$500,000. Certainly folks would agree that roughly a 1/3rd of the funds should be earmarked for the Clackamas County urban area.

Thank you.

Pat Russell

Regional Transportation Plan 2035
Issues
In the
Milwaukie-Clackamas Area
Fall 2007

1. Removing Auto and Interstate R/R conflicts (grade separate)

Purpose: PROMOTES GLOBAL TRADE, reduces less efficient truck use; passenger travel between states.

Actions: Close all surface street intersections with the main r/r line and provide grade separated streets at:

- Harrison, Milwaukie Downtown/King Road Corridor
- 37th Avenue/Oatfield Corridor
- Linwood/Lake/Harmony/Railroad Avenue Corridor
- Lawnfield Corridor
- Clackamas Road area Corridor from Johnson Road to SE102nd

Actions: Provide neighborhood connectivity for *pedestrians/bikes*:

- bridge r/r from Freeman (International Business Park) to 47th
- bridge r/r from Lake Road interchange area/No. Clackamas Park-Mt. Scott Creek Corridor with SR 224 to north side of r/r in vicinity of Harmony/Linwood, then heading east to 82nd Avenue (implements portion of Kellogg Creek-Mt. Scott Regional Trail system from Downtown Milwaukie/Willamette River Waterfront to Clackamas Regional Center and easterly to Clackamas Bluffs and Rock Creek area—includes wildlife and salmon habitat).
- Improve r/r crossing for peds/bikes along SE 82nd Avenue (modify SE 82nd Avenue/SR 213 or provide separate ped/bike bridge); provide link to Mt. Scott Creek Regional Trail system.

2. Completing Milwaukie Expressway (SR 224) (from Hwy 99E to I-205) BEFORE Sunrise Corridor System; too many arterial streets proposed east of I-205—growth inducement; east Happy Valley and Damascus not ready;

Purpose: Finish one leg of regional system before introducing another further east to the urban fringes (this would NOT affect efforts to provide improved trucking access from the Clackamas Industrial Sanctuary to I-205).

Actions: Grade-separate all local streets from primary the limited access throughway from Hwy 99E to I-205. Some streets would be deadended or run under or over the Expressway. Provide new “tight” interchanges at key locations. These interchanges would be designed to a local standard, not state or federal freeway standard, where possible (due to urban infill constraints). An example of such a interchange might be the Tacoma and Bybee Overpasses at Hwy 99E, north of Milwaukie:

Modified design interchanges (Expressway would be partially depressed with local streets going OVER expressway):

- Harrison
- International Way/37th/(Milwaukie Marketplace)/Oatfield Road corridor
- Upgraded Lake Road interchange
- Lake/Webster/Pheasant/Johnson Braided with frontage roads as needed north of expressway (and/or north of Lake Road area between Webster Road and Johnson Road)

Streets that would be deadended (or route modified to provide connectivity):

- Monroe
- Oak
- Rusk (or extended to Lake)

Provide salmon/wildlife/pedestrian under-crossing along Mt. Scott Creek

- provide ped/bike and small utility vehicle all weather passage under expressway OUTSIDE 100 year floodplain,

3. Provide more East/West pedestrian-bike links over I-205 (barrier) from Gladstone Exit to SE Sunnybrook Blvd.

Purpose: I-205 acts as barrier as does/will the interchange with the Milwaukie Expressway and Sunrise Corridor (planned). Pedestrian crossings should be planned across I-205 from about 1/4th to 1/2 mile spacing so that pedestrians are not forced undertake circuitous routes. Generally, much of the housing and employment in the area is geared to low to moderate income multinational minority populations and elderly and moderate income family with limited means. Eventually, the I-205 Light Rail Corridor should be extended south parallel to I-205 toward Oregon City. It is very likely that a major new Transit Oriented District would be established in the vicinity of the I-205/SR 224/213/82nd Drive interchange where existing community level shopping, offices and heavy commercial/light industrial uses exist and are due for revitalization. Therefore, neighborhoods west of I-205 will need to link with the 82nd Drive Corridor that extends generally from Lawnfield to Strawberry Lane.

Action:

- eliminate box culvert under I-205 along Mt. Scott Creek; provide new bridge structure opening that allows ped/bike under-crossing along creek, but OUTSIDE 100 year floodplain (from 82nd Avenue east to 97th Avenue) (part of regional trail system).
- Provide Dean Creek under-crossing freeway for ped/bike generally along Creek (replace box culverts with bridging) to Lawnfield
- Extend ped/bike along Lake Road easterly of Johnson Road to SE 82nd Drive (separate from freeway interchange lanes)
- Link Janssen Road from Johnson Road to SE 82nd Drive
- Link Clackamas Road from Johnson Road to SE 82nd Drive
- Link Roots Road/McKinley to SE 82nd Drive (probably south of the Fred Meyer Shopping Center to tie into secondary traffic signal)
- Strawberry Lane from Cason to SE 82nd Drive

4. Adverse freeway sound, dust, water runoff and air pollution impacts were not adequately mitigated during the development of the interstate corridor 40 years ago, same for the Milwaukie Expressway

Purpose: improve neighborhood livability and stability for the next 60 years.

Action:

- build sound walls
- plant more large scale native trees and understory to improve upland forest habitat and clean polluted air and dust disturbance (road dust); some background highway noise attenuation will occur with mature native canopy trees
- provide for ground water recharge in treed areas for treated wastewater and urban runoff
- provide more naturalistic runoff detention drainage corridors (multi-use for wildlife)

5. Provide East West Local Street Connectivity along I-205 Corridor, south of Milwaukie Expressway

Purpose: I-205 cut off historic local east-west roads from Gladstone to Sunnyside Road. Consequently there are choke points and residents are frustrated in gaining convenient access to shopping, office, services and employment activities along the SE 82nd Drive Corridor and the Clackamas Industrial Sanctuary.

Action:

- build local overpasses (maximum two lane to prevent short-cutting by commuters)
- Extend Janssen from Johnson Road to SE 82nd Drive
- Extend Clackamas Road from Johnson Road to SE 82nd Drive
- Eliminate signalized intersection of SR 224/212 with SE 82nd Drive* by building SR 224/212 over SE 82nd Drive and then provide mini off/on ramps (right turns only) immediately east of SE 82nd Drive that links south into the shopping center (entry light into the Fred Meyer Shopping Center and also north side links to Hood Street. Then

provide signalized intersection at SE 82nd Avenue and Hood Street (post office). Note this area could become a future Transit Oriented District. It could also better serve the Estacada Express Bus by providing a sheltered mini-transit center at 82nd Drive for Kiss-drop off, short term parking area (use of excess right of way and use under overcross). This location has full service within 1/4th mile of the intersection—food, lodging, gas, shopping, offices.

6. Provide missing sidewalks in Clackamas neighborhoods (primarily on through streets)

Purpose: within many areas of the Milwaukie and Clackamas areas, citizens will not walk to destinations because there are not sidewalks. Many of our through streets have no sidewalks and people are forced to walk along the bike lane or a gravel shoulder (or nothing in some of our narrower rights of way—many only 40 feet of r/w). We should set a high priority on walkable streets within 1/4th mile of every school in the neighborhood and along the entire stretch of SE 82nd Drive. We should set a secondary priority on walks to the park within 1/4th mile. We should provide an improved waiting area for the bus stops, especially school bus stop locations.

Action: provide a side walk on at least one side of the street within 1/4th mile of the following schools:

- Bilquist Elementary
- View Acres Elementary
- Clackamas Elementary
- any Charter school with more than 100 students
- Alder Creek Middle School
- Sabin-Schellenberger Campus

7. Salmon recovery mitigation in the Kellogg-Mt. Scott Watershed.

Purpose: The watershed is on the 4(d) List (ESA) for salmon recovery. There are no salmon in the streams not only due to the health of the Kellogg-Mt. Scott stream environment and habitat and watershed, but also because its access is physically blocked at its mouth as Hwy 99E crosses the creek. The watershed has a serious problem with flash conditions and loss of ground water available during the spring and summer, into the early fall. Further implementation of road building and improvements without improving the watershed constitutes a "taking" under the Endangered Species Act that could lead to building moratoria until mitigation is evident.

Actions:

- Open the front door (Hwy 99E crossing Kellogg Creek)(remove dam under Hwy 99E);
- remove culvert and road crossing barriers to fish and wildlife corridors;
- reduce flashiness by retrofitting existing structures (downspouts and drainage improvements, and older local roadways);
- introduce ground water recharge programs, including reuse of cleansed sewer, irrigation of major tree stands and open areas;
- continue major plantings of native trees and understory not only along the stream and drainage corridors, but also through the neighborhood (along streets and front and rear yards, reducing impervious surfaces in parking lots by tearing up asphalt and creating more planters and non-impervious hardscape).

8. Environmental mitigations of local collector streets and urban runoff

Purpose: Many local and through streets still deposit surface runoff directly into our streams and the Kellogg and Mt. Scott Creek and their tributaries cannot be kept clean and healthful for fish. In fact, the county and cities are writing off many storm events greater than the 2-year event with excuses that the volume of water being flushed through the "system" (i.e. downstream habitat) does not adversely affect water quality (TMDL). However, we all can embarrassingly watch the Willamette River through downtown Portland look like a reddish orange open sewer because of this policy and the ag and forestry soil erosion resulting from more intense rain events. We should

be concentrating on achieving a 100 year event "cleansing" strategy so that our garbage and filthy water is not ending up in the Lower Columbia and Lower Willamette estuaries as it is now.
Action: construct 100 year detention systems, coupled with open space needs and significant plantings and preservation of upland forest lands.

9. Development of regional open space and trail "systems" (Ribbons of Green)

Purpose: To appreciate the benefit of nature on our livability and survival the regional open space and trail systems must be implemented.

Action: Regional open space systems:

- Kellogg Creek Corridor from its mouth (downtown Milwaukie) to Johnson City and headwaters at I-205;
- Mt. Scott Creek Corridor from Kellogg Creek to:
 - Mt. Talbert
 - Bowl in Happy Valley
 - Regional center and as far north in the drainage system as Johnson Creek Blvd. (Phillips Creek and regional mall "creek" at least to the LRT station within the Mall). The key here is that people need to SEE and experience the drainage corridor as they move sequentially through the most urban part of the county;
- Oatfield Ridge from Kellogg Creek area to roughly Webster Road
- Clackamas Ridge from Mt. Talbert easterly along the ridge to Rock Creek and then toward City Center Damascus
- Completion of the Trolley Trail to link Springwater Trail to Gladstone, across the Clackamas River into Oregon City, and southerly to Canby and southeasterly to Molalla.
- Completion of a system that will allow one to hike along the Clackamas River from the Willamette River to Estacada.
- Completion of a trail system along the Willamette River from Oregon City to Sellwood, including a link to downtown Lake Oswego from either Milwaukie or Oak Grove (via the r/r bridge crossing and/or a new road crossing)

10. Extension of the I-205 Light Rail to SR 213 (Oregon City) and beyond, including the revitalization of the urban area of SE 82nd Drive and roughly the I-205/SR 224/212 (Clackamas Highway). This extension would occur BEFORE any development of the Sunrise Corridor, but would be concurrent with improved truck access to I-205 from the Industrial Sanctuary.

11. More aggressive development of a grid street like system within the Clackamas Regional Center area generally west of 92nd Avenue, south of Johnson Creek Blvd, easterly of an approximate Fuller Road corridor (about a 1/4th mile west and parallel with 82nd Avneue) and northerly of Mt. Scott Creek.

Purpose: This area should receive considerably more planning and CIP funding commitment than either the development of Sunnyside Road and 172nd Avenue in the Happy Valley/Damascus area. **This regional center should accommodate at least 20% of the growth projected by 2035 under the Metro "New Look" while not generating a significant amount of vehicle trips along the existing arterials/through streets leading into and out of this described approximate 3 square mile area.** If the county is to absorb roughly 360,000 new citizens, then we have a need for a really "new" regional center supporting up to 60,000 to 70,000 people. This means significant mixed use to support housing for an average 30 citizens per acre. Assuming an average of probably 1.5 persons per household, we would need on average at least 15 dwellings per acre which is a very modest density, varying to a low density multi-family complex of 2 and 3 story to mod to high rises for specialized housing demand (elderly citizens, empty dwellers, some families, etc.). If our Community Leaders thought real hard there is a good opportunity to even plan grander by going after 100,000 citizens in the regional center area. This density would begin result in mid rises and some high rises, visible from downtown Portland in reverse. Today, the county's Comprehensive Plan does not achieve this goal. **Other cities in the county and other unincorporated areas of the urban county would then absorb about 80% of the need outside**

the regional center or about 288,000 citizens. There would be NO Urban Growth Boundary Expansion, but areas could annex to cities if developed within Region 2040 context (no rogue cities):

--Milwaukie	20,000
--Gladstone	15,000
--Oregon City	40,000 (build up Red Soils area into serious town center)
--Lake Oswego	20,000
--West Linn	20,000
--Wilsonville	30,000
--Happy Valley	30,000
--Damascus (already planned for 60,000 not counted toward "New Look" projection)	
--urbanization of area around Clackamas Community College (Beavercreek area)	30,000
--Remaining approximate 83,000 would find housing in Oak Grove/Oak Lodge, Southgate area, unincorporated Milwaukie/Clackamas Area, a TOD along the I-205 LRT at Clackamas Highway, may some mixed use in Clackamas Industrial Sanctuary (note: Stafford Area would remain low density and there would be a push to contain Urban Growth boundary with an option to "grow" Estacada, Canby and Molalla by 5,000 each)	

Action: Local legislative action

- Amend the County's Comprehensive plan to address a focused growth strategy that would target population and land use landforms in each TAZ (Transportation Analysis Zone).
- Amend CIP plan for Transportation system (peds, bikes, transit, roads, etc.) to focus improvements first toward the regional center and existing city centers. Funds for outlying areas of Happy Valley, Damascus, Estacada, Molalla and Canby would be through aggressive System Development Charges (at least double or triple the fees paid today).
- Establish targeted sidewalks and bike lanes/trails with emphasis on off-street (no curb tights) system with extensive street tree plantings.
- Offer incentives for mixed use in targeted areas (using waiver of development fees, permit fees and inspection fees) and consideration of property tax deferrals for the first 10 years after construction of housing.
- Free transit passes for regional center residents within their transit zone

12. Funding strategies such as value pricing, tolls, fees, property assessment will NOT be accepted by the general public. Increase support of transit passes and less support of ON-SITE parking or parking fees would support less commuter congestion.

However, there seems to be a history in Oregon where citizens are willing to pay major bridge tolls. Perhaps funding the I-5 Crossing of the Columbia River would be acceptable. Toll roads for new highways would not be acceptable. Further, such tolls tend to put the average and low income households at a disadvantage (fairness in mobility).

13. Investment in freight mobility should be concentrated upon our rail system, NOT truck routes. Our rail system is in dire need of upgrades for safety and efficiency. Trucking mobility has been the recipient of past investment to the detriment of rail. This must be reversed.

The Portland region is certainly a world global center of trade in many respects. However, because of it limited shipping access (deep port access), we are fooling ourselves that it makes sense to deepen the Columbia River and Willamette River for a few more ships per year. We cannot compete with other coastal ports who enjoy NATURAL deep water port locations, such as Seattle-Tacoma, Vancouver BC, San Francisco, Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Diego. Instead we should focus on a sustainable niche that is compatible with our environmental limits. We can certainly improve our rail system to provide more capacity along the existing corridors. This investment would be much more cost effective and also offer interstate passenger rail improvements.

Reflection

For these reasons, we should be thinking twice about adding lanes on the EXISTING freeways and widening and enhancing interchanges. Some interchanges planned, such as the I-205/Sunrise/Milwaukie Expressway Corridor is an overkill in engineering and design. It is not needed and is growth inducing. Providing expressway improvements to Cornelius Pass from US 26 to US 30 is just a foot in the door excuse for a Western Bypass. Straighten out some of the curves, but keep the speeds to 35 to 40 mph in the steep, hilly sections.

We must start thinking about an arterial either being an arterial or local street, such as TV Highway or McLoughlin and the Milwaukie (NOT so) Expressway.

We should not be building new freeways because they will induce growth in the wrong direction and force expansion of the Urban Growth Boundary.

I do support building up our satellite cities around the region (such as Banks, North Plains, Gaston-Yamhill, McMinnville, Newberg, Canby, Woodburn, Aurora, Canby, Molalla, Estacada, Sandy), but only in a manner that does not permit sprawl. We are already seeing where Hillsboro and North Plains are growing together, or Oregon City and Canby. We should protect the existing open lands in between for ag, nursery and forestry.

**Kellogg Creek Dam Removal
 Funding Strategy
 McLoughlin Blvd. Bridge Replacement/ US Highway 99E
 Milwaukie, Oregon**

Matching Trust Program (starting with Metro Open Space Bond Grant of \$500,000 Phase One)

Federal Agencies

US Corps of Engineers	\$50,000	
EPA Grant	\$50,000	
NOAA/NMFS	\$50,000	
US F & W	\$50,000	
Tribes (Grand Rhonde, Warm Springs)	\$50,000	SUBTOTAL = \$250,000

BPA/NW Power & Planning Council	\$1,000,000
Congressional Lobby Grant (Hooley)	\$500,000

Total Federal Share \$1,750,000 (not including transportation funding)

State

ODOT (bridge/segment modernization)	\$3,000,000	
Watershed Enhancement Board grant	\$100,000	
ODF&W	\$50,000	
DEQ (water quality enhancement)	\$50,000	SUBTOTAL = \$3,200,000

Total State Share \$3,200,000

Regional

Metro 2006 Open Space Bond Grant	\$500,000 (Phase Two)	
MTIP (2009-2012 cycle earliest)	\$1,000,000	
LRT PDX – Milwaukie mitigation (or contribution from Port of Portland)	\$500,000	SUBTOTAL = \$2,000,000
Total Regional Share	\$2,000,000	

Local

DTD Road Impact mitigation, SDCs	\$400,000	
DTD Watershed planning	\$50,000	
CCSWCD (portion of property tax)	\$50,000	
CCSD#1 SWM 10% monthly service Over three year program set-aside *	\$1,000,000	
NCPRD (FY 2010) **	\$500,000	SUBTOTAL County/Unincorp = \$2,000,000
City of Milwaukie *** TSP CIP	\$500,000	SUBTOTAL Milwaukie \$500,000
City of Happy Valley, Johnson City And Gladstone contributions	\$200,000	SUBTOTAL Other Cities \$200,000

Total Local Agency Share \$2,700,000

Utilities Relocation

PGE

Northwest Natural

Cable/telephone companies

CCSD#1 Sewer

Municipal Water lines

Project Funding Recap

Phase ONE: Metro provides “seed” from Metro Open Space Bond Proceeds Fund (\$500,000) for creating value and matching incentives in a “Trust Fund” for a 5 year period (2008-2012)

Phase TWO: Governmental agencies and utilities provide matching commitments for construction in 2011-2012. Congress returns in 2009 to craft a six-year bill that authorizes transportation spending nationwide. Federal Agency budgets/submissions should be done before next summer, especially for use of transportation funding.

\$1,750,000	Federal
3,200,000	State
2,000,000	Regional
2,700,000	LOCAL (County, Cities, Special Districts) [Utilities Relocated at agency/utility company cost]
\$9,650,000	Phase Two Total

Total Project Funding Phase One and Two = \$10,150 (allowing for some inflation)

* FOOTNOTES: CCSD#1 SWM monthly service fee intake is about \$3.5 million/year. Allocating about 10% of that income over three years would generate about \$1 million. This major contribution would enable fish to access the watershed within the jurisdiction of CCSD#1 (development within CCSD#1 has downgraded the watershed over the years; opening the dam will allow fish an opportunity to return to the watershed and the CCSD#1 an ability to analyze the benefits of its past investments on habitat restoration.

** FOOTNOTES: North Clackamas Park and Recreation District program either increases funding revenue through grants; adjustments of CIP priorities; or new Natural Areas Program. Project within district and would benefit the district and city of Milwaukie’s plans for regional trail from downtown Milwaukie at the Waterfront Park to Mt. Talbert, the Bowl in Happy Valley and Rock Creek in Damascus. Kellogg-Mt. Scott Creek greenway recognized by Metro 2040 Concept Plan

***FOOTNOTE: The City of Milwaukie has received a \$1.5 Million MTIP project approval for US Corp Study and Preliminary Engineering. The city also has the bridge reconstruction as a CIP proposal that they submitted to the Metro RTP 2035 project for inclusion. This project is identified as RPT 2035 Project # 10098 and 10101 which includes about \$4 million for entry into Riverfront Park/service drives and then \$9 million for Hwy 99E bridge replacement under “Kellogg Creek Dam Removal/Bridge Bridge Replacement/Milwaukie TC River Access Improvements” (Metro Fall 2007, RTP 2035). There is no identified funding source for the city’s project, hence the reason for the multi-agency strategy

PARTIAL TRANSCRIPT OF METRO COUNCIL MINUTES NOVEMBER 1, 2007
PUBLIC HEARING PORTION FOR 2035 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN UPDATE

Council President Bragdon opened a public hearing.

Jim Gardner, 2930 SW 2nd Portland OR 97201 provided his testimony for the record.

John Perry, 3430 SW First Portland OR 97201, followed up on Mr. Gardner's comments. He submitted a Here's What the Study Area Looks Like Today, alternative 5A Concept Design and Alternative 4: Naito Parkway as a Limited Access Boulevard. He talked about these alternatives and specifically talked about issues with Alternative 4. He noted there were very few bus stops. He talked about the plan that was adopted by the City Council of Portland, 5A and urged support for 5A. It met many of the goals of the Regional Transportation Plan.

Noelle Dobson, 315 SW 5th Suite 202 Portland, OR 97201, provided her testimony for the record.

Councilor Hosticka said he wanted staff to talk more about the project that Mr. Gardner and Mr. Perry talked about. Councilor Liberty said he looked forward to the discussion about criteria.

Terry Parker, 1527 NE 65th Portland, OR 97213, said the funded projects should be based on the need, on where growth was going. He urged more investment in highways and throughways. He said reducing congestion was a must in the whole mix of things. He suggested one mode should not displace another mode. He recommended bus pullouts. To ensure equitability, bicycle riders should be licensed and taxed, transit users should pay a greater share of transit costs. Citizen participation should be more objectives.

Fred Nussbaum, 6510 SW Barnes Rd Portland, OR 97225, provided his testimony for the record.

Councilor Liberty said they had a debate about urban forum in September concerning corridors and centers. He asked which would work better. Mr. Nussbaum said there was a need for both transit alternatives.

Lenny Anderson, 4567 N Channel, Portland OR, said his first reaction to preliminary goals and objectives was that he was pleased. He thought the list of projects looked like it was written by a different group of people than Chapter 1. When you did analysis, the more affordable ways were the most effective. He talked about freight movement. They moved freight on Swan Island by helping people not bring their cars to Swan Island. This was a way to improve freight movement. It was essential that we develop a document that continued across the river. This needed to become a bi-state plan. Councilor Liberty asked about efficiency measurements that made sense to him. Mr. Anderson said measurement of freight volumes, understand and monitor the mode split of cars and freight. Why didn't we look at understanding how that bridge was being used and look at strategies to increase freight movement. Council President Bragdon talked about his comment on the different RTP chapters.

Francie Royce, 1854 NE Aspen, Portland OR, said given the goals of human health impact and transportation choices, trails were an important component. They believed the North Portland Greenway Trail was an essential piece to the RTP. She talked about a feasibility study. They supported seeing the RTP include the North Portland Greenway Trail.

John Putman, 1216 NW 25th Portland, OR 97210, said he was here to talk about the part of the RTP that talked about the elderly and disabled transportation. He said they needed to take a stronger look at transit

modes that supported the elderly and disabled. He talked about the cab industry and how many were hauling the elderly and disabled. He added that he had never taken a supportive lift ride. He had used light rail and streetcar, fixed routes. He asked how were we going to continue to keep the cost of where it was at today, as elderly and disabled numbers increase. Councilor Liberty asked clarifying questions. He also talked about needing more information on this issue. Mr. Putman said today we needed to go further. We were hauling at least 60,000 elderly and disabled a month.

Carol Cheserak, 13300 NW Germantown Portland, OR 97231, said the RTP had tons of impressive work. She talked about upgrades to Cornelius Pass Road between Hwy 30 and milepost 3. This road ran through Forest Park. She talked about the negative impacts on the wildlife corridor. She suggested some kind of accommodations for wildlife crossings. She felt we needed to be consistent with Metro's other goals and objectives. Staff had done a good job but they had a very thin set of road kill. She had specific suggestions to upgrade the overall projects and plan.

Council President Bragdon closed the public hearing.

Date: November 12, 2007

To: Metro

Re: Comments on RTP Federal Component Draft

From: Carol Chesarek
13300 NW Germantown Road
Portland, OR 97231

President Bragdon and Councilors,

I live in Councilor Burkholder's district and in the Forest Park Neighborhood.

Project ID #10396 would upgrade Cornelius Pass Road (CPR), adding passing lanes and shoulders, from Highway 30 to Milepost 3, at a cost of \$37 million. This would effectively double the width of the pavement for what is currently a 2 lane rural road.

This section of CPR cuts across a well known wildlife corridor between Forest Park and the Coast Range, in an area that's a Tier I Target for the Natural Areas Bond and that is noted as a significant natural feature on the New Look Natural Features Map. But the RTP project description says it is not a Habitat Conservation Area, that Potential Mitigation Activities are N/A, and Goal 6 Environmental Stewardship is also N/A (probably because the project would have a negative impact).

I think the base project is probably fine, but because of it's location it also needs to include improved wildlife crossings for CPR. Providing safe wildlife passage across the roadway should be a required element of this project, otherwise it will become a death trap and barrier for animals and will also put humans in cars and hazardous materials in trucks at risk. An improved wildlife crossing would also be consistent with Metro's Natural Areas Bond investments.

I have similar concerns about project ID #10221 to widen Skyline Boulevard, adding bike lanes and shoulders. Some of this project lies in another Natural Areas Bond target area. This work seems likely to disrupt wildlife movement between Forest Park and the high quality wildlife habitat on the southwest side of the hills, will require tree removal, and may require replacing drainage ditches with stormwater pipes. The RTP project description doesn't show any scores under Habitat Conservation Area or Potential Mitigation Activities Identified, and the project is rated as High for Goal 6 in spite of potential impacts to the wildlife movement and the watershed.

I suspect that a better process and data may be needed to identify RTP projects that will have a negative impact on wildlife corridors. We shouldn't be relying on the wildlife expertise of local transportation planners and a very thin set of road kill data for deer and elk to identify important wildlife crossing areas. This feels like where we were 20 years ago on transportation impacts on riparian areas or planning for bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure – we have a lot to learn before we're good at it.

Metro has done a good job of showing local planners how to construct wildlife crossings with "Wildlife crossings: Rethinking road design to improve safety and reconnect habitat" by Portland State University (prepared for Metro) in June 20003. But unlike fish, who stay in easily identified riparian areas, terrestrial wildlife move around and we don't have good data about on what areas they use. We need better information about where wildlife cross roads. Smaller animals like flying squirrels or herptiles like salamanders may cross roads in different locations than larger animals like elk, and they may need different forms of mitigation.

Some questions for Metro to consider:

Should there a way to measure the negative impact a transportation project might have on an RTP goal? Currently we measure only positive impact on goals and ignore negative impacts. This may be most applicable to Goal 6.

Should there be a broader definition for Habitat Conservation Areas (HCAs)? Should any Goal 5 resource be considered an HCA? Should the Natural Areas Bond target areas be considered HCAs? How can we accurately identify important habitat that lies beyond Metro's boundary and Goal 5 inventory (like CPR) that may be affected by RTP projects?

Should biologists be hired (perhaps with Nature in Neighborhoods funding) to identify wildlife types and the locations where they need to cross roads so we have an inventory of important wildlife crossings that deserve attention? These locations might include a list of existing problem areas that need mitigation, like the list of problem culverts created in 2002. Metro's Regional Parks and Greenspaces group may have some useful information about wildlife crossings from their work on the Natural Areas Bond. I know that Lori Hennings is working to map wildlife corridors, but this work appears to be based on educated best guess not field data. Perhaps motion triggered cameras or scientific road kill surveys could be used to locate or verify wildlife crossing locations.

For Cornelius Pass Road, Skyline Blvd, and other projects in our area, Forest Park Neighborhood could collect information from local residents that would help locate road crossings used by larger animals. We have already mapped locations where live elk have been seen in the last few years (Lori Hennings and Will Eadie both have digital copies of this map). We could start a new project asking area residents to record where they see both road kill and live animals crossing roads if that would be helpful. Our elk map includes sightings close to Cornelius Pass Road that might be a useful place to start planning wildlife crossings.

Do transportation planners need more help designing road crossings appropriate to the wildlife that will use them? For example, flying squirrels or herptiles like salamanders may need different mitigation facilities than elk.

Thank you for your consideration.

Carol Chesarek

Jim Emerson asked me to add his name to these comments. His address is 13900 NW Old Germantown Road; Portland, OR 97231

Noelle Dobson November 1, 2007

President Bragdon, Metro Councilors, thank you for the opportunity to speak today in support of the policy framework of the 2035 Regional Transportation Plan. My name is Noelle Dobson, I live in Portland, and am here today to speak to the impact that this transportation policy and the projects that result from it will have on the human health of Metro residents.

I work for CHP: OPHI. Our organization works to address the impact that the built environment and our community design has on health, specifically on our opportunities to be physically active, to access healthy food, to live in safe housing and to breathe clean air. On behalf of several partner organizations including the Northwest Health Foundation, State Dept of Health, and Kaiser Permanente

I want to thank you for showing your commitment to this important issue by including Human Health as part of the goals and objectives in the policy framework.

The debate is essentially over on whether or not our transportation and land use systems impact human health. The research from both the public health and planning fields clearly shows that how we built and manage our communities influences health behaviors and health outcomes. I want to again thank the Council and Metro staff for your foresight to be considering this health impact as you move forward with transportation projects for the next several decades.

In addition to human health, it's very significant that there is a goal on equity in the framework. We know from research in our region that the trend is for our most vulnerable/disadvantaged populations to be moving to areas that have more incomplete street networks, fewer transportation options, higher number of traffic accidents (?) and poorer air quality. What's more, land use patterns in these underserved communities often mean longer commute times to get from housing to employment, which then makes these communities more reliant on a transportation system that isn't serving their needs.

There are places in our region that can serve as great examples, but only until we are explicit about our goals for an equitable and health-promoting transportation system will our system's benefits extend to everyone.

Before closing I'd like to make one final point. Now that the policy framework lays out health and equity goals, activities and measures—, the question is whether these goals and objectives will actually be considered when developing the list of future projects. Let's make sure we have meaningful performance measures that really give us information to assess health impact.. I urge Council and your partners to please use health and equity outcomes as measures for selecting projects on the Financially Constrained List.

There is very real impact happening right now-chronic lifestyle diseases continue to rise and every day we learn more about the impact of our community surroundings on our health. We can't wait until the next RTP update to act, projects being prioritized and funded NOW must consider their impact on human health.

I appreciate the time Metro staff has already given to working with us on these issues, and hope that staff continues to be given direction to work with public health stakeholders through the stage of developing and using performance measures.

Thanks for the opportunity to provide comment, my colleagues and I will be providing written comments by November 15th.

Jim Gardner Testimony before Metro Council
November 1, 2007
Public Hearing on Regional Transportation Plan Update

Well, it's been a while since I last sat in this room – good to be back. It feels even better to be talking about the RTP. It's transportation choices determine how well we manage future growth and shape the environment we leave our children.

I want to talk about choices, because making choices is the essence of what you do for our region. I sat on your side of the table, on the Council, from 1985 to 1995, and we faced a lot of critical choices back then. I'm proud that I helped shape the original 2040 Vision that led to the Concept and then the Framework Plan. And we took the first steps toward integrating Metro's transportation planning with planning for current and future land use.

I've read over the draft RTP, thinking about the 10 new goals, and the objectives and action items. I want to offer my strong support for taking this approach, and urge you to advance the plan forward for state and federal endorsement. I especially support how the goals address building vibrant communities and compact urban form, how they recognize the importance of providing a wider range of transportation options, and how they promote environmental and individual health.

Which brings me to why I'm here today. As you know, the draft RTP contains a list of specific transportation projects that might plausibly be done with the financial resources available to the region. However, a project with which I'm very familiar, one that would help achieve several of the RTP goals and objectives, was not placed on this "financially constrained" list. This is **project # 10235**, identified as **South Portland Improvements**. In a nutshell, this project moves traffic at the west end of the Ross Island Bridge onto a more direct route, it eliminates the current spaghetti maze of ramps, and it downsizes the southern end of Naito Parkway. This would decrease congestion and remove significant barriers to transit and bicycle use. Even better, about 6 acres – 6 city blocks - of previous right of way would become available for new housing and neighborhood businesses. Keep in mind this is a mere stone's throw from downtown Portland, much closer than South Waterfront.

As a former JPACT Chair, I understand some of the dynamics involved in sorting out priorities among the region's many jurisdictions. I know there's far too little money to do everything. I also understand, however, that once this RTP has passed State muster, Metro will do more detailed modeling to measure the performance of various combinations of projects. The basic yardstick will be how these achieve the goals and objectives of the RTP. I'm asking you, the Metro Council, to put project 10235 on the financially constrained list so that it can be fairly evaluated when this modeling is done. I am confident that this project's broader urban design, environmental, and community building benefits will shine through.

You have, or will be given, copies of the PDOT study that developed the project I'm talking about. I know you're buried with more information than you could possibly read, but please give this just a few moments. I'd be very happy to respond to questions if you have any now.

From: "Karen Frost" <karen@wta-tma.org>
To: <rtp@metro-region.org>
CC: <brent_curtis@co.washington.or.us>, "Andy Back" <andy_back@co.washington...>
Date: 11/14/2007 1:08 PM
Subject: RTP comments

Testimony given Thursday, November 15 to Metro Council

It is my pleasure to comment on the 2035 Regional Transportation Plan, Federal Component, for the Westside Transportation Alliance. We are the transportation management association in Washington County.

The WTA does not lay concrete and asphalt, yet we and other organizations working with the Regional Travel Options group expand the capacity of our current road system by shifting car trips to transit, walking, biking, ridesharing and telework. With declining funding sources, declining energy resources, increasing growth and increasing global warming, it just makes good sense to invest in the least cost and most beneficial solution to moving individuals around the region while making way for business deliveries and freight movement.

We are pleased to see auto trip reduction outcomes woven into every one of the RTP Goals expressed in words such as vibrant communities; prosperity, transportation choices; efficient management of the system; safety, environmental stewardship; health; equity; and sustainability. We TMA's and members of Regional Travel Options are poised to develop bold incentive programs to complement the region's physical investments in transit, street connectivity, and biking and walking connections.

Please accept these two suggestions as we all drill down to the details in the next phases of the RTP:

1) Successful trip reduction programs depend on responsive employers whether the carrot or the stick comes from regulation or from vocal employees, customers and investors. To further validate their importance, I suggest bringing employers into the early stages of the transportation study process of a new development project. Instead of assuming that adjacent streets will have to be widened to five or seven lanes to accommodate increased trips, the transportation study could quantify how many new trips each employer or household would have to reduce in order to avoid the widening. The TMA could be written into the transportation study to orchestrate resources, incentives, trip planning, ridesharing and shuttles thereby enabling employers to meet their goals.

2) Regarding the Performance measures for Goal 2: Sustain Economic Competitiveness and Prosperity - Develop a cost of congestion measure

Along with giving a value to time stuck in traffic, I suggest measuring the cost benefit to all people riding transit, walking and biking. If one can quantify the value of sitting in traffic then one can certainly quantify the value of getting 30 minutes of biking exercise plus 20 minutes of reading the Metro section or the Great American Novel in a typical trip from Southeast Portland, to downtown, to Beaverton Central MAX Station. There are many people who value this kind of commute time and have even written masters theses on MAX.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the RTP. I look forward to doing our part to make it a reality in the coming years.

Karen Frost
Executive Director

Westside Transportation Alliance

We're located at The Beaverton Round ---- a few steps from the Beaverton
Central MAX platform.

Beaverton Round Executive Suites

12725 SW Millikan Way, Ste. 300

Beaverton, OR 97005

503.906.7961

Fax 503.906.7911

Please visit our web site: <http://wta-tma.org>



METRO

Today's date: 11-1-07

Comment Form

DRAFT 2035 Regional Transportation Plan (Federal Component)

(Starred items are *required* for inclusion in the public record. *Please print.*)

Name:* SIDNEY SMITH

Address:* 1910 NE 30th Ave, Portland, OR 97212

Affiliation private citizen Racial/ethnic identity: _____

Email: sid@absoluteimages.org

Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Other comments? (attach additional pages if needed):

safe passage for bicyclists to Sauvie's island is needed.
can we build a bridge at Delta park?
or ~~that~~ not make a trail through the oil tanks along
by Hwy 30??
Sauvie Island is a big destination for bicycles. Hwy 30
is DANGEROUS.

PARTIAL TRANSCRIPT OF METRO COUNCIL MINUTES NOVEMBER 8, 2007
PUBLIC HEARING PORTION FOR 2035 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN UPDATE

Deputy Council President Liberty opened a public hearing on Resolution No. 07-3831.

Gene Rummel, 4317 SE Pine Portland OR 97215, asked Council, how many took MAX to get here? No one raised their hand. He talked about safety issues on the MAX lines. He urged focusing on safety. His friends and he were old and were afraid to ride MAX at night. He noted how often ticket machines were not working. That meant that our tax dollars were paying anytime the machines were not working. He also talked about the lack of cleanliness at the stations. He urged Council to go out and see what was happening on the streets and on the MAX lines. He suggested a volunteer program to check ticket machines and patrol the lines. He acknowledged that Gresham was finally doing something about safety. Councilor Liberty said they took these issues seriously and had been working with TriMet to improve safety.

Robert W. Behnke, 11895 SW Burnett Lane, Beaverton OR 97008 provided his testimony for the record. He noted his two-page handout. Metro could do a much better job by using today's technology. Councilor Park talked about the technology in the 1980s. He felt Metro staff did a good job. Technology would continue to change and get better. Mr. Behnke suggested using some of the new models and new technologies to compliment what we had right now.

Dick Schouten, Washington County Commission, 155 N First Avenue Hillsboro OR 97124 congratulated Councilor Collette. He talked about the executive summary concerning geopolitical instability. He also suggested asking questions about supply and demand for oil. He suggested extending that bullet. Second, there was some discussion in the text about getting beyond the level of service as an indices. He agreed with this suggestion. Councilor Burkholder suggested he speak with his fellow Commissioners and incorporate their comments as well into the Plan. Councilor Liberty asked Commissioner Schouten what he thought peak oil meant? Commissioner Schouten said Metro's New Look was looking 30 years out. He felt there would be significant changes over that period time. He was not sure what impact but it was clearly going to have an impact on the demand.

Robert Bailey, 7455 NW Helvetia Rd Hillsboro OR 97124 did not testify but provided his comments for the record.

Johnathan Schlueter, Westside Economic Alliance, 10220 SW Nimbus Tigard OR 97223 provided his testimony for the record. Councilor Burkholder talked about the Regional Freight and Business Task Force, which had included their comments in the plan. Councilor Park commented that the task force was a very dedicated group of limited duration. In the end he had asked them about next steps. The Task Force said they wanted to focus regionally. The information they provided offered prospective on the freight system. They wanted to make sure that the freight and goods moved around the region effectively. Mr. Schlueter acknowledged the fine work the task force had done and hoped their comments were integrated into the Plan.

Lawrence Odell Washington County Dept of Land Use, 155 N. First Avenue Hillsboro OR 97124 summarized Commissioner Roy Rogers, Washington County, testimony (a copy of his letter was included in the record). Councilor Burkholder thanked Washington County for providing leadership on the local level. He acknowledged that this was a living, evolving document. Mr. Odell added that he didn't want them to assume they opposed the process. He just urged performance measures. Councilor Park talked about west side freight movement. Mr. Odell said there was disagreement on Hwy 217 as an important route. Councilor Liberty commented on consequences of investments.

Brian Wegener, 12360 SW Main Suite 100 Tigard OR 97223 said he was from the Tualatin Riverkeepers. They had a 10-year anniversary to celebrate the Green Streets. He felt that we could clearly do more on storm water treatment. He provided a history of what had happened over the past 10 years on Green Streets. He talked about significant events. Councilor Burkholder asked about the intent of the comments he had submitted earlier. Mr. Wegener suggested in the Tualatin River Basin, we restore the natural ground water. It helped the surface water system.

Deputy Council President Liberty closed the public hearing.

The First "Enlightened Community" Region in the U.S.

Executive Summary

If "YourRegion" acts promptly, it will be able to get the private sector and federal, state and local government agencies to provide almost all of the resources that will be needed to develop a new, easy-to-use, Enlightened Community (EC) system. Use of this multi-purpose EC system will greatly enhance the quality of life of those who live in urban, suburban or rural communities by providing many new personalized services -- including door-to-door, public transportation services and anytime-anywhere, voice, data and video communications services -- that can:

- Reduce traffic congestion, gasoline consumption, air pollution, parking, mobility and emergency-response problems significantly, at a low cost to both users and taxpayers;
- Create many new business, employment, education, short-term volunteer, travel, recreation and other opportunities for local residents, at a low cost to both users and taxpayers; and
- Improve the delivery of people, goods (e.g. medicines, meals, groceries), information and other life-enhancing services throughout each community, at a low cost to both users and taxpayers.

YourRegion and its public-private "partners", both domestic and foreign, will also be able to generate significant new revenues by licensing their proprietary EC software packages to towns, cities and counties around the world. This approach will not only provide funds for a variety of other important projects in YourRegion, it will enable residents of many other communities -- in the U.S. and elsewhere -- to enjoy the benefits of low-cost, handheld Communicators (e.g. new cell phone-computer devices, more advanced than Apple's "iPhone") and new, low-cost, high-performance, mobile communications services (e.g. based on Intel's latest WiMAX technologies), in a rapid and cost-effective manner.

Limitations of Conventional Public Transportation Services

Traffic congestion now costs Americans on the order of \$100 billion per year in wasted time, wasted fuel, higher pollution levels and higher inventories. It is growing almost every year and it adversely affects the quality of life of almost everyone. Unfortunately, new rail, bus and dial-a-ride transit services often require capital and operating subsidies of \$20 (in 2007 dollars) for each additional passenger trip that they provide. Since the average car in the U.S. provides approximately 1,500 passenger trips per year, these conventional transit projects cost taxpayers on the order of \$30,000 per year to take a car off the roads. In fact, one light-rail line project in the western suburbs of Portland, Oregon has cost taxpayers over \$300,000 per year (i.e. over a \$200 subsidy (in 2007 dollars) for each additional transit passenger trip it has provided) for every car it has taken off the regions increasingly congested roadways. When population growth adds cars to roadway networks faster than transit can take them off, traffic congestion increases.

Ten years ago, Tri-Met admitted that its public transit services in Portland's suburban communities were inadequate and that it could not rectify this situation by merely adding conventional rail, bus and dial-a-ride services. The taxpayer subsidies required per passenger trip would be much too high in communities where most residents live in single-family, detached houses. In Tri-Met's words: "It is not enough to simply provide more transit service in the suburbs. What's needed is a different kind of transit"...and "About 70% of (the region's) future growth will be in the suburbs...If Tri-Met doesn't improve and diversify its suburban transit services, it will fail as a regional agency"... To date, neither Tri-Met nor any other U.S. transit agency has found a way to provide most residents of suburban, rural and low-density urban communities with public transportation services that are both user-friendly and taxpayer-friendly.

Tri-Met and other U.S. transit agencies also have a problem providing transit services that are both user-friendly and taxpayer-friendly on some bus and rail routes -- even in higher-density urban areas -- when (e.g. late at night) the demand for these services is low or where the demand for these services is highly peaked or highly directional (e.g. toward major employment centers and rail or major bus lines in the morning and away from them in the evening). This causes overcrowding and unpleasant travel conditions for many passengers during some hours and underutilized or idle transit personnel and equipment during other hours. Fortunately new, mobile-communications technologies have recently become available that can reduce all of these problems and make public transportation services much more attractive -- to both users and taxpayers -- in rural, suburban and urban areas. These same technologies can also be used to reduce traffic congestion and many other important problems in other ways.

Discussion

In the next few years, almost everyone who lives near a city or town in the U.S. can be provided with mobile, multi-media (e.g. voice, data, video) communications services for less than \$20 per month, including an easy-to-use handheld Communicator. Many "Good Neighbors" will not have to pay anything for these advertiser-subsidized, mobile communications services and many "Great Neighbors" will be able to earn or save hundreds of dollars every month by using these services. EC Communicators can serve as a cell phone, computer, TV set, radio, interactive teaching machine, music player, game-playing device, credit card, direction finder, textbook, novel, catalog, etc., even when the user is riding in a bus, train or automobile. The widespread availability of these low-cost, mobile communications services will improve local and regional transportation systems by: (1) making travel as a passenger in a carpool or transit vehicle more attractive; (2) encouraging greater use of online bill-paying, remote shopping, e-mail, distance learning, telecommuting and other e-commerce services, which will eliminate the need for many vehicle trips; (3) enabling the development of low-cost, door-to-door, Smart Jitney services to complement and supplement conventional transit and ridesharing services; and (4) getting more people to walk, bike or carpool with friends on a part-time basis, by providing much better backup transportation services when they cannot to use these options.

Smart Jitneys – A New Kind of Public Transportation

Smart Jitneys, sometimes called "single-trip carpools", are privately-owned cars, vans and other motor vehicles, whose drivers are "authorized" to provide – for modest fees, billed monthly – safe, comfortable, door-to-door transportation services for "authorized" people and parcels going in the same direction as the driver. Low-cost, low-subsidy, Smart Jitney services will primarily be available in travel corridors when or where increasing conventional transit services would not be cost-effective. Offering or requesting a Smart Jitney ride will be easy, usually involving the selection of only one item from a short list displayed on the screen of a handheld Communicator. "Good Neighbors" (e.g. those who ride or provide Smart Jitney services a few times a week, will get their mobile information services – including a Communicator – free each month. "Great Neighbors" (e.g. those who provide Smart Jitney services more frequently) will also be able to earn hundreds of dollars a month while driving to work, college, shopping centers, ball games, etc. Residents who ride Smart Jitney-enhanced public transportation systems more frequently – also "Great Neighbors" – will be able to save even more, after taxes, if they can eliminate the need for one of their family cars.

Conclusions and Recommendations

Smart Jitneys can eliminate -- at a low cost to both users and taxpayers -- major weaknesses in our existing transit, paratransit (e.g. dial-a-ride van, taxi, shuttle) and ridesharing systems, particularly in the low-density neighborhoods and communities where most Americans now live or work. Independent market research studies -- financed by USDOT and conducted by both university professors and state transportation researchers -- show that the availability of both Smart Jitney services and other low-cost, trip-reducing, Enlightened Community (EC) services would reduce the use of motor vehicles and traffic congestion significantly on existing roadways. EC systems, including Smart Jitney services, would also reduce gasoline consumption, air pollution and parking problems and the need to build as many new, land-intensive, highway lanes or add as many new, subsidy-intensive, transit services. In addition, EC systems would greatly increase the mobility and connectivity of those who prefer not to drive and those who cannot drive because they have disabilities or because they are too old, too young or too poor. One USDOT official described the Smart Jitney concept as the "breakthrough" that the U.S. transit industry has been seeking for decades.

If YourRegion wants to: (1) reduce traffic congestion and other important local and regional transportation, energy, environmental, education, emergency response and economic problems; (2) become an early leader in the emerging, multi-billion dollar, high-salaried, mobile-Internet industry; and (3) generate new revenues by helping to increase the quality of life of residents of suburban, rural and urban communities around the world; it should form a public-private "partnership", as soon as possible -- under one of several state or federal programs -- to design, develop, test and market the first three proprietary software packages that will serve as the foundation for all Enlightened Community (EC) systems. These packages will: (1) manage Smart Jitney operations; (2) integrate Smart Jitneys with existing transit, paratransit and ridesharing services; and (3) provide a local or regional billing-collections-and payment system for Smart Jitneys, congestion-pricing programs, and many other Smart Community services.

For more information contact: Robert Behnke, IT and ITS Consultant 503-754-6013 robertbehnke07@comcast.net

From: Christina Billington
To: Paulette Copperstone
Date: 11/13/2007 9:23 AM
Subject: Some of his comments had to do with RTP at November 8th Council meeting

Robert Bailey, 7455 NW Helvetia Rd Hillsboro OR 97124 said he was here as a citizen, a stakeholder and Chair of the Washington County Noise Control Task Force. As a citizen he commented that he lived outside of the Urban Growth Boundary and as such remain disenfranchised from voting on the Metro Councilor position at the same time he was subject to rezoning the last twenty-five years. He would like Council to keep under consideration those that were effected by Council's action but do not get an opportunity to vote. Second, he was a stakeholder in the Helvetia Industrial Plan area. During the course of Metro's hearings regarding that area there was promises made about mitigation where a hard edge would be created against rural lands. He had been attending the planning meetings for that process and there was no mitigation planning occurring. There was no communication between the Planning Department and code enforcement within City of Hillsboro. There was no coordination or communication with Washington County. He encouraged that there be that before the plan was sanctioned. They were also using maps that Metro maintains in their map room. In talking with the Metro map room, they discussed some of the flood plain maps weren't always accurate and depend on when surveillance cameras take pictures of the flood plain. He shared a map of the 1996 inundation on Helvetia Road and the map that Metro maintained had no purple area, which was denotes the inundation. So there was some surveying that needed to take place for an accurate picture of the area. Thirdly, as the Chair of the Washington County Noise Control Task Force, he encouraged Council to consider taking into account noise as a factor in the Metro area with the Regional Transportation Planning. Vehicular noise was the leading cause of noise across the United States. Noise was a community concern in the top three across the United States over the last 20 years. There was little leadership taking place with regard to noise mitigation. The Office of Noise Abatement was de-funded in the early 70s. It had not come back yet. Jurisdictions were reluctant to take action without a source of funds but none-the-less with Metro's domains of planning for growth, increased density and traffic planning, it was well within Metro's leadership to invite the many jurisdictions within Metro's jurisdiction to plan together for this issue.

Christina Billington
Council Operations Manager
(503) 797-1542
(503) 797-1793 (fax)
billingtonc@metro.dst.or.us

110807c-05



WESTSIDE
ECONOMIC ALLIANCE
*The leader in advocating
for a healthy economic environment*

The 2035 Regional Transportation Plan

A summary of comments and recommendations to the

Metro Council
November 8, 2007
Hillsboro, Oregon

Statement written and submitted by:

Jonathan Schlueter
Executive Director
Westside Economic Alliance

Westside Economic Alliance has long recognized and is on record in support of the need for an efficient, accessible, safe and reliable transportation network to serve the diverse needs of our fast-growing community. Our members and staff have been actively involved in working with the Metro Council, committees and staff to amend and create the federal component to the 2035 Regional RTP, and have provided expertise and recommendations for creating efficient and practical solutions to serve the transportation needs of our region.

Identifying The Need

In 2005, Metro teamed with the Port of Portland, ODOT and Portland Business Alliance to create the regional "Cost of Congestion" study. This ground breaking report examined current transportation patterns and future demands on our regional transportation system. Among the important findings contained in that report, we learned that automobile traffic will increase by at least 45% in the next 25 years, while truck traffic will increase by a ground pounding 120 percent in the same time frame.

The 2005 study also estimated that residents of the Portland region would lose an additional 50 hours each year to traffic delays, and incur an additional household expense of \$755 in lost earnings and increased transportation costs. We also learned the additional demands on our transportation system, and resulting delays, will cost our regional economy an estimated \$844 million annually, and squander employment opportunities for at least 9,000 workers.

Westside Economic Alliance was pleased to note that the findings and conclusions contained in the 2005 Cost of Congestion report is referenced within the first three paragraphs of the revised 2035 RTP, and properly so. We believe the Cost of Congestion report serves as a call to arms, and should be used to influence our planning and future development of our region.

- PRESIDENT
ED TROMPKE
JORDAN SCHRADER RAHIS, PC
- VICE PRESIDENT
MATT FELTON
FELTON PROPERTIES, INC.
- SECRETARY
JACK ORCHARD
BALL JANIE, LLP
- TREASURER
STEVE CLARK
COMMUNITY NEWSPAPERS
- MEMBER AT LARGE
DICK LOFFELMACHER
PACTRUST
- PAST PRESIDENT
JIM EDWARDS
BIRTCHEER DEVELOPMENT, LLC
- DIRECTORS
FRANK ANGELO
ANGELO PLANNING GROUP
- JONAE ARMSTRONG
WASHINGTON SQUARE MALL
- STEVE BARRAGAR
HARSCH INVESTMENT PROPERTIES
- DAVID BENNETT
LANDYE BENNETT BLUMSTEIN, LLP
- LOIS DITMARS
PETERKORT TOWNE SQUARE
- NORM EDER
CONKLING FISKUM & McCORMICK
- MARK FISHER
STANORP MORTGAGE INVESTORS, LLC
- RICH FOLEY
UMPQUA BANK
- ALEX MILLER
NW NATURAL
- TIM PARKER
THE MELVIN MARK COMPANIES
- JIM PETSCH
NIKE, INC.
- BRIAN RICE
KEY BANK
- DAVE ROBERTSON
Portland General Electric
- MIKE SCHMID
Kpff CONSULTING ENGINEERS
- DAVE UNDERRIJER
PROVIDENCE HEALTH SYSTEM
- JONATHAN WILLIAMS
INTEL OREGON
- RANDY YOUNG
NORRIS BEGGS & SIMPSON
- TOM BRIAN, CHAIRMAN
WASHINGTON COUNTY
- MAYOR CRAIG DIRKSEN
CITY OF TIGARD
- MAYOR ROB DRAKE
CITY OF BEAVERTON
- MAYOR TOM HUGHES
CITY OF HILLSBORO
- MAYOR LOU OGDEN
CITY OF TUALATIN
- JONATHAN SCHLUETER
WESTSIDE ECONOMIC ALLIANCE
- SUSTAINING MEMBERS
FELTON MANAGEMENT CORP.
HARSCH INVESTMENT PROPERTIES
INTEL OREGON
KAISER PERMANENTE
KC INVESTMENTS
MELVIN MARK COMPANIES
NIKE, INC.
PACTRUST
PORTLAND GENERAL ELECTRIC
PROVIDENCE HEALTH SYSTEM
PS BUSINESS PARKS
SHORENSTEIN INVESTMENT PROPERTIES
STANDARD INSURANCE COMPANY
TEKTRONIX, INC.
VERIZON NORTHWEST
WASHINGTON SQUARE MALL

Meeting The Challenges of Future Transportation Needs

On Tuesday, voters in the Puget Sound region of Washington State cast their ballots on Proposition One, which sought to increase (regressive) sales taxes in three counties by ½ percent, and essentially double their motor vehicle registration fees. The ballot measure proposed raising nearly \$18 billion initially, and an eye-popping \$47 billion over the next 50 years to replace key bridges, expand highways and roads, and construct nearly 50 miles of light rail service, connecting Snohomish, King and Pierce Counties.

Proposition One failed this week by a margin of 56-44%, but serves as an instructive lesson for those of us in the Portland metropolitan region as we struggle to find funding for the transportation needs of our region. Just like us, the Seattle / Tacoma / Everett region of Washington State expects one million more people in the next 20 years, and capital costs of new construction continuing to rise well ahead of the resources needed to pay for them.

To their considerable credit, community leaders and concerned citizens in the Puget Sound region chose a bold response to the challenges they face, and offered a massive investment strategy to address their transportation needs over the next 50 years. Their latest efforts failed, but only after voters agreed to a statewide increase in gasoline taxes that are 50% higher than ours in Oregon, and after a \$356 million property tax levy just last year to fund more than \$9 billion in transportation projects across the state.

California is currently in the midst of a \$19 billion construction plan for highway and road construction in their state. Hawaii is investing \$4.5 billion to construct a 26-mile light rail line from Honolulu to its western suburbs. And British Columbia is spending \$3 billion on local infrastructure to prepare for the 2010 Winter Olympics, including a \$600 million investment in the "Sea to Sky" highway between Vancouver and Whistler.

These are just a few examples of what neighboring states and provinces are doing to address the transportation needs of their residents and visitors. We believe these examples also should help to inspire a willingness to fund bold and innovative transportation investments in our state and local communities.

Assessing The 2035 Regional Transportation Plan

Westside Economic Alliance commends the Metro Council, advisory committees and staff for the considerable time and effort that has gone into creating the 2035 Regional Transportation Plan, and appreciates this opportunity to comment on these recommendations.

We accept and support the decision to separate the federal and state components of the RTP to meet deadlines prescribed by the federal government, and our public sector members have been generally supportive of the list of financially constrained transportation priorities, contained in chapter six.

We are less certain about the purpose or need for the new goals and performance measures contained in the revised plan, and do not have a clear understanding of these provisions to offer our support or acceptance at this time. Despite countless hours of public meetings and many discussions about the new plan, we are unclear if these goals have been endorsed by public sector members and agencies serving on JPACT or MPAC, and remain unclear about the timing and intent of these new provisions.

We remain concerned however, by the very modest attention that appears to be given to issues of freight mobility in the revised transportation plan.

The revised plan acknowledges that population in Washington County will increase by 50% in the next 30 years while employment growth is expected to increase by 80% over the same period (Tables 2.2 and 2.3) Yet the regional plan for creating additional road capacity to accommodate this growth is limited to single digits (Freeway lane miles 8%; arterial lane miles 13%; and freight network miles only 4%) (See Table 4.1)

Regionally, the number of projects and resources committed to freight mobility projects comprise only 6 percent of the listed projects and will receive an estimated 11% of the estimated costs envisioned by the plan. (Figure 4.2)

It is difficult to be supportive of such modest ambitions, and raises significant concerns about the appropriate allocation of our limited resources, especially when other modes of transport are given much more significant attention.

On the Westside of the Portland region, commuters and businesses can look forward to Highway 26 being expanded to three lanes between Cornell Road and 185th, with some much-needed interchange improvements planned at Shute Road in Hillsboro.

On Highway 217, motorists will be less than thrilled to discover the RTP envisions braided on ramps and off ramps between Beaverton Hillsdale Highway and Allen Boulevard, in an area that under-serves 116,000 vehicles daily. Are these the "priorities" of our region on the major north-south access in what will be Oregon's most populace county?

By comparison, there are at least 67 "regional priorities" contained in the financially-constrained list of transportation projects that aim to expand and improve either pedestrian access, bike travel and regional trails in Washington County. These projects represent 31 percent of the "priorities" identified for Washington County, and will consume more than 15% of the limited resources we expect to spend there.

In summary, Westside Economic Alliance recognizes the importance of completing the revised transportation plan in compliance with the federal guidelines. But we continue to have serious reservations by the lack of attention to improving freight mobility, increasing road capacity, enhancing commuter access, maintaining system reliability; and protecting public safety on our regional transportation network.

We appreciate the opportunity to present these views and concerns, and look forward to working with your Council, advisory committees and staff in the state component of this plan.

Prop. 1: What you pay, what you get

Proposition 1, on the ballot Nov. 6 urban areas of King, Pierce and Snohomish counties, is the biggest local transportation tax measure in state history. It promises 186 miles of new road lanes, 50 miles of light rail, several park-and-ride stations, and partial funding for a new Highway 520 floating bridge.

Proponents are asking voters to commit to a generation's worth of projects. They say the region needs to prepare for more than 1 million newcomers by 2080, around the time all the work would be finished. Opponents say the cost is too high, the rail projects won't ease congestion, and the road lanes add to global warming.

► What you would pay:

New sales and car-tab taxes would cost the average household somewhere around \$200 to \$300 in the first year, rising with inflation. These taxes could be reduced in the late 2030s — if projects stay on schedule and on budget.

SALES TAX

Increase for Sound Transit: 5 cents
Increase for roads: 1 cent

Current tax on a \$10 purchase: 89 cents*

* The current sales tax ranges from 85 cents to 93 cents (rates of 8.5 to 8.9 percent on a \$10 purchase, in urban Snohomish, King or Pierce counties). That includes an existing Sound Transit sales tax of 4 cents per \$10 purchase.

CAR TAX

Car-tab taxes for roads would increase \$80 a year per \$10,000 of vehicle value. Motorists already pay a smaller car-tab tax for Sound Transit, a \$30 state fee, and weight fees.

Existing taxes on a typical* \$10,000 vehicle to be paid in 2008: \$86 Increase: \$80

* Example is 2005 four-door Honda Civic

\$17.8 BILLION

(Plan was decided in 2006, so all figures are in 2006 dollars)

► Where the money would go:

ROADS

The plan would add lanes in several spots throughout the region where projects are not already funded by state gas taxes. Even with Proposition 1 money, a new Highway 520 bridge — one of the largest road projects — would still require tolls and gas taxes.

SOUND TRANSIT

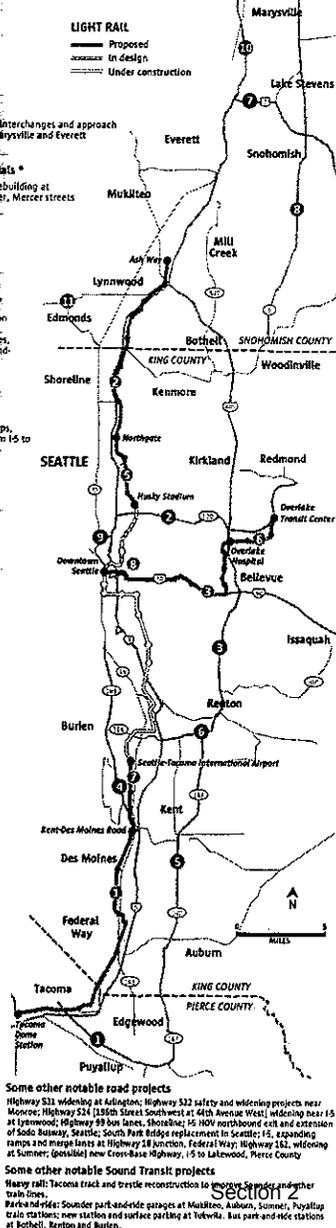
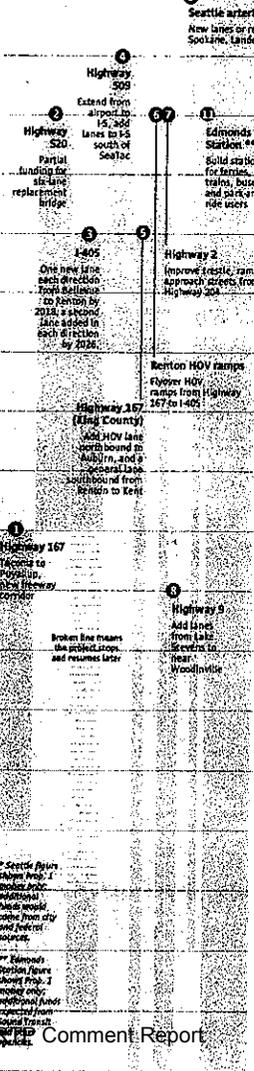
Most Proposition 1 money would pay for light rail. One early version of the plan called for 30 miles of rail, but public comments spurred Sound Transit to propose 50 miles, reaching Tacoma and Snohomish County. An Eastside segment would reach Microsoft, but stop short of downtown Redmond.

► How the money would be allocated:

Category	Amount (\$ Billion)
Light Rail	\$1.15
Roads	\$1.31
Other	\$1.31

► Estimated timelines for projects:

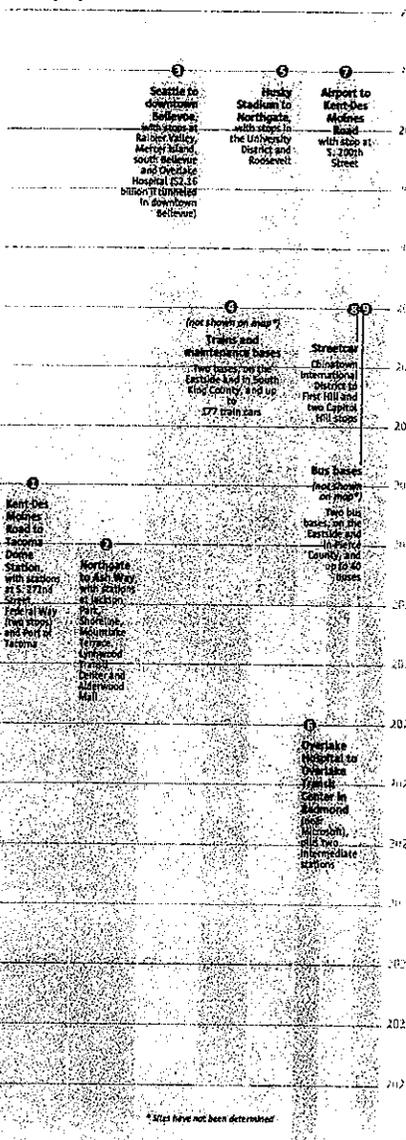
Construction dates are tentative, based on design status, and on when money is expected to become available.



► How the money would be allocated:

Category	Amount (\$ Billion)
Light Rail	\$2.15
Roads	\$1.82
Other	\$1.68

► Estimated timelines for projects:





METRO

Today's date: 11/18/17

Comment Form

DRAFT 2035 Regional Transportation Plan (Federal Component)

(Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record. Please print.)

Name:* Hal Ballard

Address:* 15597 NW Athens DR #229 PORTLAND 97229

Affiliation Wash Co BTC Racial/ethnic identity: _____

Email: chair@washcobtc.org

Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change? Yes, they are the right ones. My concern is that they are not prioritized numerically, but each have equal weight.

Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

How should future transportation dollars be raised?

INCREASE the Gas Tax earmarked for funding projects that mitigate the damage motor vehicles cause to roads, the environment and lives.

Other comments? (attach additional pages if needed): would like to see

greater attention ^{or} given toward bicycle safety & other issues outside Portland beyond "anecdotal evidence" as ~~list~~ mentioned on P2-6 of the plan. The increased population is putting an adverse strain on the rural road system.

To present oral testimony, hand your form to staff at the sign-in table with any supporting material you wish to have in the public record. Keep the color copy for your reference.

PARTIAL TRANSCRIPT OF METRO COUNCIL MINUTES NOVEMBER 15, 2007
PUBLIC HEARING PORTION FOR 2035 REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLAN UPDATE

Council President Bragdon opened a public hearing on Resolution No. 07-3831.

Jim Edelson, and Sister Pat Negle, Oregon Interfaith Power and Light, 2836 SE 19th Portland OR 97202 provided their testimony for the record.

Councilor Liberty asked if the members of the coalition had a chance to look at the list of projects. Mr. Edelson said some members had looked at them but they had not seen an analysis of the projects and impacts of green house emissions.

Don Baach, SW Trails Hillsdale Neighborhood, 6495 SW Burlingame Place Portland OR 97239 provided his testimony for the record and summarized his remarks.

Councilor Liberty asked Mr. Baach to talk about the Ilet structure. Mr. Baach responded to his request and talked about the severe impacts when the project began.

Peter Decrescenzo, 6516 SW 33rd Place Portland OR 97239 said he was one of those million people who had moved to Portland. They had just bought a house. He supported the work of the Hillsdale Neighborhood Association. They had moved up from San Francisco area. They researched their move for several years. They studied neighborhoods that had town centers with good bike and transit access. They settled on Multnomah Village because it met those requirements. He then talked about missing sidewalks in this area. If one chose to walk or bike, a common feature of the southwest area was there weren't a lot of sidewalks. He was supportive of sustainability. Pedestrian access should be first.

Karen Frost, Westside Transportation Alliance, 12725 SW Millikan Way #300 Beaverton OR 97005 provided her testimony for the record.

Tamara DeRidder, Sullivan Gulch Corridor Trail, 1707 NE 52nd Ave Portland OR 97213 said she was a long term resident. She was in support of adding back the Sullivan Gulch Corridor Trail to the constrained Regional Transportation Plan. She said this trail was I-84. It would connect three different centers. It would reduce the increase in green house gases. It complied with the RTP goals. It provided activity for bicycle travel off street. They had worked with City of Portland Parks to finish their master plan. They were hoping to be added back into the constrained RTP.

Kay Durtschi, Multnomah Neighborhood and Metro Technical Advisory Committee, 2230 SW Caldwell, Portland OR 97219 deferred her comments to allow Marianne Fitzgerald to testify. She then encouraged Councilors to come to the area and get acquainted with her area. She talked about the Barbur Boulevard issues and the viaduct by Multnomah. It needed to be finished. It was the one and only north south connector from the top of the hill to I-5. They needed to improve pedestrian and bicycle access. She also said that if anything happened on I-5, traffic used Barbur, which created huge congestion. It was a major connector, which needed pedestrian and bike access. She urged a corridor study for this area.

Marianne Fitzgerald, Southwest Neighborhoods Inc 7688 SW Capital Hwy Portland OR 97213 provided her testimony for the record.

Councilor Liberty asked about the South Portland improvements project. He had received four letters on this project. He asked what Councilors should know about this project. Ms. Fitzgerald talked about the earmark of the project. She said Naito Parkway worked well for cars but was awful for pedestrians.

MJ Coe, Sullivan Gulch Corridor Trail Committee, 43 NE Meikle Place Portland OR 97213 thanked Metro for the Metropolitan Transportation Improvement Program (MTIP) process. The Trail had been omitted from the RTP financially constrained list. He was here to ask that it be put back on the list. They didn't understand how the list was developed. Timing for their project was critical. Through the MTIP process they would be allocated funds for the master plan. Their committee had asked the City of Portland Parks Department to advance funding and jumpstart the master planning process. It was possible that the master planning could be done by the time the MTIP money would be released. They were asking that Portland Department of Transportation reconsider their decision and recommend that the trail be added back.

Curt Schneider 7232 N Kellogg Street Portland OR 97203 did not testify.

Jon Putman, 1216 NW 25th Portland OR 97210 said he was here to present a proposal to help with elderly and disabled transportation. A copy of his testimony was included in the record.

Councilor Liberty asked for clarification on his proposal. Mr. Putman said Council needed the support of the largest minority in the region, the elderly and disabled. They needed a person to focus on this area and some funding to support this group. Councilor Burkholder liked the idea of a program proposal. Could he see this on the land use side? Mr. Putman said he managed small public transit systems. He noted that Councilor Burkholder's comments about contiguous places were important. Metro needed to look at the next cities over.

Bill Barber, Central Northeast Neighborhood Inc 4415 87th Portland OR 97220 provided his testimony for the record.

Councilor Burkholder asked about corridor studies in Sandy Blvd and 82nd Blvd. Mr. Barbur acknowledged the need.

Jan Seclinna, 11505 NW St. Helens Rd Portland OR 97231 did not testify but provided written testimony for the record.

Mara Gross, Coalition for a Livable Future (CLF), 310 SW 4th Portland OR said she was here representing CLF. They had submitted written comments. The needs of people and not the needs of vehicles should be the primary focus of the RTP. Walking and biking should be focused on. She urged protecting the investments we had already made such as public transportation, rail, bike and pedestrians. Through the RTP Metro had recognized the most needy population.

Mary Kyle McCurdy, 1000 Friends of Oregon, provided her testimony for the record indicating she would email her testimony to the Clerk of the Council.

Amanda Fritz, Coalition for a Livable Future, 4106 SW Vacuna Portland OR 97219 provided her testimony for the record.

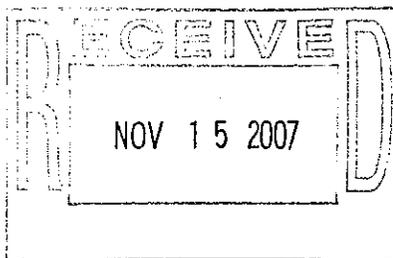
Ian Slingerland, Community Alliance of Tenants, 2710 NE 14th Portland OR 97203 provided his testimony for the record.

Council President Bragdon asked Ms. Gross about the projects and if they were contrary to some of the objectives. Ms. Gross said they had looked at many of the sections of the plan and appreciated the approach that Metro had taken. She could not tell if the projects were consistent with the criteria. Councilor Liberty said they had been following the development of the policy section and asked if the projects side was clear. Mr. Slingerland said he had not. Ms. Fritz said she felt it was rushed. Ms. McCurdy said much had come out about what the contribution of transportation made on green house gas emissions. They were recommending looking at this now. Metro had a lot of that data here. It was hard to evaluate green house gases and the specific projects. Councilor Liberty said Metro had a lot of that data. Councilor Collette said she had been involved in working on the project list but wasn't as well versed on the policy part of the process when she was a city councilor. She felt they needed to make a tighter connection between the values that were expressed and the projects.

Robert Hamilton, Hillsdale Neighborhood Association, 7110 SW Burlingame Ave Portland OR 97219 urged bike and pedestrian inclusion of his southwest area. He said they were prepared to offer that there was a great deal of interest in trails and sidewalks. One of the things they will do would be to promote the use of trails and sidewalks. They would also help build those trails.

Brad Perkins Sullivan Gulch Corridor Trail Committee, 1722 NE Schuyler, Portland OR 97212 did not testify.

Council President Bragdon closed the public hearing.



Jan Secunda
10505 NW St Helens Rd
Portland, OR 97231
11-14-7

Regional Transportation Plan-2035

Interesting.

I believe that the condition of the planet requires that whereas all of us need to be fully educated about the Environment, all public officials should be *required* to be well educated in the Environmental Sciences. Further, I believe that the accelerated ruination of the natural environment requires that all decision makers must keep current on the subject. Obviously, fulfilling this basic need is far from a reality. Here are three simple questions that everyone should be able to answer in an instant - but especially should policy makers be fully able to do so.

1 a) Do the oceans normally rise, and if so, how much per year? (No, we are not talking about the tides but hold that thought). 1 b) How much above normal, if any, are they now?

2) Has the temperature of the oceans increased recently, if so, how much?

3a) One year ago this month at the World Summit on Global Warming the preeminent scientists of the entire world agreed that we had (X) time to return our greenhouse gas emissions to pre-1992 conditions. What amount of time was that? 3 b) How much time do we have now?

Now please ask yourself whether or not the correct answers to these three simple questions could have any bearing on RTP-2035.

In these times, although the overarching determinant for any planning (transportation included) is the condition of the Earth, nowhere in the document is the fact of global warming and climate change adequately addressed. While speaking with a staff member I was directed to the mention of CO2 in the document. This is like someone pointing out where the towels are located on the Titanic after it has hit the iceberg.

Listen, we must wean ourselves away from the placebo that we Portlanders are so very very avant-garde in the environmental arts and get down to actually trying to catch up with the rest of the world on the correct response to global warming/climate change before it is too late. RTP-2035 is already obsolete. It does not address the true needs of the future because it fails to acknowledge the true conditions of the present.

If, in fact, Metro had enlisted the help of community members then the RTP-2035 document could have been relevant. In our community, the community members were *not* included. What has been happening in our community is that people who live outside our community but have a financial interest in maintaining the vicious cycle of money, pollution, enablers usually maneuver themselves into the position of speaking for us. Believe me, environmental protection, much less

mitigation and clean-up, does not enter into the equation. So if there was participation then the wrong people were the participants. Therefore, the plan is a failure. Overall, the plan is a failure, and if that statement merely puts you on the defensive instead of being instructive or at least challenging then you need to grow up. Our childhood days are over even for the children of this planet. Those of us who are elders or who hold traditional "elder" positions need to look to mitigating the awful condition of the world we've created through our collective negligence. RTP-2035 is a "business as usual plan" and our situation requires better of us. Surely you know that?

The answer to the questions

Yes, interestingly, the oceans normally rise an inch a year and so does the land. We had been naturally maintaining a very delicate balance. The oceans have risen at least twice that amount recently which has caused the loss of islets and has compromised islands and has caused sea water to infiltrate and ruin fresh water/ ground water causing crop failure and loss of potable/ drinking water.

Yes, the temperature of the ocean waters has increased by 1.4 degrees F (.8 C.)

One year ago this month (Nov) we were given five years to cut down on greenhouse gasses before irreversible damage occurred. How much time do we have now? No, it is not four years because just four months after the five year information was given out (by March), the rate of degradation accelerated to such an extent that we had only three years, not five. This means that at best we would have had two years and four months as of this date. However, since then our condition has worsened.

The bearing that the above information has on RTP- 2035

The Willamette and Columbia will be impacted by rising ocean waters. For instance, the highly polluted riverbanks will be dumping more toxins into the river once they are under water, especially during high tide. Portland is the third worst polluted city per capita in the nation so we need to concentrate on preventing that pollution being carried into our water. The aquatic life in our rivers will be negatively affected by both the pollution and the warmer temperatures. The greenhouse gasses are not only CO₂. For instance, methane has increased as much as has CO₂ and it stays in the atmosphere longer than CO₂ and is just as harmful or more harmful. Therefore, we cannot pretend that cutting our carbon dioxide emissions is a cure all. And our timeline ...well, we just don't have that much time.

Yes, there are viable alternatives to failing and the members of our community who have researched the situation would appreciate the opportunity to share our findings on the subject. I beg you to delay presenting the RTP-2035 plan until a reality-based plan has been developed.

p.s. there are many environmental questions/answers that apply. Those three were neither more relevant nor more important than many other issues. We must intelligently address the environmental issues.

pps It occurred to me belatedly that I had assumed that you would draw certain conclusions from the answers to those questions. In case I was wrong on that may I mention a few considerations:

Higher water levels would (will) also impact the river outfalls, back up stormwater and sewer drains. It could inundate streets and railways. It could have an effect on the bridges. A higher water level could undercut roadways, fill tunnels, etc.

The need to mitigate the higher water temperatures will require reopening streams that are now in culverts so we will need more bridges.

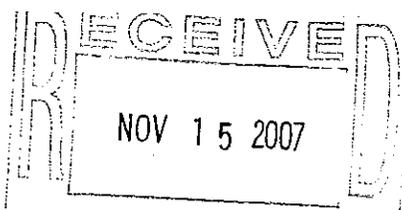
Pollution along the riverbanks needs to come out as soon as possible while it is still above the waterline. That will effect shipping and waterside industries now and in the future.

We need to use more "greenstreet" practices to stop pollution getting into the rivers because there will already be increasing amounts of pollution just from the rising waters.

Air quality: forget the feds. If we only come up to their standards we'll all suffer. Here's a snapshot of benzene: mental retardation; infertility; cancer; death due to heart failure, not because of a defective heart but rather because of benzene brain damage which causes the brain to fail to keep the heart beating. Lots of etceteras on benzene.

This is just a tiny peek at the issues.

Jan Seander
tede@stephense.net



My name is Ian Slingerland. I am the Executive Director of the Community Alliance of Tenants. We are a grassroots, tenant-membership renters rights organization. We do a combination of education and community organizing around the issues that impact our low-income tenant membership. We are a member organization of the Coalition for a Livable Future because we recognize that creating equitable communities cannot happen if we address the issues, systems and places that shape lives in isolation.

I appreciate the opportunity to provide comment on Metro's Regional Transportation plan.

To start I want to share some about the key issues being faced by our membership.

First, as documented by Metro's own Regional Affordable Housing Strategy there is drastic shortage of affordable housing throughout the region. As a result low-income people must make devastating choices between paying for housing and the cost of other basic necessities like food, and health care. Increased transportation costs further drain family's resources and limit access to services and opportunity.

Second, increased housing costs and changes in the available rental stock in some communities have resulted in significant displacement of low-income people. We are witnessing dramatic shifts in poverty throughout the region. As people move throughout the region in search of stable, affordable housing, the transportation options available to them have important implications for their ability to stay connected to education, employment, services and communities of support. It is my experience that access to good public transportation options is an important factor for renters making decisions about where to live. I have seen numerous examples of tenants sacrificing housing quality and enduring substandard housing conditions in order to keep housing close to light rail, public transit hubs or good bus lines.

The availability of affordable housing choices for different types of households is a key feature of a livable community. The location of housing in relation to jobs, shopping, and other services significantly impacts quality of life. Transportation is key to making the connection between affordability and livability.

The region's long-range plan, the 2040 Growth Concept, identifies providing a range of housing choices for people of all incomes and household types as a matter of regional concern and a key component of the region's livability. ~~Housing located near jobs, services and transit has the potential to improve the region's quality of life by reducing traffic, commute times and air pollution.~~ *The issue of affordable housing must be addressed throughout the range of Metro's planning activities*

The RTP's focus on equity is an important step for our Region. In particular I am excited by Objective 3.2, (Equitable Access and Barrier Free Transportation) and Objectives 8.1 (Environmental Justice) and 8.2. (Coordinated Human Services and Transportation Needs)

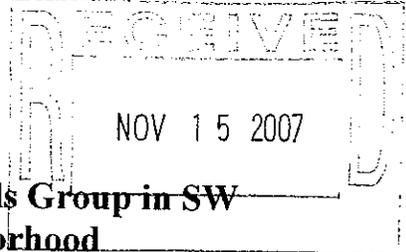
Under the goal for equitable access, some flexibility in the public transportation system is important so that we can respond to shifting public transit needs as the places where low-income people live shift throughout the region.

Under Goal 8 Action 8.2.8 ~~now~~ reads "Incorporate elderly and disabled housing into mixed use developments that includes public facilities . . ." There should be corollary action that includes housing for low-income *This is great, and*

families in developments that incorporate public facilities ^{and} ~~that~~ provide access to increased economic and employment opportunity.

Finally, we believe that more action is required to support affordable housing preservation and production as part of Goal 1 (to Foster Vibrant Communities and Efficient Urban Form.) Too often current efforts that target investment ^{at} town centers to create a compact urban form, fail to address the impact on housing costs these efforts have. Significant public investment in neighborhoods too often results in increased rents and displacement for low-income people. Low-income people are pushed out and further removed from improved transportation options. They face increased commutes and less access to services and opportunity.

Thanks



My name is Don Baack, I founded and chair the SWTrails Group in SW Portland, and I am the President of the Hillsdale Neighborhood Association. I have served on a large number of city organized transportation and planning committees, most recently the City of Portland TSDC task force. I am speaking today on behalf of the Hillsdale Neighborhood Association, and with regards to the Red Electric, for the SWTrails Group.

Summary: We need to move or retain the following projects in the financially constrained part of the plan:

- 1. Bike and Ped improvements along Barbur Blvd,**
- 2. Bike and Ped Improvements along Capitol Highway and**
- 3. Moving the Red Electric Forward.**

We should pay for these changes by reducing the spending in the North Macadam development areas and

- 1. Removing the Garden Home Road Project #10191 from the financially constrained list.**
- 2. Remove the Hamilton Project, #10226 from the financially constrained list.**
- 3. Remove the South Portland Improvements from the study list.**

SW Background information:

Southwest Portland is an area of about 36 square miles, or 23000 acres. We have about 65,000-70,000 residents. It does not include the Central City nor the South Waterfront and North Macadam areas.

SW Portland today:

None of the major regional arterials in southwest Portland are completely up to City of Portland and Metro's bicycle and pedestrian standards their entire length, not one. 46% of our SW the arterials streets do not have sidewalks (22 miles), representing 45% of the entire City of Portland inventory of arterials without sidewalks. This is why we must focus on our most important arterials with these scarce dollars.

We have few streets with continuous bike routes and to date no bike boulevards.

Today I want to focus on the three most important issues for SW Portland moving the following projects into the financially constrained list.

- 1. Bike and Ped improvements along Barbur Blvd,**
- 2. Bike and Ped Improvements along Capitol Highway and**
- 3. Moving the Red Electric Forward.**

Barbur Blvd and Capitol Highway:

The most glaring omission from the financially constrained list are the key arterials in SW Portland, the Barbur Blvd. projects and the Capitol Highway Projects. These two arterials become the default I 5 freeway whenever anything happens on I 5. Extensive community time and effort was devoted to planning and obtaining Portland City Council approval of the Capitol Highway Plan in 1996, and Barbur Streetscape Plan in 1999. Neither has been funded to complete the job, in spite of promises from City Hall and from ODOT.

In addition, no where in the RTP is any mention of the cost of bringing several bridges along Barbur up to standards to safely accommodate bicycles and pedestrians. This is inexcusable.

Describe Barbur Blvd

Barbur Blvd. is a major regional arterial and regional transit street connecting the western suburbs and wine country to downtown Portland, yet there are significant gaps in the pedestrian and bicycle system. Barbur is an old railroad line with a sustained grade of about 3% and therefore is a very desirable bicycle route. Barbur has seen a significant increase in the number of bicycle riders over the past 10 years.

Multi-modal improvements (transit, bike and pedestrian) are urgently needed along this corridor in order to encourage use of alternative modes and improve safety. Numerous high-density and commercial

developments are being built along this corridor, and more are planned in the next 28 years. There are several dangerous gaps in sidewalks and the bicycle lanes along Barbur, particularly on the Newberry and Vermont bridge structures, and bridges over Multnomah Blvd and I-5. The bicycle and pedestrian improvements to the Barbur bridges are not included in the RTP plan, a fatal flaw! Project #10283 would construct improvements for transit, bikes and pedestrians between SW 3rd and SW Terwilliger. Project #10285 adds a number of multi-modal improvements between SW Terwilliger and SW 65th and links two town centers with downtown Portland.

Describe Capitol Highway

In the early 1990's the SW Community came together to plan the SW Capitol Highway Improvements and labeled it the most important project for our part of the City of Portland. We need to finish to plan approved in 1996. Projects #10272, 10273, 10282 and #10189 should be included in the financially constrained list.

Describe Red Electric Trail Speaking for the SWTrails Group Here:

The Red Electric Trail-Fanno Creek Greenway Project #10354 is a high priority multi-use trail that will provide safer east-west travel for bicyclists and pedestrians, and must remain on the financially constrained list. We fully expect elements of this to be constructed sooner rather than later as the Barbur bridges are rebuilt and a small project at the west end of Hillsdale is completed. That will open up 3.5 miles of a great bike route from the new Gibbs Pedestrian Bridge to west of SW 30th in SW Portland. Metro is in the process of acquiring key rights of way to finish to job beyond that point. Make sure the Red Electric is in the financially constrained section of the plan.

How to pay for the things we are asking be included:

We recommend the Garden Home Road Project #10191 be deleted from the financially constrained list. This project has experienced mission creep from a project costing under \$1 million to a \$12 million dollar project. This project is oversized for neighborhood and regional needs. Currently this road is a narrow, winding 30-mph road for which neighbors have advocated improvement. Taking \$12 million of scarce

dollars to develop this country road into a three-lane arterial is ridiculous, excessive and not in keeping with our southwest Portland priorities.

We further recommend the Hamilton Project, #10226 be dropped from the financially constrained list, not because it is not important, but it is of lower importance to greater SW than are the main arterials which often carry the entire I5 traffic.

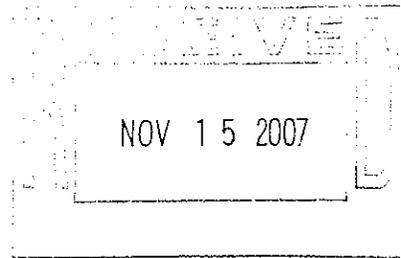
Finally, we do not support the funding of the South Portland Improvements (project #10235) for the following reasons:

The move to convert Naito Parkway to a two lane street limits the capacity of traffic flow into and out of downtown Portland from the south and west. Many people from greater SW use Naito Parkway to access NE Portland via the Steel Bridge. The proposed changes will constrict the flow of traffic out of the downtown in the event of an emergency. It will add unnecessary time, pollution and congestion for vehicles coming from the east side of the Ross Island Bridge heading west and south, and for those going to the east side over that bridge. We could support this proposal if it included a provision for non peak parking in the 3rd and 4th lanes of Naito Blvd and a direct connection to and from the Ross Island Bridge from Naito Parkway to replace the spaghetti on the west end of the bridge. We support reducing the speed limit, and we support installing additional traffic signals at key pedestrian crossings.

Metro RTP Public Input

November 15, 2007

Jon Putman
1216 NW 25th Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97210
503-224-2243



Greeting/Opening

Good Afternoon,

I am here today to make a request on behalf of the elders and people with disabilities. You create policy and plan for this region and there is a whole in the RTP that must be addressed.

We request that Metro create a system plan for Elderly and Disabled Transportation and that funding be included in the RTP as soon as possible to develop appropriate policy and planning for this very large, growing and important population. There needs to be staffing at the Metro level and planning dollars to assess the economic impact of this population on the region. Not just the money spent on the trips themselves but the actual economic impact of this demographic group traveling, spending money at retail, medical, shopping, etc.

Elderly and Disabled Transportation is much more than what is described in the current draft of the RTP. The RTP is a policy document and Goal 8 Ensure Equity section on page 3-18 is not sufficient policy to guide the elderly and disabled transportation system through 2035.

Current System- what we know

Did you know in this 3 county region every year Community Transit Systems, Tri-Met, Ride Connection, Senior Centers, non- profit organizations, and taxi's are providing 2.4 million rides to seniors and people with disabilities, these systems are traveling on our regional road system- over 12 million miles at a cost of 34 million dollars. *

These are just the trips we track and there are many more trips not being counted because they may not receive federal or state funds.

E& D transportation is much more than LIFT and much more than just purchasing LIFT vehicles as outlined in the current RTP draft.

Elderly & Disabled Plan

The E&D Plan created by Tri-Met was just the beginning and obviously did not translate into this RTP as policy and projects. That needs to be fixed. Just one example if you go

to page 3-30 the Regional Transit System – Table 3.14 and notice paratransit has no colored dots which says to me that no one sees the true relationship of paratransit to the 2040 growth concept and the land use components. I would ask what is the difference between a commuter traveling on MAX and stopping at the local store, cleaners, etc. making a trip in the region or a Senior riding on a paratransit vehicle going to the store or the doctor. They are all making trips during peak or non-peak hours and having an impact on the overall system and I would suggest the E& D population has a more significant impact than many of the other “systems” you have outlined in the RTP.

We are the largest minority in the region!

Approach this as a SYSTEM

E&D is a system and need to be approached as a system just like the Systems outlined in the RTP for Transit, Pedestrians, Bikes, TDM, etc.

This population is expected to double and soon it could be “your” transportation system and I think you might want the region to be planning it a little more thoughtfully than as a side note to Tri-Met’s fixed route system.

What are the Trips- where are people going?

There are 10 major hospitals in the tri-county region not to mention the 1000’s of clinics, doctor’s offices, and dialysis centers. There are 27,000 people living in long term care according to Dept of Human Services and we could assume there are 1000’s more in assisted living, foster care homes that may not be receiving state or federal assistance.

If Metro would take a lead in planning E&D transportation it wouldn’t be to difficult to determine where all the elderly and disabled customers live and **where they go and when they go**. We know many of their trips are to medical facilities. At a bare minimum there needs to be a system that serves the hospitals, nursing homes and popular destinations for elderly and disabled.

Infrastructure

The list of projects included in Table 6 appears to only include two projects related to elderly and disabled transit. I recognize Tri-Met, SMART transit projects such as frequent bus etc help elders and people with disabilities who live near or have access to fixed route and are able to use fixed route but that is the tip of the iceberg. The only items listed for elderly and disabled transportation are on page 18 of 20 project # 11016 Lift vehicle replacement 36 buses and page 19 of 20 project 11105 SMART dial-a-ride and fixed route service continuation.

There is a need for additional infrastructure some of which is included in the pedestrian plan – because obviously sidewalks and removing barriers to access to transit are helpful in serving the needs but there is more that.

There is a need for infrastructure and that is more than purchasing buses for Tri-Met and Ride Connection. Many facilities don't even build loading and unloading areas for taxi's vans, LIFT buses

Hospitals, Nursing Homes need to build their facilities near transit lines

There need to be standards for door to door and for-hire transportation infrastructure

**NW Power Plan – Correlation
Congestion/ VMT Reduction/CO2/ Pollution Etc.**

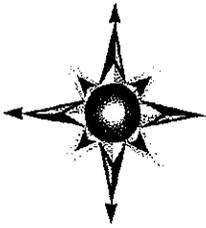
CLOSING

In Closing I want to reiterate my request

I request that Metro create a system plan for Elderly and Disabled Transportation and don't leave this to Tri-Met it is broader than Tri-Met and needs the policy direction that Metro can provide. A minimum of \$500,000 needs to be included in the RTP as soon as possible to develop appropriate policy and planning for this very large, growing and important population. There needs to be staffing at the Metro level and planning dollars to assess the economic impact of this population on the region.

*Tri-Met E& D Report – August

#'s are based on monthly averages for community transit systems, Ride Connection and LIFT #'s for Tri-Met



COALITION FOR A LIVABLE FUTURE

310 SW FOURTH AVENUE, SUITE 612 • PORTLAND, OR 97204
PHONE: 503.294.2889 • FAX: 503.225.0333 • WWW.CLFUTURE.ORG

NOV 15 2007

October 15, 2007

Dear President Bragdon and Metro Council:

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the draft 2035 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP), and for the many steps forward this plan is taking. This RTP, more than previous Portland Metro area plans, recognizes the connections between transportation and land use, health, housing, equity, and the environment. This holistic approach to transportation planning, if used to determine transportation investments, will help shift the balance toward a more sustainable transportation system and a healthier, more prosperous region.

Background on the Coalition for a Livable Future

The Coalition for a Livable Future (CLF) is an organization that connects issues, organizations and individuals to ensure a healthy and sustainable Portland region. We work to integrate the built and natural environments to protect our quality of life, while ensuring that nobody gets left behind because we believe that all residents in our region deserve equal access to our exceptional quality of life.

Issue Areas

Equity

People living in poverty, low-income people, and people of color are increasingly moving to outlying areas. These areas frequently have more incomplete street networks and fewer transportation options. Land use patterns in these underserved communities often mean longer commute times to get from housing to employment, making these communities more reliant on a transportation system that does not serve their needs.

Through this RTP, Metro has demonstrated an awareness of the need to ensure an equitable transportation system that provides transportation choices for our most vulnerable and disadvantaged populations. It was an important step forward to create a goal of ensuring equity and to define equity in terms of disparately impacted communities. This goal appropriately prioritizes new investments where they are needed most from a regional, system-wide perspective.

It is difficult to define disadvantaged populations in order to target investments, and we appreciate that you have attempted to do so by targeting environmental justice target areas. One of the big challenges with the use of environmental justice target areas (or

environmental justice communities, the term we prefer) is that a small population of poor people within a Census Block Group that is disproportionately burdened by a transportation project will be overlooked. In addition, people of color are frequently undercounted in the Census, limiting the effectiveness of the Census Block Group as a tool. Investments should target disadvantaged populations wherever they occur, whether or not they meet the threshold stated in the RTP. CLF will continue to work with Metro to refine definitions and performance measures to address these limitations.

Global Warming and the Environment

Global Warming

Recognizing the region's leadership in sustainability and the importance of stemming global climate change, the RTP should require a sustainable transportation system designed to meet carbon reduction goals. We were encouraged to find that the draft RTP acknowledges transportation is a significant source of climate changing greenhouse gas emissions, and that it recognizes climate change as a "serious and growing threat to Oregon's economy, natural resources, forests, rivers, agricultural lands, and coastline." We were also pleased that Metro staff has modeled carbon mono/dioxide emissions in the greater Portland airshed to the year 2035 and is currently conducting an analysis of that data.

In response to comments already submitted, staff has added a greenhouse gas performance measure and reference to the greenhouse reduction targets in House Bill 3543. Thank you for this addition. However, there are opportunities to further strengthen the way the RTP addresses climate change. While there is sufficient attention given to describing the problem, specific performance measures and actions related to greenhouse gasses should be included.

Furthermore, in order to meet the state goal and curb the increase of climate changing emissions, every transportation investment must be considered with an eye toward reducing carbon emissions.

Green Streets and Pervious Areas

Tualatin Riverkeepers has provided you with important comments regarding the expansion of green streets and decreasing impervious areas. CLF supports these recommendations, and hopes that future transportation investments can reverse the growth of impervious area in order to restore flows and water quality to our urban streams.

Health

With the introduction of a Goal to Enhance Human Health, this RTP has taken the important step of acknowledging the impact of transportation on the health and livability of individuals and communities. While a transportation system focused solely on vehicle

travel has negative impacts on health, a well designed transportation system minimizes pollution and its impacts, and increases physical activity by providing safe access to pedestrian, bicycle, and mass transit transportation options.

The Community Health Partnership and Kaiser Permanente have provided more detailed comments on the inclusion of human health measures in the RTP. CLF supports these comments.

Housing

Metro's Housing Choice Task Force, after nearly year of study, made a number of recommendations to improve housing access and choice. The top recommendation was to "Integrate housing supply concerns, and specifically affordable housing, into all policy making and funding allocations." The 2040 Growth Concept identifies providing a range of housing choices for people of all incomes and household types as a matter of regional concern and a key component of the region's livability.

Sufficient affordable housing gives people options of where to live. When people can choose where they can live, a number of good things happen: they can be closer to work, resulting in diminished commute time, less pollution and reduced traffic congestion. The RTP does not adequately address this connection, and we will work with Metro staff to incorporate affordable housing concepts.

Project Selection

Connection between Draft RTP and Project Selection and Development

In order for the RTP to be effective as a plan to "direct transportation planning and project development activities... and guide the public and private expenditure of federal, state, regional and local revenue," the relationship between the plan and how transportation investments are chosen must be elucidated. At this point it is unclear how the RTP, including its Goals and Objectives, will be considered when making funding decisions or developing the list of future projects.

CLF is disappointed that the project selection process has not been open and transparent. It is unclear how the federally constrained list of projects in the draft RTP was chosen. Each project was self-rated by the recommending jurisdiction based on six criteria, and Metro narrowed the list of projects to match anticipated financial constraints. There appears to be no independent rating, and even the self-ratings do not reflect the Goals in the draft RTP. This process is woefully inadequate.

In order to for the projects to reflect our common goals as reflected in the RTP, the project selection process should be clear. There should be meaningful performance measures that provide the information needed to assess the impacts of transportation on our region, and the performance measures should be used to drive transportation investments.

Investment Priorities

The Portland Metro region is known nationally for its green land use and transportation planning approach. In part, thanks to this planning approach, our exceptional quality of life is a key economic engine. We are emerging as a national leader in sustainability movement, which is turning into an important aspect of our region's economic future.

To adequately meet the goals set out in the RTP, the region should prioritize the optimization and maintenance of existing infrastructure and building multimodal transportation systems over building new roads. In the past, smaller projects have frequently been overlooked in favor of large-scale road projects. Smaller projects, taken together, can frequently have a considerable impact on mobility, reliability and safety. These projects are often environmentally sustainable projects that promote active living at a much lower cost than road expansions, effectively utilizing public funds. To this end, we encourage the funding of bicycle boulevards and off-street multi-use trails, improved pedestrian access, public transportation, and rail lines.

Again, thank you for the opportunity to comment on the RTP. If you have any questions about our comments, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely,

Ron Carley
Co-Director
Coalition for a Livable Future

Mara Gross
Policy Director
Coalition for a Livable Future

Attachment: Draft RTP Language Change Recommendations

DRAFT RTP LANGUAGE CHANGE RECOMMENDATIONS
From the Coalition for a Livable Future
Suggested language in blue, explanations highlighted in yellow

(Page iv)

2. A systems approach that emphasizes completing gaps in the regional transportation network and protecting regional mobility corridors to address safety and congestion deficiencies. The plan views the transportation system as an integrated and interconnected whole that supports land use and all modes of travel for people and goods movement. This approach relies on a broader, multimodal definition of transportation need, recognizing that the region's ability to physically expand right-of-way to increase capacity is limited by fiscal, environmental and land use constraints. This approach responds in part to recent policy direction from the federal and state levels to better link system management with planning for the region's transportation system, a growing body of research demonstrating that road capacity increases are not a sustainable solution to congestion, and direction from the residents of the region to provide a balanced transportation system that expands transportation choices for everyone. Reliability of the system, particularly for commuting and freight, is emphasized and will be evaluated and monitored through an integrated multi-modal mobility corridor strategy. Completing gaps in pedestrian, bicycle and transit systems is also a critical part of this strategy.

This approach requires more aggressive management of the transportation system and consideration of strategies such as value pricing to better manage capacity and peak use on the thoroughways in the region. To date, this tool has not been applied in the Portland metropolitan region despite successful application of this tool in other parts of the U.S. and internationally. Value pricing may generate revenues to help with needed transportation investments, however, more work is needed to gain public support for this tool.

"3. A new focus on fiscal stewardship to preserve our existing transportation assets and achieve the best return on public investments. Government must be a responsible steward of public . . ."

(page 2-15)

2.3.8.5 Environmental Restoration and Protection

Environmental restoration and preservation are important to people in this region. Recent public opinion research asked 600 residents of the region to rate issues they believe should be important for transportation planners to consider. Reducing air pollution topped the list, with protecting fish habitat not far behind.

Transportation affects regional air quality, water quality, wildlife habitat, and noise in addition to the larger issue of global climate change. Currently, transportation accounts for an estimated 38 percent of the state's carbon dioxide emissions, with vehicle emissions predicted to increase by 33 percent by 2025 because of increased driving.

Emissions from vehicle exhaust introduce particulates, irritants and toxins to the air; road runoff contributes to erosion and introduces oil and other chemicals into streams and groundwater. Roads can interrupt wildlife corridors and fish passageways. Although roads cover only about one percent of the country's land, they affect a disproportionate 15 to 20 percent of adjacent habitat.⁴⁶

Regarding air quality, the region has met some goals and fallen short of others. Regional air quality has met the Environmental Protection Agency's air quality standards for six pollutants, sufficient to achieve "maintenance" status. However, levels of toxic emissions near downtown Portland—most notably benzene—have been measured at more than 8.5 times the federal standard.

Transportation activities are the second largest source of greenhouse gas emissions in Oregon. [Include estimates for greenhouse gas emissions to 2035 and Metro's airshed analysis mentioned in Chapter 4 (pg. 4-20) here.]

2.5 Where We Go From Here

- **Affordable housing and transportation are inextricably linked.** Sufficient affordable housing gives people options of where to live, allowing them to be closer to work, resulting in diminished commute time, less pollution and reduced traffic congestion.

Table 3.2
2040 Implementation Infrastructure Investment Needs

	Developed Areas	Developing Areas	Undeveloped Areas
Stage of Development	Built-out areas with most new housing and jobs accommodated through infill, redevelopment and brownfields development.	Redevelopable and developable areas, with most new housing and jobs being accommodated through infill, redevelopment, and greenfield development.	More recent additions to the urban growth boundary, with most new housing and jobs accommodated through greenfield development.
Infrastructure Investment Needs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operations, maintenance and preservation of existing transportation assets. • Managing the existing transportation system to optimize performance for all modes of travel. • Leveraging infill, redevelopment and use of brownfields. • Addressing bottlenecks and improving system connectivity and the quality of non-SOV modes to address bottlenecks, barriers and safety deficiencies. • Completing local street connections needed to complement the arterial street system. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operations, maintenance and preservation of existing transportation assets. • Preserving right-of-way for future transportation system. • Managing the existing transportation system to optimize performance for all modes of travel. • Providing a multi-modal urban transportation system. • Focusing on bottlenecks and improving system connectivity and the quality of non-SOV modes to address bottlenecks, barriers and safety deficiencies. • Completing local street connections needed to complement the arterial system. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operations, maintenance and preservation of existing transportation assets. • Preserving right-of-way for future transportation system. • Providing a multi-modal urban transportation system. • Managing new transportation system investments to optimize performance for all modes of travel. • Focusing on bottlenecks and improving system connectivity to address barriers and safety deficiencies. • Completing local street connections needed to complement the arterial street system.

**Table 3.3
Regional Transportation Plan Goals**

Our Vision for the System	<p>Goal 1: Foster Vibrant Communities and Efficient Urban Form Land use and transportation decisions are linked to promote an efficient and compact urban form that fosters vibrant communities; optimizes public investments; and supports jobs, schools, shopping, services, recreational opportunities and housing proximity.</p>
	<p>Goal 2: Sustain Economic Competitiveness and Prosperity Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services support the region's well-being and a diverse, innovative, sustainable and growing regional and state economy through the reliable and efficient movement of people, freight, goods, services and information within the region and to destinations outside the region.</p>
	<p>Goal 3: Expand Transportation Choices Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services provide all residents of the region with affordable and equitable options for accessing housing, jobs, services, shopping, educational, cultural and recreational opportunities, and facilitate competitive choices for goods movement for all businesses in the region.</p>
	<p>Goal 4: Emphasize Effective and Efficient Management of the Transportation System Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services are well-managed and optimized to improve travel conditions and operations, and maximize the multi-modal capacity and operating performance of existing and future transportation infrastructure and services.</p>
	<p>Goal 5: Enhance Safety and Security Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services are safe and secure for the public and goods movement.</p>
	<p>Goal 6: Promote Environmental Stewardship Promote responsible stewardship of the region's natural, community, and cultural resources during planning, design, construction and management of multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services.</p>
	<p>Goal 7: Enhance Human Health Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services enhance quality of human health by providing safe and convenient options that support active living and physical activity, and minimize transportation-related pollution that negatively impacts human health.</p>
	<p>Goal 8: Ensure Equity Regional transportation planning and investment decisions ensure the benefits and impacts of investments are equitably distributed. <i>(moved from "How We Get There" to "Our Vision for the System")</i> <i>Reason for Change: Equity is not simply a means to achieving a good transportation system; it is a feature of a good system, so should be included in "Our Vision for the System" rather than "How We Get There."</i></p>
	<p>Goal 9: Ensure Sustainability Regional transportation planning and investment decisions promote responsible fiscal, social and environmental stewardship by maximizing the return on public investments in infrastructure and placing the highest priority on investments that reinforce Region 2040 and achieve multiple goals.</p>
	<p>Goal 10: Deliver Accountability The region's government, business, institutional and community leaders work together in an open and transparent manner so the public experiences an integrated, comprehensive system of transportation facilities and services that bridge governance, institutional and fiscal barriers.</p>

How We Get There

TABLE 3.4 GOAL 1— FOSTER VIBRANT COMMUNITIES AND EFFICIENT URBAN FORM

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 1: Foster Vibrant Communities and Efficient Urban Form</p> <p>Land use and transportation infrastructure decisions are linked to promote an efficient and compact urban form that fosters vibrant communities; optimizes public investments; and supports active transportation options, jobs, schools, shopping, services, recreational opportunities and housing proximity.</p>	<p>Objective 1.1 Compact Urban Form and Design - Leverage Region 2040 land uses to reinforce growth in, and multi-modal access to 2040 Target Areas.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.1.1. Place a priority on multi-modal transportation investments that address a system gap or deficiency to reinforce growth in and improve access to or within the primary 2040 target areas. 1.1.2. Coordinate land use and transportation decisions to ensure the identified function, design and capacity of transportation facilities are consistent with applicable regional system concepts and support adjacent land use patterns. 1.1.3. Locate housing, jobs, schools, parks and other destinations within ½ mile of each other. 1.1.4. Support the development of tools aimed at reducing vehicle miles traveled per person, including transit-oriented development, car sharing, location efficient mortgage. 1.1.5. Create incentives for development projects in 2040 target areas and promote transit-supportive design and infrastructure in 2040 target areas and along designated transit corridors. 1.1.6. Provide landscaping, pedestrian-scale lighting, benches and shelters and other infrastructure to serve pedestrians and transit users in 2040 centers, station communities and main streets and designated corridors. 1.1.7. Work with the private development community to coordinate transportation spending and land development investment decisions for projects in 2040 target areas. 1.1.8. Minimize large new transportation infrastructure intrusions in and between currently well-connected neighborhoods. <p>Objective 1.2 Parking Management – Minimize the amount of land dedicated to vehicle parking.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.2.1. Place a priority on investments that reduce the need for land dedicated to vehicle parking. 1.2.2. Promote the use of shared parking for commercial and retail land uses. 1.2.3. Establish maximum parking ratios for off-street parking spaces. 1.2.4. Manage and optimize the efficient use of public and commercial parking in 2040 target areas.

TABLE 3.5 GOAL 2— SUSTAIN ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS AND PROSPERITY

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 2: Sustain Economic Competitiveness and Prosperity</p> <p>Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services support the region's well-being</p>	<p>Objective 2.1 Reliable and Efficient Travel and Market Area Access - Provide for reliable and efficient multi-modal local, regional, interstate and intrastate travel and market area access through a seamless and well-connected system of thoroughways, arterial streets, freight services, transit services and bicycle and pedestrian facilities, consistent with Regional System Concepts.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.1.1. Place a priority on investments that address multi-modal system gaps to improve reliability and access (1) from labor markets and trade areas to the primary 2040 Target Area; or (2) to work, shopping, school and

TABLE 3.5 GOAL 2— SUSTAIN ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS AND PROSPERITY

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>and a diverse, innovative, sustainable and growing regional and state economy through the reliable and efficient movement of people, freight, goods, services and information within the region and to destinations outside the region.</p>	<p><i>recreation within the 2040 Target Area. Reason for Change: The first Potential Action focuses on moving freight into the region from without, without acknowledging the economic importance of local travel, such as within a neighborhood.</i></p> <p>2.1.2. <i>Provide a network of limited-access throughways to primarily serve interstate, intercity and inter-regional people and goods movement, consistent with Regional Streets and Throughways System Map.</i></p> <p>2.1.3. <i>Provide a network of arterial streets at one-mile spacing, with regional transit service on most regional arterial streets, consistent with Regional Streets and Throughways System Map.</i></p> <p>2.1.4. <i>Provide an interconnected multi-modal freight transportation system that includes air cargo, pipeline, trucking, rail, and marine services and connects freight transportation corridors to the region's freight intermodal facilities and industrial sanctuaries, consistent with the Regional Freight System Map.</i></p> <p>2.1.5. <i>Provide a network of high capacity transit service that connects the Central City, Regional Centers and passenger intermodal facilities, consistent with Regional Transit System Map.</i></p> <p>2.1.6. <i>Provide a complementary network of community bus and streetcar service connections that serve 2040 Target Areas and provide access to regional transit on arterial streets and the regional high capacity transit network, consistent with Regional Transit System Map. Reason for Change: Action not consistent with The Regional Transit System Concept on page 3-29, which shows both High Capacity Transit and Regional Transit on Arterial Streets.</i></p> <p>2.1.7. <i>Provide a network of local and collector street systems to reduce dependence on regional arterial streets and throughways for local circulation, consistent with Local Street System Concept.</i></p> <p>2.1.8. <i>Provide a continuous network of safe, convenient and attractive bikeways and pedestrian facilities on all arterial streets and improve access to transit facilities, consistent with Regional Bike and Pedestrian Systems Maps.</i></p> <p>2.1.9. <i>Provide a continuous network of regional multi-use trails that connect priority 2040 land uses, on-street bikeways, pedestrian and transit facilities, consistent with the Regional Greenspaces Master Plan.</i></p> <p>2.1.10. <i>Assist jurisdictions in developing local strategies that provide adequate freight loading and parking strategies in the central city, regional centers, town centers and main streets.</i></p> <p>2.1.11. <i>Develop measures that address the economic value of freight and goods movement, 2040 centers and other priority land uses and bike tourism and other recreational uses.</i></p> <p>Objective 2.2 Regional Passenger Connectivity – Ensure reliable and efficient connections between passenger intermodal facilities and destinations in, beyond and through the region to improve non-auto access to and from outside the region and promote the region's function as a gateway for tourism.</p> <p><u>Potential Action:</u></p> <p>2.2.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that benefit or connect two or more passenger modes.</i></p> <p>2.2.2. <i>Identify possible passenger rail service corridors to neighboring cities, such as the Milwaukie-Lake Oswego-Tualatin-Sherwood-McMinnville service or an extension of Westside Commuter Rail to Salem.</i></p>
	<p>Objective 2.3 Regional Mobility -Maintain sufficient total person-trip and freight capacity among the various modes operating in the Regional Mobility Corridors to allow reasonable and reliable travel times through those corridors.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>2.3.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that implement the CMP by addressing a gap or deficiency, or implement TSMO strategies on an arterial within a regional mobility corridor.</i></p> <p>2.3.2. <i>Implement a regional congestion management program, including coordinated regional bus service, traffic operations improvements, transit, ridesharing, telecommuting incentives, and pricing strategies.</i></p> <p>2.3.3. <i>Consider a full range of options for meeting this objective, including different modal options, and policies for making more efficient use of existing capacity as well as small and larger scale multi-modal capacity investments.</i></p> <p>2.3.4. <i>Develop interchange area management plans (IAMPs) for all throughway access points that are approved by state, regional and local agencies.</i></p>

TABLE 3.5 GOAL 2— SUSTAIN ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS AND PROSPERITY

Goal Statement	Objectives
	<p>2.3.5. <i>Establish performance goals and benchmarks for mobility corridors and 2040 centers reflecting regional policy to increase proportional travel by transit, high-occupancy vehicle, and non-motorized travel modes to achieve reduced dependence on single-occupant vehicle travel</i></p> <p>2.3.6. <i>Monitor performance of the regional transportation system in subareas and along regional mobility corridors throughout the region consistent with the CMP.</i></p> <p>Objective 2.4 Freight Reliability –Maintain a reasonable and reliable travel time and access between freight intermodal facilities and destinations in, within and through the region to promote the region's function as a gateway for commerce, consistent with the Regional Freight System Map.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>2.4.1. <i>Place a priority on transportation investments that maintain travel time reliability on the regional freight system and provide freight access to industrial areas and freight intermodal facilities.</i></p> <p>2.4.2. <i>Consider the movement of freight when conducting transportation studies.</i></p> <p>2.4.3. <i>Identify regional freight routes that ensure direct and convenient access from industrial and employment areas to the thruway network.</i></p> <p>2.4.4. <i>Identify and correct existing safety deficiencies on regional freight routes relating to:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>roadway geometry and traffic controls,</i> • <i>bridges and overpasses,</i> • <i>at-grade railroad crossings,</i> • <i>truck infiltration in neighborhoods,</i> • <i>congestion on interchanges and hill climbs</i> <p>2.4.5. <i>Consider improvements that are dedicated to freight travel only.</i></p> <p>2.4.6. <i>Work with the private transportation industry, Oregon Economic Development Department, Portland Development Commission, Port of Portland and others to identify and realize investment opportunities that enhance freight mobility and support the state and regional economy.</i></p> <p>2.4.7. <i>Expand development and use of TSMO strategies that increase person-trip capacity on congested freight corridors, including traveler information tools and other management strategies to increase system reliability.</i></p> <p>Objective 2.5 – Job Retention and Creation – Foster the growth of new businesses and retain those that are already located in the region.</p> <p><u>Potential Action:</u></p> <p>2.5.1. <i>Place a priority on transportation investments that support state and local government efforts to attract new industries to Oregon or that keeps and encourages expansion of existing industries.</i></p>

TABLE 3.9 GOAL 6—PROMOTE ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 6: Promote Environmental Stewardship</p> <p>Promote responsible stewardship of the region's natural, community, and cultural resources during planning, design, construction and management of multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services.</p>	<p>Objective 6.1 Natural Environment – Avoid or minimize undesirable impacts on fish and wildlife habitat conservation areas, wildlife corridors, significant flora and open spaces.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>6.1.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that improve fish or wildlife habitat or remove a blockage or barrier limiting fish or wildlife passage in a habitat conservation area and/or wildlife corridor.</i></p> <p>6.1.2. <i>Consider protecting the natural environment in all aspects of the transportation planning process to reduce the environmental impacts associated with transportation system design, construction and maintenance activities.</i></p> <p>6.1.3. <i>Locate new transportation and related utility projects to avoid fragmentation and degradation of components of regionally significant parks, habitat,</i></p>

TABLE 3.9 GOAL 6—PROMOTE ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

Goal Statement	Objectives
	<p><i>wildlife corridors, natural areas, open spaces, trails and greenways.</i></p> <p>6.1.4. <i>Implement a coordinated strategy to remove or retrofit culverts on the regional transportation system that block or restrict fish passage.</i></p> <p>6.1.5. <i>Incorporate green street designs and green development practices into community design and infrastructure plans.</i></p> <p>6.1.6. <i>Support the implementation of Green Streets practices through pilot projects and funding incentives.</i></p> <p>6.1.7. <i>Design transportation facilities with consideration for wildlife movement where wildlife corridors cannot be avoided.</i></p>
	<p>Objective 6.2 Clean Air – Reduce transportation-related vehicle emissions to improve air quality so that as growth occurs, the view of the Cascades and the Coast Range from within the region are maintained and greenhouse gas emissions are reduced.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>6.2.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that reduce transportation-related vehicle emissions.</i></p> <p>6.2.2. <i>Encourage use of all low- or zero-emission modes of travel (e.g., transit, telecommuting, zero-emissions vehicles, carpooling, vanpooling, bicycles and walking).</i></p> <p>6.2.3. <i>Work with the state to include and implement strategies for planning and managing air quality in the regional airshed in the State Implementation Plan (SIP) for the Portland-Vancouver air quality maintenance areas (AQMA) as required by the federal Clean Air Act Amendments.</i></p> <p>6.2.4. <i>Ensure timely implementation and adequate funding for transportation control measures, as identified in the SIP.</i></p> <p>6.2.5. <i>Monitor air quality, greenhouse gas emissions and air toxics within the regional airshed.</i></p> <p>6.2.6. <i>Develop a comprehensive plan to reduce transportation-related greenhouse gas emissions to meet state goals.</i></p>
	<p>Objective 6.3 Water Quality and Quantity – Protect the region’s water quality and quantity.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>6.3.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that reduce impervious surface coverage and stormwater run-off.</i></p> <p>6.3.2. <i>Incorporate green street designs and green development practices into community design and infrastructure plans.</i></p>
	<p>Objective 6.4 Energy and Land Consumption - Reduce transportation-related energy and land consumption and the region’s dependence on unstable energy sources.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>6.4.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that increase efficiency of the transportation network (e.g., reduce idling and corresponding fuel consumption) or supports efficient trip-making decisions in the region.</i></p> <p>6.4.2. <i>Promote and implement strategies to increase use of alternative energy vehicles and non-SOV travel modes.</i></p> <p>6.4.3. <i>Encourage transportation investments that discourage large new low-density housing development.</i></p>

TABLE 3.11 GOAL 8—ENSURE EQUITY

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 8: Ensure Equity</p> <p>Regional transportation planning and investment decisions ensure the benefits and impacts of investments are equitably</p>	<p>Objective 8.1 Environmental Justice – Ensure benefits and impacts of investments are equitably distributed.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>8.1.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that benefit environmental justice target areas communities, address past transportation equity issues or remove barriers to accessing the transportation system.</i></p>

TABLE 3.11 GOAL 8—ENSURE EQUITY

Goal Statement	Objectives
distributed.	<p>8.1.2. Evaluate benefits and impacts of recommended investments on environmental justice target areas communities.</p> <p>8.1.3. When a major disparity exists, expand modify a project to include commensurate benefits for those significantly burdened by project.</p> <p>Objective 8.2 Coordinated Human Services Transportation Needs - Ensure investments in the transportation system provide a full range of affordable options for people with low-income, elders and people with disabilities consistent with the Tri-County Coordinated Human Services Transportation Plan (CHSTP).</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u> Place a priority on investments that remove barriers to benefit special access needs.</p> <p>8.2.1. Place a priority on investments that provide an appropriate level, a range of high quality and range of transportation options to serve special access needs of individuals in this region, including people with low-income, children, elders and people with disabilities.</p> <p>8.2.2. Encourage new and existing development to create and enhance pedestrian facilities near low income, elderly and disabled developments, including sidewalks, crosswalks, audible signals, etc. and provide incentives for the future pedestrian orientation in areas serving low income, elderly and disabled individuals.</p> <p>8.2.3. Periodically update the Tri-County Coordinated Human Services Transportation Plan.</p> <p>8.2.4. Encourage the location of elderly and disabled facilities in areas with existing transportation services and pedestrian amenities.</p> <p>8.2.5. Continue to work with TriMet, SMART, private non-profit providers, social services staff, and local jurisdictions to provide a customer information system that improves community familiarity with, access to and understanding of the elderly and disabled transportation network.</p> <p>8.2.6. Employ technology to create a seamless, coordinated and single point of entry system for the user's ease that maximizes efficiency of operation, planning and administrative functions.</p> <p>8.2.7. Incorporate low income, elderly and disabled housing into mixed use developments that includes public facilities such as senior centers, libraries and other public services as well as commercial and retail services such as stores, medical offices and other retail services.</p> <p>8.2.8. Provide for audible signals, curb cut tactile strips and appropriately timed signalized crosswalks at major retail centers or near bus stops for arterial street, high volume neighborhood circulators or other arterial streets near elderly or disabled facilities or in neighborhoods with significant elderly or disabled populations.</p> <p>8.2.9. Coordinate transit services and expand outreach programs to encourage and support fixed-route ridership by people with low-income, children, elders and people with disabilities.</p> <p>8.2.10. Improve the accountability of the special needs transportation network by enhancing customer input and feedback opportunities.</p> <p>8.2.11. Work with nonprofit and for profit affordable housing developers to encourage the location of public transportation near affordable housing.</p>

TABLE 3.12 GOAL 9: FISCAL STEWARDSHIP

Reason for Change: We very much appreciate the increased emphasis on sustainability as encapsulated in Goal 2 (Economy), Goal 6 (Environment) and Goal 8 (Equity), and to a lesser extent in other goals. However, based on the Objectives and Actions, is really about Fiscal Stewardship (or Efficient Use of Public Funds), rather than sustainability. The title should be changed to reflect this concept so as not to confuse the idea of sustainability (it should also be changed in bullet 3 on Page iv of the Executive Summary).

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 9: Fiscal Stewardship</p> <p>Regional transportation planning and investment decisions promote responsible fiscal, social and environmental stewardship by maximizing the return on public investments in infrastructure and placing the highest priority on investments that reinforce Region 2040 and achieve multiple goals.</p>	<p>Objective 9.1 Asset Management– Provide for the continuing preservation and maintenance needs of transportation facilities and services as needed to maintain their useful life and eliminate maintenance backlogs.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9.1.1. Place a priority on investments that cost-effectively maintain and preserve existing transportation infrastructure and services. 9.1.2. Develop cost-effective operation, maintenance and preservation strategies to extend life of existing roads, bridges, railroad crossings, public transportation facilities, and other transportation equipment and assets. 9.1.3. Focus on extending the life of existing transportation infrastructure if this is more cost-effective than expanding or building new facilities. 9.1.4. Develop methods to consider cost-effectiveness, least-cost solutions and life-cycle cost of facilities in the evaluation process. <p>Objective 9.2 Maximize Return on Public Investment - Make transportation investment decisions that use public resources effectively and efficiently, using performance-based planning.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9.2.1. Place the highest priority on cost-effective investments that achieve multiple objectives and those investments that make the greatest contribution to the region's overall well-being. 9.2.2. Update the Metropolitan Transportation Improvement Program (MTIP) policies and procedures to implement the policy direction of the RTP. 9.2.3. Ensure that land use decisions protect public investments in infrastructure and encourage compact development patterns to reduce transportation infrastructure costs of serving development. 9.2.4. Implement access management and other strategies to preserve the function of transportation facilities. 9.2.5. Develop agreements between transit service providers and local jurisdictions on the provision of transit service and the build-out of priority 2040 land-use areas and related street infrastructure. 9.2.6. Develop measures to evaluate the contribution of transportation investments and management strategies to the economic competitiveness of the region and the state. 9.2.7. Identify, protect, and/or acquire future right-of-way as early as possible to minimize negative impacts on communities and the natural environment.

TABLE 3.13 GOAL 10—DELIVER ACCOUNTABILITY

Goal Statement	Objectives
----------------	------------

<p>Goal 10: Deliver Accountability</p> <p>The region's government, business, institutional and community leaders work together in an open and transparent manner, encourage public involvement, and provide meaningful opportunities for public input in transportation decisions. Public and private stakeholders coordinate their efforts, so the public experiences an integrated, comprehensive system of transportation facilities and services that bridge governance, institutional and fiscal barriers.</p>	<p>Objective 10.1 Meaningful Input Opportunities - Provide meaningful input opportunities for interested and affected stakeholders, including people who have traditionally been underrepresented, resource agencies, business, institutional and community stakeholders, and local, regional and state jurisdictions that own and operate the region's transportation system in plan development and review.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10.1.1. <i>Develop a detailed public involvement work plan consistent with the regional public involvement policy for each transportation plan, program or project that includes timelines, key decision points and opportunities for meaningful input throughout the decision-making process consistent with Metro's adopted public involvement policy for transportation planning.</i> 10.1.2. <i>Ensure that all materials created for the public are easily understood and reasonable opportunities for public input is provided through a variety of methods.</i> 10.1.3. <i>Create a record of formal public input on draft transportation plans and ensure input is fully responded to in a way that can provide direct feedback to submitters and the decision-makers.</i> 10.1.4. <i>Ensure that stakeholder groups are equitably represented on advisory panels.</i> 10.1.5. <i>Ensure transparency in decision-making by making all major decisions on the basis of substantiated findings that are grounded in meaningful involvement of the public.</i> 10.1.6. <i>Monitor and report transportation system investment and performance to the public.</i>
	<p>Objective 10.2 Stable and Innovative Funding – Stabilize existing transportation revenue while securing new and innovative long-term sources of funding adequate to build, operate and maintain the regional transportation system for all modes of travel at the federal, state, regional and local level.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10.2.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that leverage other investment from governments or private business.</i> 10.2.2. <i>Develop innovative public and private partnerships to advance long-term Region 2040 vision and establish appropriate revenue sources and financing mechanisms.</i> 10.2.3. <i>Develop regional finance strategy and seek opportunities at the state and federal levels to secure adequate and stable funding.</i> 10.2.4. <i>Define roles and responsibilities for financing different components of the regional transportation system.</i> 10.2.5. <i>Develop broad public support for needed investments in transportation infrastructure and resources for continuing operations, maintenance and preservation of transportation facilities.</i>
	<p>Objective 10.3 Coordination and Cooperation - Ensure representation in regional transportation decision-making is equitable from among all affected jurisdictions and stakeholders and improve coordination and cooperation among the public and private owners and operators the region's transportation system so the system can function in a coordinated manner and better provide for state and regional transportation needs.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10.3.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that increase coordination and cooperation of transportation providers.</i> 10.3.2. <i>Expand on current system and demand management coordination efforts at regional level.</i> 10.3.3. <i>Explore possibility of a regional approach for managing and operating bridges of regional significance.</i> 10.3.4. <i>Develop a regionally accepted document that clearly defines which agency is primarily responsible and principally accountable for planning, funding and managing different components of the transportation system. Different governments will be responsible for different components.</i>

4.3.8 Environmental Justice Analysis

As an entity utilizing federal funds, Metro is responsible to successfully integrate environmental justice standards into its transportation program and planning activities. Any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance cannot discriminate against people based on race, color, national origin, age, sex, disability, religion or income status. The RTP Investment Pool projects were intersected with identified Environmental Justice Target Areas (2000 census block groups with two or more socioeconomically sensitive populations). Communities (a census block group that has a concentration of people living in poverty, low-income people, people of color, elderly, children, people with disabilities, and other populations protected by Title VI and related nondiscrimination statutes). For more details see Appendices.

PERFORMANCE MEASURES

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Goal 3: Expand Transportation Choices</i> • <i>Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services provide all residents of the region with affordable and equitable options for accessing housing, jobs, services, shopping, educational, cultural and recreational opportunities, and facilitate competitive choices for goods movement for all businesses in the region.</i> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Modal share of walking, biking, transit and shared ride by 2040 land use.</i> • <i>Difference between travel time contours for 2040 target areas by mode.</i> • <i>Percent of homes within 30 minutes travel time of employment by auto and transit during peak periods.</i> • <i>Percent of jobs within 30 minutes of travel time to workforce by auto and transit during peak periods.</i> • <i>Percent of homes within 30 minutes' travel time of employment, broken down by mode.</i> • <i>Percent of homes and parks within one-quarter mile of regional multi-use trail system.</i> • <i>Percent of homes and parks within one-half mile access (via neighborhood streets) to bikeways.</i> • <i>Percent of seniors and people with disabilities within one-quarter mile of regional transit service via continuous sidewalks/protected crosswalks.</i> • <i>Percent of environmental justice target area community households within one-quarter mile of regional transit service.</i> • <i>Percent of homes and jobs within one-quarter mile of regional and community transit service.</i> • <i>Percent of homes and jobs within one-half mile of high capacity transit service.</i> • <i>Percent of household income (by quintile) spent on transportation.</i> • <i>Percent of arterial network with intersections with ADA-compliant ramps, adequate and unobstructed sidewalks and transit stops that are accessible.</i>
--	---

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Goal 5: Enhance Safety and Security • Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services are safe and secure for the public and goods movement. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Per capita crashes, serious injuries and fatalities by mode. • Per capita crashes, serious injuries and fatalities by census block group. • Percent and number of Safety Priority Index System (SPIS) locations addressed in past five years. • Number of reoccurring SPIS intersections and segments from year-to-year as identified in ODOT Highway Safety Action Plan. • Number of crashes, serious injuries and fatalities in identified safety corridors by mode. • Number of crashes, serious injuries and fatalities involving bicyclists and pedestrians within one-quarter to one-half mile of a school. Overall VMT. • Regional spending on imported energy. • Regional gasoline consumption. • Modal share of non-SOV travel modes. • Measure of personal safety.
--	---

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Goal 6: Promote Environmental Stewardship • Promote responsible stewardship of the region's natural, community, and cultural resources during planning, design, construction and management of multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acres of environmentally-sensitive land impacted by new transportation infrastructure. • Number and percent of culverts on regional road system that inhibit fish passage. • Acres of riparian and wildlife corridors impacted by new transportation infrastructure. • Percent of street system with street trees that provide canopy for interception of precipitation. • Percent of street system with infiltration capacity. • Runoff volume measurements. • Tons per year of carbon/green house gas emissions. • Calculate estimates of greenhouse gas emissions of potential transportation investments.
---	--

<p>Goal 8: Ensure Equity</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Regional transportation planning and investment decisions ensure the benefits and impacts of investments are equitably distributed.</i> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distribution of transportation investments by environmental justice target area community. • Distribution of transportation investments by mode (transit, pedestrian, bicycle, road expansion, etc.) and dollar amount by environmental justice communities. • Smog, particulate and air toxic pollutant concentrations by census block group and cross-referenced with EJ communities. • Demographic profile of planned transportation project users/beneficiaries, including income, race, age, and household location as compared to demographic profile of community where the investment is being made. • Rates of asthma and air-quality related health incidents by census block group and cross-referenced with EJ communities and EJ population distribution. • Obesity rates and rates of diseases associated with low levels of physical activity by Census block group and cross-referenced with EJ communities and EJ population distribution. • Participation rates of EJ target community members in transportation decision-making. • Community facilities & basic services assessment within ¼ mile radius of transit stops in EJ communities and EJ populations.
<p>Goal 10: Deliver Accountability</p> <p>The region's government, business, institutional and community leaders work together in an open and transparent manner so the public experiences an integrated, comprehensive system of transportation facilities and services that bridge governance, institutional and fiscal barriers.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Inclusiveness of planning process and opportunities for involvement.</i> • <i>Diversity of social and economic backgrounds among meeting attendees.</i> • <i>Percent of population in cities and unincorporated area represented on JPACT and MPAC.</i> • <i>Percent of regional roadways connected to central operations center and ODOT operations center.</i> • <i>Distribution of transportation investments by environmental justice target area community.</i>

(Page 3-28)

Local Streets

Local streets primary provide direct access to adjacent land uses. While local streets are not intended to serve through traffic for motor vehicles, the aggregate effect of local street system design affects arterial and collector system effectiveness. When local travel is restricted by a lack of connecting routes, local trips are forced onto the arterial and/or collector street networks. Strategies should retain the neighborhood character and livability along these local routes. Chapter 7 requires local street spacing of no more than 530 feet in new residential and mixed-use areas, and cul-de-sacs are limited to 200 feet in length to distribute vehicle movements and provide direct bicycle and pedestrian routes. Local streets usually carry fewer than 1,000 vehicles per day, with volumes varying by jurisdiction. Vehicle Speeds on local streets are relatively low, which makes them good candidates for bicyclists and walkers traveling within and between centers.

GLOSSARY

(page G-4)

~~**Environmental justice target areas** – U.S. Census block groups that include two or more socioeconomically sensitive populations with a population density greater than 2.5 times the regional average in 2000. This includes minorities, seniors, and people with disabilities, low income, or who do not speak English.~~

Replacement definition of EJ Community (Formerly EJ Target Area)

An EJ community is a census block group that has a concentration of people living in poverty, low-income people, people of color, elderly, children, people with disabilities, and other populations protected by Title VI and related nondiscrimination statutes.

“Concentration” shall be defined as having a population density in a Census Block Group of any of the groups listed above greater than the regional percentage based on the most recent actual census bureau data within the ¼ mile corridor of the proposed new transportation facility (except for freeways) and within the 1-mile corridor of any freeway-related project.

Reason for change: Former definition set threshold for inclusion very high, possibly high enough to eliminate all but one community in the region.

New Glossary Definitions:

Active transportation: Forms of transportation that promote active living, including walking, biking, and public transportation.

Environmental Justice Populations: people living in poverty, low-income people as determined annually by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Low-Income Index, people of color, elderly, children, people with disabilities, and other populations protected by Title VI and related nondiscrimination statutes living within the ¼ mile corridor of the proposed new transportation facility (except for freeways) and within the 1-mile corridor of any freeway-related project.

Reason for addition: Recommended Performance Measures use this term. EJ populations are not always large enough to be recognized as an EJ Community, but the impacts on these communities should nonetheless be measured and considered.



Southwest Neighborhoods, Inc.

7688 SW Capitol Highway, Portland, OR 97219 (503) 823-4592

November 15, 2007

NOV 15 2007

Metro Council and Joint Policy Advisory Committee on Transportation
Metro Regional Center
600 NE Grand Ave.
Portland, OR 97232

Re: 2035 Regional Transportation Plan Federal Component

Southwest Neighborhoods Inc. (SWNI) is a nonprofit coalition that provides services to promote citizen participation and crime prevention. SWNI represents 17 neighborhood associations and three business associations in the southwest quadrant of the City of Portland. We distinguish the SWNI coalition area from downtown Portland and the South Waterfront district since our coalition needs are distinct from those of downtown Portland and South Waterfront. The draft financially constrained Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) contains numerous projects that benefit the South Waterfront development (approximately \$385 million in transportation improvements) compared to projects costing \$67 million in the rest of the SWNI area.

Our coalition's geographic area includes:

- One major throughway (I-5)
- Three major regional arterials (Barbur Blvd./99W, Beaverton-Hillsdale Highway/10, Macadam Avenue/43)
- Three regional transit system routes (Barbur Blvd./99W, Beaverton-Hillsdale Highway/10, Macadam Avenue/43)
- Two collectors of regional significance (Terwilliger Blvd., Boones Ferry Rd.)
- Two regional boulevards and streets (Capitol Highway, Multnomah Blvd.)

In our coalition area, 46% of the arterials streets do not have sidewalks (22 miles), representing 45% of the entire City of Portland inventory of arterials without sidewalks. In fact, none of the major regional arterials, regional transit system routes or other regional arterials listed above has a complete pedestrian or bicycle network, and some of these regional arterials have significant gaps in the pedestrian and bicycle system. Our location in the West Hills poses challenges due to steep terrain and numerous creeks flowing through our area.

We have reviewed the draft 2035 Regional Transportation Plan and offer the following comments.

1. Are the proposed goals the right ones?

We do not have comments on the proposed RTP goals. Those that particularly resonate in Southwest Portland include those fostering vibrant communities and efficient urban form (Goal 1), expanding transportation choices (Goal 3), and promoting environmental stewardship (Goal 6).

2. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

- a. Type 1 Major Corridor Refinements for Barbur Blvd/Interstate-5 (page 7-39) is missing from the plan. We recommend adding Project #10283 and #10285 to the

financially constrained plan to complete the Barbur Streetscape Plan promised several years ago.

Barbur Blvd. is a major regional arterial and regional transit street connecting the suburbs to downtown Portland, yet there are significant gaps in the pedestrian and bicycle system. Multi-modal improvements (transit, bike and pedestrian) are urgently needed along this corridor in order to encourage use of alternative modes and improve safety. Numerous high-density and commercial developments are being built along this corridor, and more are planned in the next 28 years. Barbur is an old railroad grade and is a relatively desirable bicycle route, with a significant increase in the number of bicycle riders in the last 10 years. There are several dangerous gaps in the bicycle lanes along Barbur, particularly on the bridges over I-5, Multnomah Blvd, Vermont and Newberry. Project #10283 would construct improvements for transit, bikes and pedestrians between SW 3rd and SW Terwilliger. Project #10285 adds a number of multi-modal improvements between SW Terwilliger and SW 65th and links two town centers with downtown Portland.

- b. We also recommend eliminating or redesigning the Highway 99W Project #10770 because it would add vehicle capacity and increase trips through our coalition area without enhancing access to alternative modes along the corridor. The project is inconsistent with the needs described in the RTP (page 7-46) as it adds several additional vehicle lanes without addressing growth-related problems along the corridor.
- c. Missing from the investment pool is a corridor study of Barbur Blvd/Interstate 5, and whether high-capacity transit would be appropriate for this corridor. These two studies are needed to address regional growth over the next 28 years and were included in earlier drafts of the RTP.
- d. Capitol Highway Project #10189 is a high priority for multi-modal improvements in Southwest Portland and must remain on the financially constrained list. This project urgently needs to be constructed to enable neighbors to walk to Multnomah Village and West Portland, and is also on the City of Portland Transportation System Development Charge Project List #90026.
- e. Several other Capitol Highway projects (projects #10272, 10273, 10282) in the investment pool are also high priority projects in our coalition area that complete gaps and should be added to the financially constrained list. They were in the 2004 Financially Constrained Regional Transportation Plan and meet the 2040 and RTP goals, but somehow got dropped from the list.
- f. The Red Electric Trail-Fanno Creek Greenway Project #10354 is a high priority multi-use trail that will provide safer east-west travel for bicyclists and pedestrians, and must remain on the financially constrained list.
- g. The Garden Home Road Project #10191 is oversized for neighborhood and regional needs. There is no need for a third lane of traffic on this neighborhood collector street, as through-traffic is handled by nearby Multnomah Boulevard, a designated Regional Boulevard, and the extra lane could result in removal of many trees that

are highly valued in the community. However, Garden Home road is desperately in need of pedestrian and bicycle improvements. It is also in critical need of traffic control at the intersection of Garden Home Road, Multnomah Blvd. and 69th Avenue (as called for in Metro's 2003 Fanno Creek Greenway Action Plan, under "Gap 7" of the Implementation Measures, the City of Portland Transportation System Development Charge Project List #90033, and 2000 RTP project #1211). Garden Home Road, from 67th to 71st Avenues, and from 45th to Capitol Highway, needs sidewalks. But Garden Home Road from 45th to 67th would be better served by bicycle lanes and a pedestrian trail rather than sidewalks. We therefore recommend downsizing the project by removing the third lane of traffic, and converting some sidewalks to a single paved (e.g. permeable asphalt) pedestrian trail, while maintaining the rest of the project's proposals.

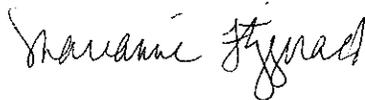
- h. The SW Stephenson Improvement Project #10227 is another high priority project in SW Portland and the intersection improvement needs to be constructed well before the projected timeline of 2026-2035. Several people have died at the intersection of SW Stephenson and Boones Ferry Road in the last year alone, and it is our understanding that this intersection will be improved in the near future (Portland TSDC Project #90062).
- i. The Hamilton Street Project #10226 is a high-priority project that is being studied for Halo Local Improvement District (LID) improvements, and is on the Portland TSDC Project List #90034. Neighbors have been advocating for safer pedestrian and bicycle access to schools, parks, and commercial centers along or near this corridor for many years.
- j. South Portland Improvements (Project #10235) are needed to improve multi-modal transportation access in South Portland and should be put on the financially constrained list. This previously, frequently promised project was in both the 2000 and 2004 RTP, advances many 2040 and RTP goals, and has some initial funding available.
- k. The Taylors Ferry Road Extension (Project #10545) should not be built if the financially constrained list does not also include improvements to the rest of Taylors Ferry Road (Project #10282, 10284) consistent with the Taylors Ferry Road Plan. Project #10545 would provide connectivity in Washington County without considering the impact of additional regional traffic in our community on an arterial that lacks shoulders, sidewalks, and bike paths.

We recognize that we are recommending several additions to the Financially Constrained Project List. To balance these, we suggest that other projects be downsized or placed in the investment pool list. The SWNI coalition area has many critical needs to improve access to transit and enhance the pedestrian and bicycle network. We are currently participating in the City of Portland Halo LID pilot project to address some of these needs locally, and have participated in Commissioner Sam Adams' "Safe, Sound and Green Streets" project. We do not have specific comments regarding "How should future transportation dollars be raised?" but do recognize the need to raise additional dollars to address critical transportation needs, especially those that enhance alternative modes and address the RTP goals. Our comments are intended to meet RTP goals in Southwest Portland, and there are some very large projects that could be modestly

downsized (such as the Streetcar, South Waterfront, or other projects within the region) that may not have as many benefits to the regional transportation system as the ones we recommend above.

Finally, we emphasize that Metro and the City of Portland need to involve local neighborhoods in selecting and designing projects for inclusion in the Regional Transportation Plan and Metropolitan Transportation Improvement Program. These projects need to serve both local needs as well as regional needs, with features and costs appropriate for our communities.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Marianne Fitzgerald".

Marianne Fitzgerald
Transportation Committee Chair
Southwest Neighborhoods, Inc.



NOV 15 2007

November 15, 2007

Metro Council
Metro Regional Government
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

Dear Metro Council,

It is my pleasure to comment on the 2035 Regional Transportation Plan, Federal Component, for the Westside Transportation Alliance. We are the transportation management association in Washington County.

The WTA does not lay concrete and asphalt, yet we and other organizations working with the Regional Travel Options group expand the capacity of our current road system by shifting car trips to transit, walking, biking, ridesharing and telework. With declining funding sources, declining energy resources, increasing growth and increasing global warming, it just makes good sense to invest in the least cost and most beneficial solution to moving individuals around the region while making way for business deliveries and freight movement.

We are pleased to see auto trip reduction outcomes woven into every one of the RTP Goals expressed in words such as vibrant communities; prosperity, transportation choices; efficient management of the system; safety, environmental stewardship; health; equity; and sustainability. We TMA's and members of Regional Travel Options are poised to develop bold incentive programs to complement the region's physical investments in transit, street connectivity, and biking and walking connections.

Please accept these two suggestions as we all drill down to the details in the next phases of the RTP:

Westside Transportation Alliance

1) Successful trip reduction programs depend on responsive employers whether the carrot or the stick comes from regulation or from vocal employees, customers and investors. To further validate their importance, I suggest bringing employers into the early stages of the transportation study process of a new development project. Instead of assuming that adjacent streets will have to be widened to five or seven lanes to accommodate increased trips, the transportation study could quantify how many new trips each employer or household would have to reduce in order to avoid the widening. The TMA could be written into the transportation study to orchestrate resources, incentives, trip planning, ridesharing and shuttles thereby enabling employers to meet their goals.

2) Regarding the Performance measures for Goal 2: Sustain Economic Competitiveness and Prosperity - Develop a cost of congestion measure

Along with giving a value to time stuck in traffic, I suggest measuring the cost benefit to all people riding transit, walking and biking. If one can quantify the value of sitting in traffic then one can certainly quantify the value of getting 30 minutes of biking exercise plus 20 minutes of reading the Metro section or the Great American Novel in a typical trip from Southeast Portland, to downtown, to Beaverton Central MAX Station. There are many people who value this kind of commute time and have even written masters theses on MAX.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the RTP. I look forward to doing our part to make it a reality in the coming years.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Karen Frost". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Karen Frost
Executive Director

Mary Kyle McCurdy
Staff Attorney, 1000 Friends of Oregon

Metro Hearing on RTP
November 15, 2007

Thank you for the opportunity to address you today concerning the Regional Transportation Plan. The RTP has strong Goal statements regarding supporting efficient urban form and mixed use neighborhoods through a transportation system that offers modal choice. Metro has been and will continue to be a leader in doing this.

Today, I want discuss a major issue that impacts every Goal statement in the RTP, but is only lightly mentioned in the RTP – that of greenhouse gas emissions and global climate change. Whether and how Metro and the region deal with this goes to the heart of whether this community continues to be vibrant, economically competitive, equitable, and sustainable – all Goals of the RTP. This challenge is an opportunity for Metro – to provide national leadership on using a linked transportation and land use system to stabilize and then reduce greenhouse gas emissions.

Metro did this with LUTRAQ – through the Region 2040 land use plan, Metro demonstrated, and the nation learned, that land use densities, designs, and locations, and their link to the transportation system, matter. More efficient use of land and transportation choice has resulted in a region that consumes less land, has a high quality of life that continues to attract people and businesses, and means we all drive on average 20% less than other metropolitan areas. Metro can do this again with greenhouse gas emissions reduction.

The 2007 legislature passed HB 3543. This commits the state to **stopping growth in** GHG by 2010, and to **reducing** them by 10% below 1990 levels by 2025, and by 75% by 2050.

Absent changes in current trends, Oregon GHG emissions will grow by more than 60% just during the lifetime of this RTP. To meet the state's goals, we have to start NOW, including in this RTP, and in the New Look.

Transportation emissions are responsible for 38% of the state's total GHG. There certainly is no reason to believe it is any less than that in the Metro region. VMT/per person in the PDX region has stayed stable for the past few years. However, with an increasing population and UGB expansions, it will not necessarily remain that way. And even if we could maintain VMT/person, because of our growing population, increased fuel efficiency and reduced the carbon content of that fuel will **not** result in a stabilization of the growth in GHG alone, much less a reduction..

A number of studies, regionally and nationally, have shown that GHG emissions from transportation can be reduced by at least **one-third** through compact, mixed-use,

pedestrian-friendly communities that provide transportation alternatives to the automobile.

We recommend that Metro take the following actions:

- Incorporate into the RTP's Goals the same GHG reductions as the state's
- Reflect those targets in the RTP performance measures
- Commit the RTP to be "carbon-constrained"- whereby controls on road capacity kick in if other carbon-reducing strategies fail to be implemented
- As a primary action item, model the RTP projects to determine their contribution - or lack thereof - to achieving those GHG reduction targets.
- For those projects that generate significant increases in VMT, adopt offsetting land use actions and investments in transit and other modes that contribute to reducing GHG emissions.

CENTRAL NORTHEAST NEIGHBORS, INC.

4415 NE 87th Ave • Portland, OR 97220-4901
503-823-3156

111507c-05

November 15, 2007

Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) Comments
Metro Planning Department
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

RE: Central Northeast Neighbors (CNN) Comments on 2035 RTP Update

On behalf of the Central Northeast Neighbors (CNN) board of directors and the CNN Land Use, Transportation, Open Space and Parks committee, I have reviewed the Draft RTP for policy and project impacts to the CNN geographic area. We are a coalition of eight Portland neighborhoods that include Beaumont-Wilshire, Cully, Hollywood, Madison South, Rose City Park, Roseway, Sunderland and Sumner. The area has a population of over 50,000 and is bordered by NE 42nd Avenue, the Columbia Slough, I-205, and I-84. There is a wide range of ethnic and economic diversity within CNN, and parts of the area have long been underserved in terms of public transportation, pedestrian access, and park and natural area opportunities.

The vision for the regional transportation system plan is admirable, with goals including “foster vibrant communities and efficient urban form, enhance human health, ensure equity, and ensure sustainability.” These are goals that are important to CNN, as the coalition area includes a diverse and growing population traveling a street system largely constructed exclusively for automobiles in the early to mid-twentieth century.

The challenge of the RTP is to translate visionary policy language into real world projects at a time when transportation funding is scarce and transportation infrastructure is aging. While CNN recognizes that we are living in a time when transportation needs are many and financial resources are few, we are concerned that a limited amount of funding is devoted to CNN area projects.

The estimated price tag for the financially constrained list of projects is over \$9 billion to fund about 600 projects. Only eight of the projects, valued at about \$32 million, pass through or within the CNN area. These include two north/south bikeways, the Columbia Slough trail project on our north border, and the partially funded Cully green street project. There are also freight oriented projects listed for Cornfoot Street, the NE 82nd/Columbia intersection, and the intersection at NE Alderwood/Columbia/Cully that serve industrial needs to the north of the CNN area. In addition, TriMet proposes adding more service hours to Sandy Boulevard/Line 12.

While the above projects are necessary, the financially constrained list neglects major streets - such as NE 82nd Avenue, NE Sandy Boulevard, and NE Killingsworth Street – that are key components of the transportation system in the CNN area. There are a number of projects, some currently listed as “RTP Investment Pool” projects or Portland Transportation System Plan projects that are critical to CNN and we recommend be added to the “financially constrained list.” These include:

- Sandy Boulevard multimodal improvements from NE 47th to NE 101st Street. This project could include recommendations from the Roseway Vision Plan developed by neighborhood residents in the early 2000s. In addition, Sandy Boulevard has potential as an extension to the Portland streetcar system.
- NE Killingsworth pedestrian district and traffic safety corridor. Neighborhood representatives are currently working with PDOT staff and Commissioner Adam’s office to fund a streetscape plan from Martin Luther King Boulevard to NE 72nd Avenue.
- Hollywood town center pedestrian district and transit oriented development.
- East/west bikeways on NE Skidmore/Prescott and on Klickitat/Siskiyou to compliment the north/south bikeway planned for the NE 50s and NE 70s.
- Sullivan’s Gulch Trail from the East Bank Esplanade to NE 122nd Avenue.
- 82nd Avenue streetscape planning and pedestrian improvements. This would build on current efforts that include the 82nd Avenue Crash Corridor Study, MAX station area planning, and neighborhood interest in sustainable and transit-friendly development at a large vacant parcel east of NE 82nd and Siskiyou. Ultimately, 82nd Avenue requires a comprehensive corridor planning effort to look at both land use and transportation. As with Sandy Boulevard, NE 82nd Avenue has potential as an extension to the Portland streetcar system.

We appreciate the efforts of Metro staff and decision-makers in developing a visionary Regional Transportation Plan, and urge you to add more projects that will serve the Central Northeast Neighbors coalition of neighborhoods. Thank you for the opportunity to comment.

Sincerely,



Bill Barber
Neighborhood Planner
Central Northeast Neighbors, Inc.
4415 NE 87th Avenue
Portland, OR 97220-4901
503-823-2883
www.cnncoalition.org
billb@cnncoalition.org



METRO

Request to Testify

(Please print legibly)

Name: Kay Durtsche Date: _____

Affiliation (if any): _____

Street address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: () _____ Race/ethnicity (optional*): _____

Email address: _____

*Metro uses this optional information to evaluate its public outreach.

Subject of testimony (include resolution or ordinance number where appropriate):

*Everyone is talking Carbon Credits Can we use
this avenue for some funding vs increasing gas taxes*

To request electronic notices on topics that may be of interest to you, please visit Metro's News and Subscriptions web page at www.metro-region.org/enews.

PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS FOR TESTIFYING ON REVERSE OF THIS CARD



METRO

Today's date: 11-15-07

Comment Form

DRAFT 2035 Regional Transportation Plan (Federal Component)

(Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record. Please print.)

Name:* Michelle Becker

Address:* 6460 SW Burlingame Place

Affiliation _____ Racial/ethnic identity: _____

Email: mreinig@guest.net

Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No comment

Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Project 10171 Burnside/Couch Couplet for \$76 + Million.
~~No comment~~

The problems on Burnside could be resolved without a coupled
d streetcar. This is way too expensive and won't necessarily solve

How should future transportation dollars be raised? the problems; in fact, they will likely
shift some accidents from Burnside
to Couch - a street with heavy pedestrian
volumes. Why is this project being
pursued when lower cost, more effective
options exist?

Other comments? (attach additional pages if needed):

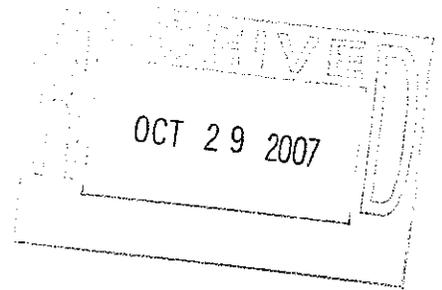
Projects 10191 & 10189 Hillsdale: Please focus on
main street problems before side streets. Shouldn't
we be looking at Barber Blvd?

Project 10235: Do not close ramps to Ross Island
Bridge from Barber you will create out-of-direction
travel which serves no purpose.

To present oral testimony, hand your form to staff at the sign-in table with any supporting material you wish to have in the public record. Keep the color copy for your reference.



Swan Island Business Association
P.O. BOX 4773, Portland, OR 97208



October 10, 2007

To Whom it May Concern,

Swan Island Business Association endorses a North Portland Greenway Trail from the Eastbank Esplanade to St Johns.

Swan Island businesses and their employees have enjoyed the benefits of a segment of the Greenway Trail on Swan Island since the 70's. It is an important amenity for employees as well as a key link in the area's transportation options.

Extending the Greenway south to the Esplanade and north to St Johns will improve job access to businesses throughout Swan Island and all along the river, and expand recreational opportunities for employees and neighbors in the adjacent communities.

We believe that the Trail must be designed and constructed so as to minimize impacts on businesses...SIBA does not support a Trail segment through the Shipyards!...and urge the City of Portland to move decisively to construct segments where publicly owned right of way and/or public/private partnerships offer once in a lifetime opportunities.

Links to North Portland neighborhoods, such as recent improvements to Going Street and the funded Waud Bluff Trail, make it easier for Swan Islanders to live and play close by to where they work, reducing commuter trips on the area's constrained roadways.

SIBA looks forward to working with Swan Island's many businesses, City and Metro staff, and citizen advocates like npGreenway to see this decades old dream come to fruition.

Sincerely,

Dave Panchot, SIBA President

The I-5 Corridor

**Is replacing the I-5 Interstate Bridges that cross the Columbia River a prudent decision?
Are there other more reasonable alternatives to the CRC Task Force recommendations,
that have greater regional benefits than replacing The I-5 Interstate Bridges.**

By Paul Edgar

The I-5 corridor is a contiguous north/south interstate corridor extending from Mexico to Canada and it cuts through the center of downtown Portland Oregon. Going into and through downtown Portland it has only 2 and 3-lanes of capacity in many areas, with many sharp curves and a much higher than average number of accidents than are found with comparable interstate highways within the State of Oregon. In the I-5 corridor between Portland and Vancouver Washington, there are approximately 135,000 incidents of commuter travel in the combine of the AM and PM peak period rush hours, with a Level of Service (LOS) of "F" for over 7-hours per day in the 2005 time frame. By 2030 it has been estimated that we will experience 14-hours of LOS "F" conditions with a 5 to 6-mile long backups. These projected I-5 corridor conditions will exist with or without a new wide replacement Interstate Bridge. If anything the south bound I-5 corridor conditions will be made worse with more vehicles induced into the corridor with a proposed new I-5 CRC Bridge with double the capacity and lanes.

There are many structural impediments in the I-5 corridor like: the 2-lane section of the I-5 corridor at Delta Park (hopefully soon to be corrected) and the 2-lane east bank sections of the I-5 corridor along the Willamette River. When you combine these sections with the high volume of traffic coming from and going into the I-5/I-84 interchange with conditions found on the Marquam Bridge with its narrow lanes and sharp curves we end up with conditions that create significant safety problems and hazards with choke point impediments that just do not go away.

Many people consider the Marquam Bridge as one of the most poorly designed bridges to handle its high volumes of traffic. The Marquam Bridge has had a history of serious accidents that have resulted in the I-5 Interstate corridor getting closed down and the Federal Government recently categorized the Marquam Bridge as "Functionally Obsolete". Further to the south on the I-5 corridor we compound our problem found with the very dangerous Terwilliger Curves and a very accident-prone section of the corridor. When you combine all of the I-5 corridor problems with it's poor safety/crash record, unfixable choke points, lack of adequate capacity to the number of vehicles that use it, with its congestion problems that help create toxic air quality problems most people have come to the conclusion that the I-5 corridor through Portland is BROKEN!

The Right-of-Way (ROW) problems in the I-5 corridor constrain options and opportunities and result in perpetuating inadequate capacity with many narrow lanes and sharp curves. The Bi-State I-5 Transportation and Trade Partnership Study group came to the conclusion and made the recommendation that the I-5 corridor through Portland should not be widened to greater than 3-lanes. However they suggested that something must be done to correct and alleviate the problems that result in a serious lack of freight mobility in the I-5 corridor north into Vancouver. One of the recommendations listed was to look at replacing the Interstate Bridges as part of a regional solution to the problems of ever growing congestion in the I-5 corridor. Politics and special interests took over this I-5 Bi-State Transportation and Trade Partnership Study Group and it became a Christmas tree of possible recommendation to solving the regional problems of this vital interstate corridor.

A Delta Park Widening Task Force and Columbia River Crossing Task Force were formed as by-products of this I-5 Bi-State Transportation and Trade Partnership Study Group. The Delta Park Widening Task Force moved quickly and has now completed its final design and completed its Environment Impact Statement (EIS) with significant Federal and State funding obligation and earmarks in place that ensure that the project will get built.

A Columbia River Crossing (CRC) Task was appointed to determine if it is reasonable and prudent to replace the Interstate Bridges on the I-5 corridor that cross the Columbia River. CRC Task Force have come in with recommendations will probably result in a new wide (6-total lanes in each direction) CRC Bridge replacement project with Bridge Influence Area (BIA) improvements and HC Mass Transit Facilities, that will have a price tag of approximately \$4.5 to \$6-Billion Dollars.

There are many problems associated with this I-5 corridor, CRC Project and BIA improvements. Most are about its limited focus that does not consider addressing the rest of the contiguous I-5 corridor problems with a regional overview as to its effectiveness. It has apparently developed into a targeted solution with an add-in of extending High Capacity Transit into the corridor. The most recent recommendations call for a new High Capacity Light Rail Transit (HCLRT) link into Clark County. The CRC Task Force has not taken steps to determine what regional impacts are of their recommendations both positive and negative as part of the Bi-State regional solutions to problems identified within the Bi-State I-5 Partnership Study Group. Do these new CRC Task Force recommendations solve and eliminate congestion and significant air quality problems found in the I-5 corridor between Portland and Vancouver? Do these new CRC recommendations solve and eliminate the problems associated with congestion that results conditions that will bring freight mobility and our freight dependent economy to its knees? Do these new CRC recommendations look at other options and alternatives outside of the very tight BIA where alternative arterial corridors could result in the possibility of achieving equal to or better results for less money? Has the CRC Task Force looked at identifying all choke points in the I-5 corridor and determined what the net effect would if they were eliminated expressly right before, on and after crossing the bridge?

We have recently come to understand that David Evans, Transportation Consulting Company, have gathered new and more accurate information on the incidents of travel in the I-5 corridor from the Marquam Bridge to Vancouver that seem to point to the fact that the contiguous I-5 corridor is in much worse condition that what was previously known and presented in public testimony. This information was gathered on a contract from the CRC Task Force in the October 2005 time frame and given to the CRC Task Force Staff early after the first of the year 2006 in its raw form. This information was not used and/or presented in the CRC Task Force meeting and public presentations when it could have effected significant decisions associated with how effective any improvements might be with the possible replacement of the Interstate Bridges and improvement within the BIA. There is reason to believe that the CRC Task Force Staff apparently withheld this information in an attempt guide the development of criteria and options that could include or exclude alternatives from consideration. As recently as April 2006 CRC meeting and Open houses the CRC staff was presenting 2-hour LOS "F" conditions on the contiguous sections of the I-5 corridor in and through Portland and this was not true and they knew it. This information about the rest of the contiguous I-5 corridor problems changes the whole picture of how effective any targeted CRC Project and BIA improvement would be in solving the problems identified in the I-5 Bi-State Transportation and Trade Partnership Study recommendations.

There is more than adequate reason to believe that the CRC Task Force Staff withheld information in an attempt to control the flow and timing of information to the CRC Task Force members and public in an effort to present an agenda more favorable to their predetermined point of view and direction that they intend to lead everyone. This has led to the elimination of opportunities for a fare and "Equal Context Sensible Solutions" from evaluation as viable alternatives. This will prevent these viable alternatives and options from being included in the development of an effective "Environmental Impact Statement". To others and me the CRC Task Force Project has not been managed in the best interest of the public and critical decision makers.

It has been confirmed that this singular CRC Project might consume most of all of the next 20-years of our regions Federal Transportation Funding Dollars for highway and transit project. This makes all of the considerations about the effectiveness of the CRC Project and how it fits into our regional priorities more important. Because of the net effect will have on funding of all other listed projects, we have a responsibility to place a greater level of scrutiny on the process and all decisions and stated benefits coming from the CRC Task Force Project. This means to me that we must again review the CRC Task Force charter, its deliberation and current results to ensure that it effectively meets the needs of a greater regional perspective with a region wide benefit analysis. Too many other projects and priorities can and will be left out as a result of a project of this magnitude and with its funding earmarks and implications.

For many of us the credibility of the CRC Task Force Staff has always been in question. They have suggested that a high percentage of the vehicles that cross the Columbia River exit the I-5 corridor within the limited scope of the BIA but this is just not the case. The recently published CRC/David Evans, incidents of travel and vehicle count information new prove otherwise. The BIA is an area in the I-5 corridor from approximately SR-500 in the north to Lombard in the south. It includes areas in the I-5 corridor that are in the process of getting corrected and widened in what is called the Delta Park Project. Benefits derived from this Delta Park Widening Project have nothing to do with any benefits stated as coming from the replacing of the Interstate Bridges. The Delta Park Project is a completely separate project with most all of its funding intact.

Currently 80% to 85% of the approximate 65,000 commuters in the I-5 corridor going north and south do not get on or off of the I-5 corridor in the "Bridge Influence Area" in the AM and PM rush hours in their commute, to and from work. They are part of commuters entering on to SR-14 or SR-500 or further north in the I-5 corridor or from originations that make their entry into I-5 mix less important than those entry points. These commuters travel to their places of employment in Oregon all over the map. These commuters have limited opportunities and choices to where High Capacity Transit (HC-Transit) methods are available to where they can get to a pickup point and where they get on and use HC-Transit methods to get to their places of employment. 98% of these commuters would end up relying on a car somewhere in this process of trying to use HC-Transit methods. Any attempted use of HC-Transit methods to get to a place of employment in Oregon at this time and with the projected recommendations coming from the CRC Task Force will result in very long commutes when compared to taking a direct route that can be achieved with a car. Vanpools and buses are much better solutions than HCLRT methods.

To me, most any I-5 corridor fix identified by the CRC Task Force recommendations only solves isolated problems and appears to be more of a special interest effort to advance a limited agenda. To many, their recommendations and suppression of many reasonable regional alternatives have not advanced solutions with enough benefits to justify their acceptance. We must eliminate the problems on inadequate capacity in the I-5 corridor that results in stifling congestion that we know kills people and businesses with un-acceptable high levels toxic emissions and congestion.

The problems, opportunities and regional needs of the I-5 corridor and its stakeholders require balanced infrastructure investments. Anything short of that may not result in enough balanced environmental improvements with the needs of the people, businesses and taxpayers who are looking for a return of investment. If in addition these CRC Project do not result in major gains in Freight Mobility, the economic engine of our region can be brought to a virtual halt. This becomes a major reason for turning back the current CRC Project recommendations. Just putting all of our energy and money into this one CRC Interstate Bridge replacement project, associated HCLRT and BIA improvements and not provide alternatives that will get the people out of their cars and the I-5 corridor is wrong. The focus on these CRC Task Force recommendations, have prevented our region from identifying real transportation solutions of greater regional importance.

We must take steps to reduce vehicular traffic in the I-5 corridor, not increase it. A new 6-lane wide CRC replacement Interstate Bridge, with double the current capacity will induce more traffic into this environment that currently inter-connects to 2 and 3-lanes wide freeways that are networked together in the Portland/Vancouver region. To introduce a new dramatically higher number of vehicles into the I-5 corridor from the Vancouver will result in creating an out of balance condition in the whole Portland freeway grid. It will result in placing greater stress through out this inter-connected grid of local freeways, arterials and City Streets.

We have experienced how problems ripple when a freeway corridor is reduced or shutdown and how we all scramble to find alternatives. We know that most all of our action will result in bringing the flow of people and commerce to an almost dead stop. Most of the 65,000 daily commuters coming from Vancouver have limited choices and options with only two major north/south interstate bridge crossings available to them. Just a little hiccup can bring most people and most all freight mobility, just about everything, to a dead stop. Most people realize that all of the multi-mode methods; PED, Bike, HC-Transit methods including HCLRT cannot solve the problems of the lack of capacity that is a direct result of increases in population and changes where families have moved away from The City of Portland to the suburbs like Vancouver Washington and in Oregon, Clackamas County and the jobs have not followed. Current land use considerations with existing Urban Growth Boundaries have resulted in creating this exodus to the suburbs and transportation planning must now change to compensate for this dramatic change, where people and their jobs are not close together.

Most People know that we have significant Industrial Areas/Zones in north Portland, like the Rivergate Industrial Area including Terminals 2 and 4. We also have major heavy rail switchyards and the Northwest Industrial Area that provide important economic base for employment. Traffic, people and commerce going into and coming out of these industrial areas are vital to our economy with hundreds of thousands of excellent family wage jobs at stake. What happens here is critical to this State, our region and Portland Oregon. It also affects the United States of America, as we are a major gateway port, to the world. This activity also brings great stress on our heavy rail freight mobility capabilities. The economic impact that comes from the integration of our maritime activity, connected to freight terminal, to our rail capabilities, to our tucks, to our businesses and to our people who depend on this economic engine running is amazing. When pieces and parts of it get out of balance or out of sync the system fail as a whole. This cannot exist without all pieces in balance with each other. When our transportation system fails it destroys our ability to compete locally and in an America and in the world as whole today.

So what are my solutions to these problems? What are the opportunities not being addressed by the CRC Task Force?

First, I believe that we must address the need for alternatives to the I-5 corridor. We have all of our eggs in too few baskets. To me, this is an opportunity to develop a new alternate Westside North Portland Street/BNSF Arterial corridor that creates new capacity that is an alternative Bi-State multi-mode arterial corridor like what is identified in the last Federal Highway Funding Package coming out of congress. This is a perfect fit for the "Corridors of the Future" authorizations in the SAFETEA-LU, which provides for grants to move ahead on opportunities like this.

This would be a new alternate Interstate multi-mode arterial corridor with new bridges with one that crosses the Columbia River, replacing the current less than adequate BNSF RR Bridge with a new multi-mode double deck span. This new alternate interstate arterial corridor would connect Vancouver to Portland and would extend along North Portland Street/BNSF Tracks to the Westside of the Willamette River. It would include new freight specific capabilities and increases in capacity for addressing the needs of environment, freight, commerce and jobs.

On the bottom deck of a new replacement interstate multi-mode RR Bridge that crosses the Columbia River we would find new capability to double heavy rail capacity and provide separate rail facilities for concurrent passenger/commuter rail to operate at the same time with freight rail. This is a very big deal to our regional ports and to Rail Roads and to our regions economies.

Many of us visualize this as an opportunity to extend HCLRT/MAX into Vancouver Washington on this bridge at a lower over-all opportunity cost. We would have space to include it on the same deck with heavy and passenger rail at little or no extra expense, when compared to a CRC Project alternative. By doing this as part of this multi-mode package we extend Light Rail into Clark County without an all inclusive and divisive vote of the people in the State of Washington to approve a new "Bi-State Taxing Authority" whereas a Oregon Based entity (Tri-Met) would probably have majority control and authority to tax Washingtonians. This is a very hard sell in the State of Washington to get approved. It simply get HCLRT/MAX into downtown Vancouver by looping around the EXPO Center on this new multi-mode bridge with stops on Hayden Island and the next stop in downtown Vancouver all run by Tri-Met with its operation funded by passenger fares.

On the upper deck of this new multi-mode interstate bridge there would be at least 2-lanes dedicated for freight specific use. Approximately 1,000 trucks come out of the Port of Vancouver everyday connecting on to the I-5 corridor with a very high majority heading south into and /or through Oregon. This is an example of how a new alternate arterial corridor like this can play a major role in eliminating the need for these trucks to enter into mix of the I-5 corridor. They could flow directly across the Columbia River and eliminate their impacts on congestion and toxic emissions. Each of the major roadways that would intersect with the new North Portland Street alternate multi-mode arterial corridor should find reasonable connections to move freight and passenger vehicles away from the I-5 corridor. Marine Drive, Columbia Blvd, and Lombard are examples of the major intersecting arterials. This new corridor when extended to the Westside of the Willamette River will create reasonable alternatives to where the I-5 corridor, inter-city streets and/or the St. Johns Bridge and the St Johns Town Center would not have to be used for major freight activity. It is not hard to envision that this new alternate multi-mode arterial corridor could achieve a 30% reduction in the I-5 corridor congestion when combined with peak period TDM methods and incentives.

This new alternative multi-mode interstate arterial can be built in a Public/Private Partnership. Entities like; BNSF, Union Pacific RR, Tri-Met, City of Portland, Port of Portland, PDC, ODOT, Multnomah County, Clark County, City of Vancouver, Port of Vancouver, WSDOT, Maritime and River Navigation Interests, Trucking Interests, Portland Business Alliance, Federal New Starts Transit monies, and the Federal Highway Administration. It may or may not include the need for placing tolls to fund the building of this alternative to replacing the Interstate Bridges with a CRC Project. But for most all commuters it would mean that there would not be a need to place tolls on the I-5 bridges and/or the I-205 Bridge to get back and forth across the Columbia River.

Placing regressive TOLLS on the primary north/south I-5 and I-205 corridors will hurt low-income people and will create an environment that will result in negative impacts to the local economy on both sides of the Columbia River. This is more than the use of Transportation Demand Management (TDM) methods it is a very regressive toll, which will be to many nothing more, then an additional Tax.

On the second front we must designate I-205 as our primary north/south freight corridor through Portland. This will permit and facilitate new opportunities to upgrade and expand the I-205 corridor. The I-205 corridor needs to be upgraded and expanded to a minimum of 4-lanes for its full circumference. Currently too much through north/south interstate freight traffic is channeled into and through Portland and this does not have to happen. Any traffic that can be redirected to the I-205 corridor will help relieve the congestion and environmental problems found in the I-5 corridor particularly when we talk about reducing the impact of trucks.

A little know fact is that most all of the bridges and overpasses in the I-205 corridor from Oregon City to Mill Plain in Vancouver are currently to the most part adequate to allow for this expansion of I-205 out to a minimum of 4-lanes in each direction of through traffic. This area of the I-205 corridor would therefore require minimal comparative levels of investment to achieve a dramatic expansion in real capacity. The major needed investments to expand the capacity of the I-205 corridor are at both ends. In the south the I-205 corridor has seen significant improvements between the I-5 and Stafford interchanges on I-205. However, there is still the critical 2-lanes section of the I-205 corridor from Stafford north to Oregon City including a need for a major upgrade of the Oregon City I-205 Abernathy Bridge that needs widening. We are currently experiencing LOS "F" conditions for approximately 5-plus hours per day in this 2-lane section of the I-205 corridor. Upgrades and expansion are also needed in the northern section of the I-205 corridor. In this section we also find 2-lanes of capacity starting at between SR-500 and Paden Parkway Interchange out to where I-205 re-connects back to the I-5 corridor.

There is no way that we could put enough money into the I-5 corridor with its ROW limitations and considerations to bring it up to a level of safety and capacity the can be achieved in the I-205 corridor. With the I-205 corridor we are able to achieve reduced levels of congestion and improved level of safety that just cannot be achieved at any level of investment in the I-5 corridor. We should continue to support the Delta Park Widening project and incremental improvement that eliminate all choke points within the I-5 corridor between Portland and Vancouver. We can eliminate most all of the current congestion and safety problems with the I-5 Interstate Bridges by eliminating all of the on and off ramps to Hayden Island from I-5 corridor and relocate the on and off ramps from SR-14 in Vancouver. When coupled with a 4-lane and sometime 5-lane I-205 corridor and a new Alternate Westside Bi-State Multi-mode Arterial corridor, we can achieve the most prudent use of our limited transportation investment dollars in the long and short term. We can achieve the greatest positive effect on reducing area wide congestion and saving our environment and at the same time achieve the best possible positive impact on our economy.

pauloedgar@qwest.net, 10/31/2007



CITY of BEAVERTON

4755 S.W. Griffith Drive, P.O. Box 4755, Beaverton, OR 97076 TEL: 526-2481V/TDD Fax 526-2571

November 7, 2007

ROB DRAKE
MAYOR

The Honorable David Bragdon
President
Metro Council
Metro
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland OR 97232-2736

Dear Councilor Bragdon,

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Public Review Draft 2035 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) Federal Component. The hard work to redefine how our region responds to current and future transportation challenges is evident in this federal response to planning requirements.

While we are generally satisfied with the work to date and support finalizing the Federal RTP to meet the deadline, we agree that there are some issues that need further discussion. Our concern remains about the lack of refined performance measures in this RTP. We believe it is important to retain the current level of service standards from the adopted RTP because the projects in Table 6.1 are based on them. Moreover, our local level of service performance standards are based on the regional measures, and the impacts of new development on our system are measured through the required traffic impact analysis against these standards. To omit the RTP level of service standards is inconsistent with local plans and would leave a gap with unknown consequences until new ones are refined and adopted in the State RTP.

In addition, the corridors method of defining deficiencies has yet to be integrated in the RTP. Though corridor analysis is perhaps a more insightful way of viewing congestion and project identification, we have not performed these analyses and do not know how to respond to their outcomes. The iterative process of modeling and measuring outcomes against the new performance measures has yet to be accomplished.

We also feel it is confusing and difficult to separate the conclusions that the RTP draws from the illustrative scenario modeling results and the inclusion of the financially constrained projects in Table 6.1 of this RTP. To date we have only seen the Round 1 model results for the 2005 existing and 2035 illustrative systems. However, the federal RTP is required to be based on the financially constrained Table 6.1 projects, which have yet to be modeled in 2035. Clarifying that the RTP uses the illustrative scenario and that the financially constrained results are yet to be determined with the State RTP update would be more accurate.

Mr. David Bragdon
November 7, 2007
Page Two

Thank you again for considering these comments. We look forward to working with you to address them in order to complete the federal component on time, and then to move forward to tackle the challenges that remain with the update of the State RTP.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Rob Drake". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Rob Drake
Mayor



To: Metro Councilors
Date: November 7, 2007
Subject: **Comments on Proposed Federal Regional Transportation Plan**

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the draft RTP. Our comments are illustrated below, and we hope they are considered by JPACT, MPACT and the Metro Council before moving forward on the Federal RTP.

Primary Comment

Until the performance measures are identified and their impacts understood, we cannot gauge the potential impact of the new RTP, and specifically the Goals and objectives. While we are reasonably satisfied with the project list which seems to include the County's major priorities given the assumed financial constraint, without knowing how the goals and performance measures are to be interpreted and applied, there is no assurance that projects on the list could be built.

In short, the project list seems to take a back seat to the interpretation and application of the new Metro goals and any new performance measures. Moreover, because the performance measures have not been developed, we are uncertain about the value of providing specific comments on the Federal RTP and we are electing to hold in abeyance providing additional specific comments on RTP text until a thorough State RTP is developed and discussed. We want to stress to JPACT that importance of maintaining flexibility to revisit the Goals as part of the State RTP process if necessary.

Additional General Comments

- 1. Support for meeting the Federal RTP deadline:** The County supports a Federal Regional Transportation Plan that meets Federal Requirements, including the necessary adoption deadline.
- 2. Project List Adequacy:** Given the financial constraints, the project list included in the proposed Federal Regional Transportation Plan reflects priority projects for the most part in Washington County.
- 3. Lack of performance measures:** Because the Federal RTP lacks performance measures, it is not possible to understand what the Goals mean, how they will be interpreted, and how the goals fit into the rest of the RTP.

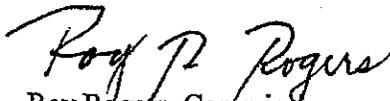
4. Support for the separation of the Federal and State RTP components: The County supported JPACT's and Metro's actions separating out the Federal and State Transportation Plan update processes. The County supported this action because of concern that there was insufficient time available before the Federal RTP deadline with which to thoroughly discuss and understand the potential impact of Metro's proposed new RTP Goals; particularly, since the performance measures had not been identified. We strongly urge Metro to place emphasis on the State RTP process and use it to resolve policy issues.

5. Concern about understanding the potential impacts new RTP Goals without performance measures: The County is concerned that the current Federal Regional Transportation Plan proposal includes Metro's proposed new RTP Goals without having thorough and complete discussions with JPACT members to fully understand the potential impacts of the new Metro goals *and* the new performance measures. Metro has the option, however, of simply including the existing 2004 RTP goals with the new project list and deferring formal action on the new goals and the new performance measures as part of the Federal RTP to our continued discussions in the State Regional Transportation Plan. We remain concerned that an action on the Federal RTP will overly solidify the goals as being unchangeable as part of the State RTP process. We need to maintain the flexibility to revisit the Goals as part of the State RTP process if necessary.

6. Insufficient time to review the new goals and new staff wording: The 30-day public comment period is simply not adequate to solicit thorough, well-informed responses to these new goals and the rest of the RTP. While Metro continues to work on the Goals and we recognize there have been changes from previous drafts, we urge JPACT, MPACT and the Metro Council to keep options open to revisit the Goals as part of the State RTP. Metro, then, should not interpret the County's lack of comment as acceptance of the draft RTP, and should expect that there will be additional comments on the new goals as the performance measures and projects evolve as part of the State RTP.

Again, thank you for the opportunity to comment,

Sincerely,

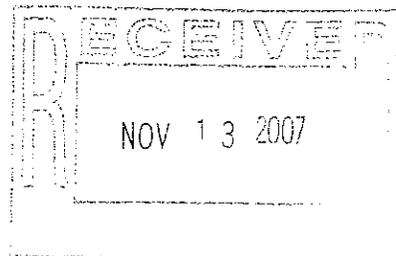


Roy Rogers, Commissioner
Washington County Board of Commissioners



November 9, 2007

David Bragdon, President
Metro
600 NE Grand Ave
Portland OR 97232-2736



Dear David:

On behalf of Kaiser Permanente, we want to congratulate Metro on having the foresight to recognize that transportation has a major impact on the health and livability of individuals and communities, and that you addressed human health in your Regional Transportation Plan!

Three years ago, KP identified a Community Health Initiative focused on Healthy Eating and Active Living as a major priority. We did this in order to address the current epidemic of obesity particularly in children. We believe you are aware that approximately 18% of all children are obese, and the majority of these children will go on to be obese adults. Along with cardiovascular disease and impaired mental health, the rate of type-2 diabetes is accelerating as a consequence of obesity, resulting in a worsening overall quality of life and increasing illness and death especially for the current generation of young people. The CDC now estimates that without improvement in the current trends, young people today will have a shorter life expectancy than their parents.

Access to and the consumption of healthy foods and increasing physical activity are the key lifestyle factors of this initiative. One of the many lifestyle factors contributing to the lack of physical activity is our growing dependence on the automobile as the sole source of transportation. We know that transportation systems have major health impacts, and a system that integrates auto, mass transit, walking, and cycling is healthy and contributes to the livability of the community. Evidence supports the concept that a well designed transportation system increases physical activity. Community participation, however, is a vital link in guaranteeing that an integrated transportation plan will have the desired impact. If we can partner with you in this process, please contact either of us.

Kaiser Permanente applauds Metro for addressing health and livability of the Portland metropolitan area in your planning process.

Sincerely,

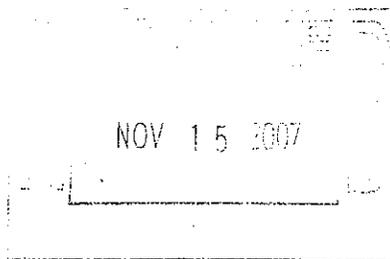
Nancy H. Stevens, Ph.D.
Director, Community Benefit Initiatives
Kaiser Permanente

Philip Wu, MD
Department of Pediatrics
Clinical Pediatric Lead, CMI Weight Management Initiative
Permanente Medical Group



November 9, 2007

David Bragdon
Metro Council President
Metro Regional Center
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232-2736



Dear President Bragdon:

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the draft 2035 RTP. We agree that the region presently is experiencing unprecedented transportation system challenges related to growth and limited available funding. Clearly, in order to meet these needs and challenges the region must be more targeted and strategic in its transportation investments.

In keeping with our commitment to continue to be involved in the RTP update, the City of Tigard wishes to inform you of our strong support for the draft RTP and financially constrained project list. We particularly support the projects nominated by the City. The Tigard nominations were part of a consolidated county-wide process that resulted in a list of essential projects. Enclosed are comments on the Tigard Project descriptions that need correction in the final document.

We also wish to express our strong support Metro's community and stakeholder engagement efforts and the emphasis on collaboration with regional partners and key stakeholders to establish regional transportation priorities. The update process followed to date has allowed for significant and meaningful local coordination, and this emphasis is very much appreciated by the City.

Thank you for all the time and energy devoted to this complex and important project.

Sincerely,

Tom Coffee
Community Development Director

C: Gus Duenas, City Engineer

Enc: City of Tigard Comments on the Draft 2035 RTP



City of Tigard
Comments on the Draft 2035 RTP



Comment No. 1

Table 6.1

Metro Project ID: 10770

Project: Hwy 99W Intersection Improvements

Project Description change requested as follows to be in conformance with the new completed Highway 99W Corridor Improvement and Management Plan:

“Provide increased capacity at priority intersections, including bus queue bypass lanes in some locations, improved sidewalks, priority pedestrian crossings, and an access management plan, while retaining existing 4/5-lane facility from I-5 to Durham Road.”

Comment No. 2

Table 6.1

Metro Project ID: 10764

Project: Durham Road Improvements (Hall Blvd to 99W)

Project Description change requested as follows:

“Widen to 5 lanes with bikeways and sidewalks.”

Metro Council
600 NE Grand Ave
Portland, OR 97232-2736



COMMUNITY
HEALTH
PARTNERSHIP

Oregon's Public Health Institute

November 10, 2007

Dear Metro Councilors,

On behalf of Community Health Partnership, Northwest Health Foundation, Upstream Public Health, American Heart Association, Coalition for a Livable Future and other public health partners, I would like to comment on the Public Draft of the 2035 Regional Transportation Plan: Federal Component. Our goal in providing these comments is to highlight the importance of considering human health outcomes in regional transportation policy, and to provide specific suggestions on health-related goal statements, performance measures, and potential actions.

First I would like to thank the Council and Metro staff for your commitment to this important issue and for including goals and objectives on human health and equity. The debate has ended on whether our transportation and land use systems impact human health—the research from the public health and planning fields clearly shows that how we build our transportation and land use systems has a direct impact on the human health of our residents. I want to commend the Council and Metro staff for your foresight in considering this health impact as you move forward with transportation projects for the next several decades.

In addition, I want to commend the Council for including a goal to ensure equity in regional transportation planning. We know from research in our region from sources such as the Regional Equity Atlas, that the trend is for our most vulnerable residents to be moving to areas that have more incomplete street networks, fewer transportation options, and poorer air quality. What's more, land use patterns in these underserved communities often mean longer commute times to get from housing to employment, which then makes these communities more reliant on a transportation system that isn't serving their needs. There are places in our region that can serve as great examples of coordinated transportation and land uses, but only until we are explicit about our goals for an equitable transportation system will our system's benefits extend to everyone.

Finally, while I applaud that there are human health and equity goals in the framework, I now look to whether these goals and objectives will be considered when developing the list of future projects. Now that the policy framework lays out goals, activities and measures please use them as a measure for selecting projects on the Financially Constrained List. Chronic disease rates related to physical inactivity and poor air quality continue to rise, and every day we learn more about the impact of our community surroundings on our health. **We can't wait until the next RTP update to act—projects being prioritized and funded now must consider health impact.** I appreciate the time Metro staff has already given to working with us on these issues, and I hope Council members will continue to support staff time for this important collaboration.

If you would like to discuss these recommendations further, please feel free to contact me at 503-227-5502, x224, or noelle@communityhealthpartnership.org. Thank you for your consideration of these comments.

Best regards,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Noelle Dobson".

Noelle Dobson
Project Director, Healthy Eating Active Living
| Community Health Partnership: Oregon's Public Health Institute

Comments included with track changes throughout the documents. Please contact Noelle Dobson with questions or for clarification, Noelle@communityhealthpartnership.org, 503-227-5502, x224.

**Table 3.3
Regional Transportation Plan Goals**

Our Vision for the System	<p>Goal 1: Foster Vibrant Communities and Efficient Urban Form Land use and transportation decisions are linked to promote an efficient and compact urban form that fosters vibrant, healthy communities; optimizes public investments; and supports jobs, schools, shopping, services, recreational opportunities and housing proximity.</p>
	<p>Goal 2: Sustain Economic Competitiveness and Prosperity Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services support the region’s well-being and a diverse, innovative, sustainable and growing regional and state economy through the reliable and efficient movement of people, freight, goods, services and information within the region and to destinations outside the region.</p>
	<p>Goal 3: Expand Transportation Choices Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services provide all residents of the region with affordable and equitable options for accessing housing, jobs, services, shopping, educational, cultural and recreational opportunities, and facilitate competitive choices for goods movement for all businesses in the region.</p>
	<p>Goal 4: Emphasize Effective and Efficient Management of the Transportation System Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services are well-managed and optimized to improve travel conditions and operations, and maximize the multi-modal capacity and operating performance of existing and future transportation infrastructure and services.</p>
	<p>Goal 5: Enhance Safety and Security Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services are safe and secure for the human health public and goods movement.</p>
	<p>Goal 6: Promote Environmental Stewardship Promote responsible stewardship of the region’s natural, community, and cultural resources during planning, design, construction and management of multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services.</p>
	<p>Goal 7: Enhance Human Health Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services enhance quality of human health by providing safe and convenient options that support active living and physical activity, and minimize transportation-related pollution that negatively impacts human health.</p>
How We Get There	<p>Goal 8: Ensure Equity Regional transportation planning and investment decisions ensure the benefits and impacts of investments are equitably distributed among population demographics and geography.</p>
	<p>Goal 9: Ensure Sustainability Regional transportation planning and investment decisions promote responsible fiscal, social and environmental stewardship by maximizing the return on public investments in infrastructure and placing the highest priority on investments that reinforce Region 2040 and achieve multiple goals.</p>
	<p>Goal 10: Deliver Accountability The region’s government, business, institutional and community leaders work together in an open and transparent manner so the public experiences an integrated, comprehensive system of transportation facilities and services that bridge governance, institutional and fiscal barriers.</p>

TABLE 3.4 GOAL 1— FOSTER VIBRANT COMMUNITIES AND EFFICIENT URBAN FORM

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 1: Foster Vibrant Communities and Efficient Urban Form</p> <p>Land use and transportation infrastructure decisions are linked to promote an efficient and compact urban form that fosters vibrant, healthy communities; optimizes public investments; and supports jobs, schools, shopping, services, recreational opportunities and housing proximity.</p>	<p>Objective 1.1 Compact Urban Form and Design - Leverage Region 2040 land uses to reinforce growth in, and multi-modal access to 2040 Target Areas.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.1.1. Place a priority on multi-modal transportation investments that address a system gap or deficiency to reinforce growth in and improve access to or within the primary 2040 target areas. 1.1.2. Coordinate land use and transportation decisions to ensure the identified function, design and capacity of transportation facilities are consistent with applicable regional system concepts and support adjacent land use patterns. 1.1.3. Locate housing, jobs, schools, parks and other destinations within ½ mile of each other. 1.1.4. Support the development of tools aimed at reducing vehicle miles traveled per person, including transit-oriented development, car sharing, location efficient mortgage. 1.1.5. Create incentives for development projects in 2040 target areas and promote transit-supportive design and infrastructure in 2040 target areas and along designated transit corridors. 1.1.6. Provide landscaping, pedestrian-scale lighting, benches and shelters and other infrastructure to serve pedestrians and transit users in 2040 centers, station communities and main streets. 1.1.7. Work with the private development community to coordinate transportation spending and land development investment decisions for projects in 2040 target areas. <p>Objective 1.2 Parking Management – Minimize the amount of land dedicated to vehicle parking.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.2.1. Place a priority on investments that reduce the need for land dedicated to vehicle parking. 1.2.2. Promote the use of shared parking for commercial and retail land uses. 1.2.3. Establish maximum parking ratios for off-street parking spaces. 1.2.4. Manage and optimize the efficient use of public and commercial parking in 2040 target areas.

TABLE 3.6 GOAL 3—EXPAND TRANSPORTATION CHOICES

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 3: Expand Transportation Choices</p> <p>Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services provide all residents of the region with affordable and equitable options for accessing housing, jobs, services, shopping, educational, cultural and recreational opportunities, and facilitate competitive choices for goods movement for all businesses in the region.</p>	<p>Objective 3.1 Travel Choices - Make progress toward Non-SOV modal targets for increased walking, bicycling, use of transit and shared ride and reduced reliance on the automobile and drive alone trips.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3.1.1. Place a priority on investments that complete a system gap to improve bicycle, pedestrian or transit access, and connect two or more modes of travel. 3.1.2. Consider land use and demand management strategies and bicycle, pedestrian and transit needs when conducting transportation studies. 3.1.3. Research user preferences and behavioral responses on bikeways on low and high traffic streets. 3.1.4. Consider bicycle boulevards part of the regional system when arterial right-of-way is constrained or when the regional street system does not meet arterial spacing standards. 3.1.5. Develop travel-demand forecasting for bicycle use and integrate with regional transportation planning efforts. 3.1.6. Coordinate with TriMet and large public and private facilities to improve pedestrian and bicycle access and secure bicycle long and short-term parking at existing and future regional activity centers, light rail stations, transit centers

TABLE 3.6 GOAL 3—EXPAND TRANSPORTATION CHOICES

Goal Statement	Objectives
	<p>and park-and-ride lots, educational institutions and employer campuses.</p> <p>3.1.7. Form public/private partnerships such as Transportation Management Associations to increase education about transportation choices and support meeting non-SOV targets by land use type.</p> <p>3.1.8. Increase development and use of traveler information tools to inform choices.</p> <p>3.1.9. Incorporate car sharing into settings where the strategy is likely to reduce net vehicle miles traveled and provide an alternative to private car ownership.</p> <p>3.1.10. Identify possible passenger rail service corridors to neighboring cities, such as the Milwaukie-Lake Oswego-Tualatin-Sherwood-McMinnville service or an extension of Westside Commuter Rail to Salem.</p> <p>3.1.11. Design and implement a transportation system with street designs necessary to encourage and support non-auto travel.</p> <p>3.1.12. Provide transit service that is fast, reliable and has competitive travel times compared to the automobile.</p> <p>3.1.13. Coordinate with regional trail planners to encourage role of trails as part of the transportation network.</p>
	<p>Objective 3.2 Equitable Access and Barrier Free Transportation - Provide affordable and equitable access to travel choices and serve the needs of all people and businesses, including people with low income, children, elders and people with disabilities, to connect with jobs, educational, services, recreation, social and cultural activities.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>3.2.1. Place a priority on investments that remove barriers that prevent access to the transportation system <u>for underserved populations.</u></p> <p>3.2.2. Coordinate transportation and land uses to reduce barriers to non-motorized travel by reducing travel lengths from residential to worksites, schools, food and services.</p> <p>3.2.2.3.2.3. Provide transit service that is accessible to people with disabilities and provide para-transit to the portions of the region without adequate fixed-route service in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.</p> <p>3.2.3.3.2.4. Provide transit connections between low-income residential areas and employment areas and related social services.</p> <p>3.2.4.3.2.5. Provide ADA compliant pedestrian facilities, including ramps on regional facilities.</p> <p>3.2.5.3.2.6. Provide for audible signals, curb cut tactile strips and appropriately timed signalized crosswalks at major retail centers, near bus stops on arterial streets, high volume neighborhood circulators or other major arterial streets near elderly or disabled facilities or in neighborhoods with significant elderly or disabled populations.</p> <p>3.2.6.3.2.7. Complete gaps in the bicycle and pedestrian networks.</p> <p>3.2.7.3.2.8. Provide short and direct pedestrian crossings at transit stops and marked crossings at regional transit stops.</p> <p>3.2.8.3.2.9. Provide crossings and continuous sidewalks along both sides of all arterial streets that connect to side streets, adjacent sidewalks, buildings and transit stops.</p> <p>3.2.9.3.2.10. Provide innovative, flexible, attractive and cost-effective alternatives to standard fixed route buses, rail and paratransit services to increase available options to elders and people with disabilities.</p> <p>3.2.10.3.2.11. Expand outreach and education on how to use multi-modal transportation services.</p>
	<p>Objective 3.3 Shipping Choices – Support an intermodal freight transportation system that includes air cargo, pipeline, trucking, rail, and marine services to facilitate competitive choices for goods movement for all businesses of the region.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>3.3.1. Place a priority on investments that benefit or connect two or more freight modes.</p>

TABLE 3.8 GOAL 5—ENHANCE SAFETY AND SECURITY

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 5: Enhance Safety and Security</p> <p>Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services are safe and secure for the public <u>human health</u> and for goods movement.</p>	<p>Objective 5.1 Operational Safety - Reduce fatalities, serious injuries and crashes per capita for all modes of travel through investments that address safety-related deficiencies.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>5.1.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that address recurring safety-related deficiencies on an element of the regional mobility corridor system.</i></p> <p>5.1.2. <i>Place a priority on completing gaps in the regional bicycle and pedestrian systems.</i></p> <p>5.1.3. <i>Promote safety in the design and operation of the transportation system.</i></p> <p>5.1.4. <i>Minimize construction-related safety impacts.</i></p> <p>5.1.5. <i>Promote safe use of the transportation system by motorists, bicyclists and pedestrians through a public awareness program and safety education programs</i></p> <p>5.1.6. <i>Work with local jurisdictions, ODOT and other public agencies to collect and analyze data to identify high-frequency bicycle- and pedestrian-related crash locations and improvements to address safety-related deficiencies in these locations.</i></p> <p>5.1.7. <i>Promote transportation infrastructure that supports safe, secure routes for youth to walk and bike to school. <OR> Promote transportation infrastructure that supports safe and secure walking and biking routes for people of all ages and abilities.</i></p> <p>Objective 5.2 Crime - Reduce vulnerability of the public, goods movement and critical transportation infrastructure to crime.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>5.2.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that increase system monitoring for operations, management and security of the regional mobility corridor system.</i></p> <p>5.2.2. <i>Use security cameras and other means for monitoring regional transportation infrastructure and services.</i></p> <p>Objective 5.3 Terrorism, Natural Disasters and Hazardous Material Incidents - Reduce vulnerability of the public, goods movement and critical transportation infrastructure to acts of terrorism, natural disasters, hazardous material spills or other hazardous incidents.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>5.3.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that increase system monitoring for operations, management and security of the regional mobility corridor system.</i></p> <p>5.3.2. <i>Work with local, state and regional agencies to identify critical infrastructure in the region and assess security vulnerabilities and threats.</i></p> <p>5.3.3. <i>Work with local, state and regional agencies to create redundancies where applicable in all modes and develop coordinated regional emergency response and evacuation plans.</i></p> <p>5.3.4. <i>Use security cameras and other means for monitoring regional transportation infrastructure and services.</i></p> <p>5.3.5. <i>Minimize security risks at airports, water ports, rail stations, rest areas, roadways, bikeways, and public transportation facilities</i></p> <p>5.3.6. <i>Improve the ability of transportation infrastructure to withstand natural disasters such as floods, earthquakes, land slides and windstorms.</i></p> <p>5.3.7. <i>Continue to improve disaster, emergency, and incident response preparedness and recovery.</i></p>

TABLE 3.10 GOAL 7—ENHANCE HUMAN HEALTH

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 7: Enhance Human Health</p> <p>Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services enhance</p>	<p>Objective 7.1 Active Living – Provide safe and convenient transportation options that support active living and physical activity to meet daily needs and services.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>7.1.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that increase opportunities for <u>active forms of transportation including walking, biking and transit.</u> physical activity.</i></p>

TABLE 3.10 GOAL 7—ENHANCE HUMAN HEALTH

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>quality of human health by providing safe and convenient options that support active living and physical activity, and minimize transportation-related pollution that negatively impacts human health.</p>	<p>7.1.2. <i>Locate housing, jobs, schools, parks and other destinations within <u>¼ mile walking distance or 1 mile biking distance</u> of each other when possible.</i></p> <p>7.1.3. <i>Provide a continuous network of safe, convenient and attractive bikeways and pedestrian facilities.</i></p> <p>7.1.4. <i>Remove barriers and reinforce compact development patterns to encourage walking and bicycling to basic services and nearby activities as a way to integrate exercise into daily activity.</i></p> <p>7.1.5. <i>Design and manage the transportation system to minimize pedestrian, bicyclist and vehicular deaths and injuries.</i></p> <p>7.1.6. <i>Coordinate with public health professionals to conduct health impact assessments to judge potential impact of transportation infrastructure on human health.</i></p> <p>7.1.7. <i>Coordinate with regional trail planners to encourage role of trails as part of the transportation network.</i></p> <p>7.1.8. <i>Coordinate with transit providers to provide safe walking routes to transit stops.</i></p> <p>Objective 7.2 Pollution Impacts – Minimize transportation-related pollution impacts on residents in the region to reduce negative health effects.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>7.2.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that reduce or minimize transportation-related pollution.</i></p> <p>7.2.2. <i>Design transportation system to minimize water and noise impacts through pavement techniques, traffic calming and other design features.</i></p> <p>7.2.3. <i>Design transportations systems and implement strategies to encourage use of rail to move regional freight in order to reduce heavy vehicle traffic and the air and noise pollution associated with it.</i></p>

TABLE 3.11 GOAL 8—ENSURE EQUITY

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 8: Ensure Equity</p> <p>Regional transportation planning and investment decisions ensure the benefits and impacts of investments are equitably distributed <u>by population demographics and geography</u>.</p>	<p>Objective 8.1 Environmental Justice – Ensure benefits and impacts of investments are equitably distributed <u>by population demographics and geography</u>.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8.1.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that benefit environmental justice target areas or remove barriers to accessing the transportation system.</i> 8.1.2. <i>Evaluate benefits and impacts of recommended investments on environmental justice target areas.</i> 8.1.3. <i>When a major disparity exists, expand a project to include commensurate benefits for those significantly burdened by project.</i> <p>Objective 8.2 Coordinated Human Services Transportation Needs - Ensure investments in the transportation system provide a full range of affordable options for people with low-income, elders and people with disabilities consistent with the Tri-County Coordinated Human Services Transportation Plan (CHSTP).</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8.2.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that remove barriers to benefit special access needs for people of all ages and abilities.</i> 8.2.2. <i>Provide an appropriate level, quality and range of transportation options to serve special access needs of individuals in this region, including people with low-income, children, elders and people with disabilities.</i> 8.2.3. <i>Periodically update the Tri-County Coordinated Human Services Transportation Plan.</i> 8.2.4. <i>Encourage the location of elderly and disabled facilities in areas with existing transportation services and pedestrian amenities.</i> 8.2.5. <i>Continue to work with TriMet, SMART, private non-profit providers, social services staff, and local jurisdictions to provide a customer information system that improves community familiarity with, access to and understanding of the elderly and disabled transportation network.</i> 8.2.6. <i>Employ technology to create a seamless, coordinated and single point of entry system for the user's ease that maximizes efficiency of operation, planning and administrative functions.</i> 8.2.7. <i>Encourage new and existing development to create and enhance pedestrian facilities near elderly and disabled developments, including sidewalks, crosswalks, audible signals, etc. and provide incentives for the future pedestrian orientation in areas serving elderly and disabled individuals.</i> 8.2.8. <i>Incorporate elderly and disabled housing into mixed use developments that includes public facilities such as senior centers, libraries and other public services as well as commercial and retail services such as stores, medical offices and other retail services.</i> 8.2.9. <i>Provide for audible signals, curb cut tactile strips and appropriately timed signalized crosswalks at major retail centers or near bus stops for arterial street, high volume neighborhood circulators or other arterial streets near elderly or disabled facilities or in neighborhoods with significant elderly or disabled populations.</i> 8.2.10. <i>Coordinate transit services and expand outreach programs to encourage and support fixed-route ridership by people with low-income, children, elders and people with disabilities.</i> 8.2.11. <i>Improve the accountability of the special needs transportation network by enhancing customer input and feedback opportunities.</i>

7.8.3 RTP Performance Measures – System-wide and Regional Mobility Corridors

The 2000 RTP marked the first time the plan included a performance measure other than level-of-service is adopted as regional policy. The plan incorporated 2040 Modal Targets and the Area of Special Concern designation to allow for a broader definition of performance in mixed-use centers and corridors, where transportation solutions solely aimed at relieving congestion are inappropriate for functional, physical, financial or environmental reasons. These two measures represented a first step toward a more broadly defined set of performance measures.

The federal component of the 2035 RTP was unable to resolve how to address increasing demand on our multi-modal transportation system, particularly the *Regional Mobility Corridors* – transportation corridors centered on the region’s network of interstate and state highways that include parallel networks of arterial roadways, high capacity and regional transit routes and multi-purpose paths. The network of corridors is intended to move people and freight between different parts of the region and connect the region with the rest of the state and beyond. The first round of technical analysis (which included the RTP investment pool of projects) demonstrated that system-level measures are no longer sufficient to determine whether investments lead to a safe, efficient and reliable transportation system or meet other RTP goals for land use, the economy, human health and the environment.

Performance measures will be defined during the state component of the RTP update in 2008. Table 7.2 provides a list of potential performance measures identified during the federal component of the RTP update. The state component of the RTP update should continue to expand the definition of performance to encompass all modes of travel as they relate to planned land uses and other RTP goals identified in Chapter 3. While level-of-service and other congestion-related measures should be considered as part of a more diverse set of measures, it should be evaluated in a more comprehensive fashion to ensure that transportation solutions identified in future RTP updates represent the best possible approaches to serving the region’s travel demand. Development of a performance management process also satisfies benchmarks mandated by the Oregon Transportation Planning Rule (TPR) and federal requirements to establish a performance monitoring system as part of the Congestion Management Process (CMP).

<p>Goal 1: Foster Vibrant Communities and Efficient Urban Form</p> <p>Land use and transportation decisions are linked to promote an efficient and compact urban form that fosters vibrant communities; optimizes public investments; and supports jobs, schools, shopping, services, recreational opportunities and housing proximity.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Average trip length.</i> • <i>Total acres of developed land.</i> • <i>Density of uses per acre.</i> • <i>Average commute length.</i> • <i>Vehicle miles traveled (VMT) per person.</i> • <i>Percent of population, jobs and homes attracted to UGB (capture rate).</i> • <i>Percent of surface area devoted to parking in 2040 target areas.</i> • <i>Percent of transportation investments in highest priority land uses (by 2040 land use).</i> • <i>Percent of transportation investments serving high priority land uses (by 2040 land use).</i> • <i>Mode split to determine walking, biking and transit ridership rates.</i>
--	--

<p>Goal 5: Enhance Safety and Security</p> <p>Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services are safe and secure for the public and goods movement.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Per capita crashes, serious injuries and fatalities by mode.</i> • <i>Percent and number of Safety Priority Index System (SPIS) locations addressed in past five years.</i> • <i>Number of reoccurring SPIS intersections and segments from year-to-year as identified in ODOT Highway Safety Action Plan.</i> • <i>Number of crashes, serious injuries and fatalities in identified safety corridors by mode.</i> • <i>Number of crashes, serious injuries and fatalities involving bicyclists and pedestrians within one-quarter to one-half mile of a school.</i> • <u><i>Overall VMT.</i></u> • <i>Regional spending on imported energy.</i> • <i>Regional gasoline consumption.</i> • <i>Modal share of non-SOV travel modes.</i> • <i>Measure of personal safety.</i>
<p>Goal 6: Promote Environmental Stewardship</p> <p>Promote responsible stewardship of the region's natural, community, and cultural resources during planning, design, construction and management of multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Acres of environmentally-sensitive land impacted by new transportation infrastructure.</i> • <i>Number and percent of culverts on regional road system that inhibit fish passage.</i> • <i>Acres of riparian and wildlife corridors impacted by new transportation infrastructure.</i> • <i>Percent of street system with street trees that provide canopy for interception of precipitation.</i> • <i>Percent of street system with infiltration capacity.</i> • <i>Runoff volume measurements.</i> • <i>Tons per year of carbon/green house gas emissions.</i>
<p>Goal 7: Enhance Human Health</p> <p>Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services enhance quality of human health by providing safe and convenient options that support active living and physical activity, and minimize transportation-related pollution that negatively impacts human health.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Number of non-automotive trips per capita per day. <u>Reword: Number of walking, biking and transit trips per capita per day.</u></i> • <i>Daily vehicle miles traveled per person. <u>(doesn't really tell you anything about health. They could just be driving less because they leave the house less often, have shorter commute lengths, etc)</u></i> • <i>Pedestrian and bike trips to school.</i> • <i>BTU's consumed per capita for transportation.</i> • <i>Obesity rates and rates of diseases associated with low levels of physical activity (e.g. adult onset <u>Type II diabetes, heart disease</u>).</i> • <i>Tons per year of smog forming, particulate and air toxics pollutants released.</i> • <i>Rates of asthma or other air-quality-related health incidents <u>outcomes</u>.</i> • <u><i>Length of walking and biking trips.</i></u> • <u><i>Minutes of daily active transportation (walking and biking).</i></u>

<p>Goal 8: Ensure Equity</p> <p>Regional transportation planning and investment decisions ensure the benefits and impacts of investments are equitably distributed.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Distribution of transportation investments by environmental justice target area.</i>
---	---

Chapter 2

State of the Region and Effects on Transportation: Challenges and Opportunities

Our region is growing and changing, shaped by demographic fluctuations, local and global economic conditions, environmental pressures, safety and security issues, cultural trends, and land uses. As the region changes, we need to proactively plan to provide what people need, protect what they value, and invest in what makes our region successful, including providing and maintaining adequate transportation infrastructure, protecting the environment and preserving the quality of life that makes our region unique.

This chapter summarizes a number of key trends and issues affecting travel in the region and expected growth in population, the economy and travel for the year 2035:

- Population and employment growth and demographic changes that affect transportation needs and commuting modes, times and patterns, especially in the suburban parts of the region.
- Decreased travel time reliability from predictable and unpredictable causes of congestion with economic consequences for everyone, but especially business and commerce in the region.
- Need to improve the safety and security of the transportation system and the region’s emergency preparedness.
- Opportunities to improve public health through system designs that promote physical and social activity.
- Opportunities to restore and protect the natural environment and foster vibrant and sustainable communities that preserve the region’s enviable quality of life.
- Aging infrastructure—roads and bridges—with growing maintenance needs combined with diminished amounts and purchasing power of state and federal revenue sources challenge us to optimize the existing transportation system and develop new, innovative funding strategies.

This chapter is organized as follows:

2.1 Demographic Trends: This section describes demographic trends in the Portland-Vancouver metropolitan region, including expected population growth and changes in the ethnic and cultural diversity of the region.

2.2 Employment and Economic Trends: This section describes employment trends in the Portland-Vancouver metropolitan region and expected growth in employment and the movement of freight and goods.

2.3 Transportation Trends: This section describes how travel behavior has been changing in the region, growth in travel on the region's transportation system, including growth in freight and goods movement and increasing congestion. Safety, security and transportation-related environmental issues are also highlighted.

2.4 Finance Trends: This section summarizes the state of transportation finance in the region, including the region's growing maintenance needs. Chapter 5 includes a more detailed discussion of transportation finance issues facing the region.

2.5 Where We Go From Here: This section summarizes steps needed to move forward to the address these issues.

More information about these trends can be found in a series of background reports in the Appendices or on Metro's website at [www/metro-region.org/rtp](http://www.metro-region.org/rtp).

2.1 Demographic Trends

Demographic trends influence the type, location and amount of demand on transportation facilities and services and pose potential equity considerations. Demographic trends in the greater Portland-Vancouver region have been marked by strong population growth, especially in Washington County and Clark County, an increase in ethnic and cultural diversity throughout the region and shifts in age distribution. Trends also indicate that higher numbers of low-income, culturally diverse populations are moving to areas with higher numbers of transportation system gaps and barriers. This highlights the need for regional transportation planning to strive for equitable distribution of transportation resources by both population and geographic distribution.

The table below shows population growth by county during the fast-growing decade between 1990 and 2000. Growth has slowed since then, but remains robust at about 1.58 percent per year.¹

Table 2.2 shows Metro's growth forecast from 2005 to 2035. As the table shows, the Portland-Vancouver metropolitan region is expected to add approximately 1 million more people in the next 25 years²—the equivalent of adding two cities the size of Portland. A million more people means that more freight, goods and services will travel our waterways, rails, streets and throughways. More people will be using the region's transportation system to get to work, school, shopping and other daily activities

The Portland-Vancouver minority population increased 119 percent between 1990 and 2000, growing from 140,000 to 307, 000 in that decade. Hispanic/Latino populations grew the fastest, increasing 181 percent from 1990 to 2000. According to U.S. Census estimates for 2005, the Hispanic/Latino population increased by an additional 36 percent, to 195,000.

Asian Americans comprised the second fastest-growing population in the region, posting an increase of 127 percent during that decade. Between 2000 and 2005, the region gained an additional 28,000 Asian Americans, a 24 percent increase.³ During the 1990s, the Black/African American population grew from about 38,000 to 44,000, a 16 percent increase, then to 56,000 by 2005, an 18 percent increase.⁴

¹ Metro 2000–2030 Regional Forecast http://www.metro-region.org/library_docs/maps_data/2000_2030regionalforecaset2002.pdf

² Metro 2000–2030 Regional Forecast http://www.metro-region.org/library_docs/maps_data/2000_2030regionalforecaset2002.pdf

³ Hough, George C and Amy Koski, "Population Outlook for the Portland-Vancouver Metropolitan Region;" Portland State University, 2007

⁴ Ibid.

International migration since the year 2000 accounted for about 30 percent of the population growth in the region. The largest share has come from the former USSR (18 percent) and Mexico (17 percent). Other major countries of origin include Vietnam (8 percent), China (7 percent), India (5 percent), Korea (3 percent), and the Philippines (3 percent). Future population growth due to immigration and migration will depend on national and international conditions that are difficult to predict.

Among the immigrants were highly-educated professionals in high-paying jobs, and a large number of workers with limited education in low-paying jobs. Both immigrant professional families and families with low-income have tended to settle in or move to suburban communities, where housing prices are lower than in the Portland central city. However, in the suburbs and outlying areas transportation choices have been limited. Regional research indicates that the areas with highest percentage of in-migration by low-income, culturally diverse populations are less served by transit, bicycle, and pedestrian facilities than higher income areas. (Cite Regional Equity Atlas if needed.) These factors highlight the need to address transportation equity for populations at all income levels and communities outside the central city. Transit service, bicycle facilities and sidewalks commonly have gaps or may be missing altogether. Participants in a fall 2006 stakeholder workshop that included people who live on the western edge of the Metro urban growth boundary related personal experiences of their families, who must walk five miles or more on roads without sidewalks to reach the nearest transit stop. Participants also mentioned the lack of transit connections to other suburbs, where their jobs may be located.⁵

Age distributions are influenced by birth rates, death rates and migrations. The average age in the greater Portland-Vancouver region has dropped since the 2000 census, reflecting an influx of young adult workers and ethnic populations with high birth rates. The effect of this influx is expected to continue until about 2011, after which the proportion of people over 65 is expected to increase in both the absolute numbers and percentage of the total population.⁶ In 2000, about 10.5 percent of the population in the Portland-Vancouver area was over 65; by 2030, that number is forecasted to be 17 percent.⁷ An aging population requires transportation facilities designed to equitably serve people with a range of physical abilities.

2.3 Travel Trends

Travel behavior—mode choice, commuting patterns, trip length and frequency—is influenced by demographics, land use, transportation costs, transportation access, health factors, the economy, employment locations and job types as well as social and environmental values.

2.3.2 Bicycling

The city of Portland is known for its bicycle culture. Bicycles play an important and growing role in the regional transportation system and the region's economy. While this has traditionally been limited to inner-neighborhoods, interest in bicycling has expanded across the region in recent years, adding to the growing demand for improved bicycle facilities. Bicycle facilities boost economic activity by attracting bicycle-focused businesses and active tourism, and by providing a venue suitable for large events. A study by the North Carolina Department of Transportation found that the availability of good bicycle facilities played an important role in tourist decisions, and that investments in bicycle facilities yielded an estimated nine-to-one return on investment in tourist dollar.⁸ The bicycle-related

⁵ 2035 Regional Transportation Plan Update Stakeholder Engagement Report, Metropolitan Group, February 2007

⁶ Hough, George C and Amy Koski, "Population Outlook for the Portland-Vancouver Metropolitan Region," Portland State University, 2007

⁷ Portland State University, "Age-Related Shifts in Housing and Transportation Demand", pgs. 6,8.

⁸ *Pathways to Prosperity*, North Carolina Department of Transportation, 5/11/04

industry in Portland is currently valued at \$63 million and includes retail, tours, races, events, distribution and manufacturing, and professional services.⁹

Between 1991 and 2004, the City of Portland invested \$12 million in the city's developed bikeway network, increasing the mileage from 78 to 256.¹⁰ The network includes bike lanes and designated "bike boulevards"—low-traffic city streets suitable for bicycling. Bicycle counts released for 2006 show significant increases in bicycle traffic across the city, with bicycle traffic constituting 10 percent of the total trips across the bridges.¹¹ Counts taken across four central city bridges reported 12,000 daily trips—an 18 percent increase over 2005. Bicycle count data is currently limited to Portland, but anecdotal evidence suggests that bicycle ridership has increased throughout the region. Increases in ridership is due in part to improved bicycle infrastructure, as well as increasing recognition of the health benefits of bicycling.

Bicycle safety has improved with increased ridership. Figure 2.3 compares crash incidents with bicycle traffic increases (based on bridge counts) over a 10-year period. As the figure shows, despite increasing numbers of people bicycling in Portland, the number of bicycle crashes has held constant for a reduced crash rate.¹² However, the increase in bicycling has also brought new riders to the system who may not be aware of safety laws and practices, creating conflicts with motor vehicles and pedestrians. This highlights a need for an improved bicycle safety education strategy in the community that keeps pace with the growth in bicycling.

2.3.3 Walking

Walking is the most widespread and universal form of transportation. Whether an entire trip is done on foot (or using a wheelchair or similar mobility device), people must walk for at least part of every trip, even when the rest of the trip takes place on transit, in a vehicle or on a bicycle. Pedestrian activity is also influenced by increasing knowledge that walking produces significant health benefits. Therefore it is critical that our transportation system supports and encourages pedestrian behavior.

Pedestrian activity indicates vitality in residential, commercial and mixed-use areas. Pedestrian activity thrives where the physical facilities are well connected, safe and attractive—well lit, free of debris and in good repair—and where intersections have crosswalks or signal lights. Audible signals at crosswalks and curb ramps at intersections improve the utility of pedestrian facilities for people with physical challenges.

Many parts of the region have well-connected pedestrian facilities. Based on data collected by TriMet and Metro in 2001, the region had 1,230 miles of potential pedestrian facilities in transit/mixed use corridors and pedestrian districts. However, only 821 miles of those 1,230 potential miles had sidewalks, for a pedestrian system that was only 66% complete.¹³

Although 90 percent of the region's population lives within a half-mile of a bus stop or light rail platform. However, sidewalks connect to only about 69 percent of the stops. TriMet is working with local jurisdictions to improve pedestrian access to transit, to not only support increased ridership, but also to enable more people to use fixed-route transit who would otherwise need door-to-door service.¹⁴

⁹ Alta Planning, *Bicycling-Related Industry Growth in Portland, 2006*.

¹⁰ Birk, Mia and Geller, Roger. *Bridging the Gaps: How the Quality and Quantity of a Connected Bikeway Network Correlates with Increasing Bicycle Use*, 2005, p. 14

¹¹ Portland Office of transportation, *Bicycle Count Report, 2006*.

¹² 2006 City of Portland Bicycle Count Report – Significant Findings & Analysis.

¹³ Metro. *A Profile of the Regional Pedestrian System in the Portland Metropolitan Region*, 2007, pg. 12.

¹⁴ TriMet, *2007 Transit Investment Plan*, p. 10.

Pedestrians will be increasingly affected by the growth in motor vehicle and bicycle traffic on the major street systems. The expected growth in motor vehicles on the system will increase the need for more and better pedestrian facilities and crossings. The expected growth in bicycling will increase the need to educate both cyclists and pedestrians on the safe use of sidewalks, bikeways and shared multi-purposes routes that are designed to serve both cyclists and pedestrians.

2.3.8.2 Community Health and Active Living

Interest in the connection between urban planning and active living grew in the 1990s, an outcome of a growing interest in "smart growth," a movement to integrate land use, transportation and public health planning. Studies since then report positive effects on human health in built environments that encourage walking and biking.¹⁵ In addition, transportation systems impact chronic diseases such as asthma that are related to air quality and vehicle emissions. While the Portland region has long embraced such policies, based on land use and transportation benefits, the introduction of health benefits goals and objectives in transportation planning is a new realm for the region.

~~Although Americans are considered healthier than ever before, we face a trend of rapidly rising rates of chronic disease associated with obesity, being overweight and sedentary lifestyles, conditions that public health officials now describe as epidemic. There is ample evidence that transportation and community design are critical factors in determining whether residents are able to be physically active enough to ensure their health. The region's transportation system is incomplete from the perspective of physical activity.~~

Built environments that promote active living include compact mixed-use developments and street designs that feature well-lit sidewalks and safe cycling facilities.¹⁶ Efforts in the region to promote active living include the City of Portland's Office of Transportation "Safe Routes to School" program and the grant-funded "Active Living by Design" program administered by ~~Portland State University~~ Community Health Partnership: Oregon's Public Health Institute.¹⁷ The Active Living by Design is a multi-disciplinary approach to promoting community health. The program works with both neighborhood projects and policy initiatives ~~selects specific neighborhoods for concerted efforts~~ to promote healthy eating and physical activity in daily living. Metro incorporated active living and improved air quality as ~~a goals~~ for this RTP update, and expects to expand the region's analytical capability to allow for transportation investments to be evaluated for both their land use and public health benefits.

2.5 Where We Go From Here

The Portland metropolitan region is at an important crossroads. Changes to how we plan for and investments in our transportation system are needed to respond to powerful trends and challenges so we can benefit from them and thrive. Many of these issues are not new or unique to transportation planning in this region or in other major cities across the country. However, the Portland metropolitan region has a history of innovation, and these challenges pose an opportunity for the region to continue this tradition and thrive—mainly because we already have such solid, well-integrated transportation and land use systems in place. If we adapt to the new fiscal, social and economic realities and develop a new approach to transportation that is consistent with the tools and aspirations of the 21st Century then our region is positioned to prosper.

¹⁵ LD Frank, PO Engelke - Journal of Planning Literature, The Built Environment and Human Activity Patterns: Exploring the Impacts of Urban Form on Public Health Journal of Planning Literature, Vol. 16, No. 2, 202-218 (2001) DOI: 10.1177/08854120122093339, Sage Publications.

¹⁶ "Four Model Ordinances to help Create Physically Active Communities. <https://www.planning.org/smartgrowthcodes> accessed 9/13/07

¹⁷ Active Living By Design Website (Research Page, viewed on Oct. 5, 2006) www.activelivingbydesign.org.

- **Land use and transportation planning impacts human health.** The design of our communities and transportation infrastructure can contribute to improved air quality and the choices residents of the region have about using active modes of transportation, such as walking, bicycling and transit. Considering the regional transportation system's impact on human health could help prevent chronic disease such as obesity, heart disease, diabetes and asthma that are lung illness and chronic disease-linked to a lack of physical activity and poor air quality.
- **Residents of the region value a transportation system that is safe and that provides regional mobility.** In a recent community survey 66 percent of residents responded it was "very important" to design, build, and operate the transportation system to increase safety. Regional mobility is important because residents value their time and it provides all residents of the region with transportation opportunities and choices, encourages a strong economy and preserves the quality of life.
- **The plan should support and protect existing communities and residential neighborhoods.** Transportation investments help shape a community's design and sense of place, which are shown to impact levels of social cohesion and individual well being. In a recent community survey, 39 percent of residents responded it was "very important" to minimize traffic noise in neighborhoods.

Suggested additions to glossary:

Active Living: Lifestyles characterized by incorporating physical activity into daily routines through activities such as walking or biking for transportation, exercise or pleasure. To achieve health benefits, the goal is to accumulate at least 30 minutes of activity each day.

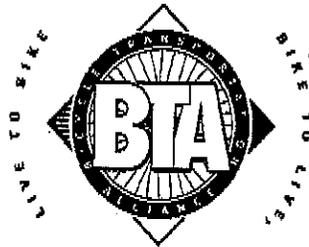
Active transportation: Non-motorized forms of transportation including walking and biking.

Health Impact Assessment: A combination of procedures, methods, and tools by which a policy, program or project may be judged as to its potential effects on the health of a population, and the distribution of these effects within the population.

Chronic disease: An illness that is prolonged, does not resolve spontaneously and is rarely cured completely. Chronic diseases such as heart disease, cancer and diabetes account for seven of every 10 deaths in America. Although chronic diseases are among the most common and costly problems, they are also among the most preventable. Adopting healthy behaviors such as eating nutritious foods, being physically active and avoiding tobacco use can prevent or control these diseases.

Health: A condition of complete physical, mental and emotional well-being, not merely the absence of disease.

Walkable Neighborhood: A place where people live within walking distance to most places they want to visit, whether it is school, work, a grocery store, a park, church, etc.



TO: Metro Council
 FROM: Emily Gardner, Bicycle Transportation Alliance
 RE: RTP Comment

12 November 2007

Starting in 2004, the BTA gathered input from experts on cycling at the programmatic, policy and implementation levels, surveyed over 900 Portland residents, and conducted a series of ground-truthing rides to assess current conditions. Based on that input we developed a plan, the *Blueprint for Better Biking: 40 Ways to Get There*. The North Willamette Greenway Trail is one of the top 40 projects of those identified in our *Blueprint for Better Biking*.

Research indicates that people prefer to ride on low, or no traffic routes, such as the Eastbank Esplanade or the Springwater Trail. The North Willamette Greenway Trail as it is envisioned would provide a similar facility that would be appealing to a wide range of potential users. Portland is known as a top ranked biking city and this trail will continue our city's vision and record of providing bike routes for all levels of riders.

The North Willamette Greenway Trail would connect North Portland to the Lloyd District, Downtown, Swan Island, several major employment centers as well as the Lewis and Clark Discovery Greenway Trail and Marine Drive. In doing so it provides a significant transportation and recreational facility.

For these reasons, the Bicycle Transportation Alliance urges you to include the NP Greenway Trail alignment (#10355) as part of the financially constrained project list in the Regional Transportation Plan update.

The Bicycle Transportation Alliance is a statewide nonprofit that works to create healthy communities by opening minds and roads to bicycling. We represent over 4500 members in Oregon and SW Washington, and have fifteen years of experience in bicycle engineering, planning, education, and advocacy.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment. We look forward to continuing to work with advocates, NP Greenway, City and Metro staff to realize the future trail.

Emily Gardner

Emily Gardner
 Bicycle Transportation Alliance
 Policy Advocate
 1979 SW 5th Ave
 Portland, OR 97207



The Forum for Commercial Real Estate

Oregon Chapter

November 13, 2007

Joint Policy Advisory Committee on Transportation
Metro Regional Center
600 Northeast Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232-2736

Re: Federal RTP Public Comments

Dear Chair Burkholder, JPACT Members, and Metro Staff:

The National Association of Industrial and Office Properties appreciates this opportunity to offer our commentary on the federal component of the RTP Update. Our Oregon Chapter represents 120 commercial developers and professionals involved in the commercial real estate industry in the Portland metropolitan area.

Following from our discussions over the course of 2007, we understand that the RTP Update is meant to identify and prioritize the improvements needed to all modes of our regional transportation network over nearly 30 years. As such, it is meant to support Metro's land use vision, as articulated in the 2040 growth plan.

What is evident in JPACT's modeling of a financially constrained system is that the Portland region faces a dramatic shortfall in transportation funding sources. We understand that this is due to diminishing dollars available from federal sources such as the Federal Highway Trust Fund, as well as state funding limitations caused by our outdated gas tax.

Given an expected \$9 billion "constrained" RTP pool through currently-identified funding sources, JPACT's proposed improvements to all transportation modes would suffer. However, section 6.1.3 of the Plan indicates that funding for throughway projects would be the most dramatically reduced, from \$4.56 to \$1.68 billion, a 63% drop. Dollars for streets and bridges would see the next greatest impact, with funding falling off some 41%.

As many throughway projects are to be directed at interstate bottleneck areas, such a reduction in funds would certainly yield many of the negative, economic consequences called out in the recent Cost of Congestion studies. Freight mobility, particularly truck

and commuter mobility on the region's highway system, remains a top priority of our membership.

NAIOP is eager to review the state portion of the RTP Update next year, where additional funding strategies will be developed. We look forward to assisting JPACT in exploring new sources, such as a gas tax increase. Absent additional financial sources, however, we would anticipate that funding priorities may need to shift from broader RTP goals to the more basic, motor vehicle capacity improvement needs on freeways and roads.

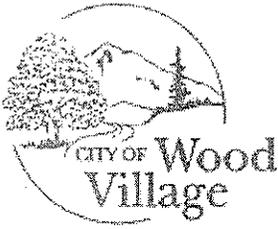
We wish you success in your submission of the federal component of the RTP Update and look forward to continuing our dialogue in the months ahead.

Sincerely,



Greg Manning,
Public Affairs Chair
NAIOP-Oregon

cc: Kory Arntson, NAIOP-Oregon President
Jan Robertson, NAIOP-Oregon Vice President
Kelly Ross, NAIOP-Oregon Executive Director
Mike Wells, NAIOP-Oregon Public Affairs Committee Vice Chair
Kate Marx, Director, Public Affairs and Government Relations, Metro



Mayor
David M. Fuller

Council President
Patricia Smith

Councilors
Todd Sturdavant

Mark S. Clark

November 13, 2007

Metro Planning
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

Attention: Pat Emmerson

RE: 2035 Regional Transportation Plan

Dear Metro Council:

Economic development in the east metro area is of high importance especially since we have the largest area of industrial lands available in the Portland metro area. Improving the north-south transportation corridors connecting US 26 and I-84 is essential for fostering economic development in the area, as is connecting US 26 and the Sunrise Corridor to neighboring commerce centers.

While the need for these improvements is recognized, the alignment of Regional Mobility Corridor Number 15 in the plan before you gives rise to concern for the impact it would have on the quality of life for Wood Village citizens.

In May of this year, the Cities of Fairview, Gresham, Troutdale and Wood Village joined in a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) that recommended the north-south improvements from I-84 to US 26 be made first priority for regional improvements. In that MOU they recommended the study include an analysis of 181st, Fairview Parkway, 242nd and 257th from I-84 to an improved interchange at US 26. The MOU stipulates that the analysis of the 242nd route be limited to consideration of the road being constructed below grade from north of Halsey Street to a minimum of ¼ mile south of Glisan. It was the consensus that having 242nd constructed in a manner that would allow traffic to pass below the plane of the existing surface would minimize the visual, audible and environmental impact and therefore be acceptable.

We are dismayed and concerned that the Updated RTP under consideration still shows the North-South connector designated to be built on 242nd prior to the corridor study. We can only conclude Metro planners are either unaware of the MOU or perhaps simply have chosen to ignore the wishes of the East Metro cities. The City of Wood Village fully understands and supports the need for transportation improvements and has shown our

willingness for collaboration as a party to the attached MOU. To enable Wood Village to work cooperatively with Metro and other partners to reach agreement on preferred improvements and jointly advocate for their implementation, we request the RTP be changed to reflect the intent of the MOU.

Respectfully,



David M. Fuller
Mayor

cc: Mayor Paul Thalhoffer, Troutdale
Mayor Shane Bemis, Gresham
Mayor Mike Weatherby, Fairview
Ed Abrahamson, Multnomah County
Wood Village City Council

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

WHEREAS, economic development in the east metro area is an important and shared concern of the Cities of Fairview, Gresham, Troutdale, and Wood Village ("Cities"); and

WHEREAS, the Cities believe that improving the north-south transportation corridors connecting US 26 and I-84 is essential for fostering economic development in the area; and

WHEREAS, the Cities believe that improving the east-west transportation corridors connecting US 26 and the Sunrise Corridor to neighboring commerce centers in northern Clackamas County is likewise essential for economic development in the region; and

WHEREAS, the 2005 East Metro Area Advanced Transportation and Telecommunications Assessment Study identified the need for the equivalent of new arterial lanes in the corridor by 2025; and

WHEREAS, the Cities acknowledge the need to reach an agreement on how to solve the corridor issues is necessary; and

WHEREAS, this issue is of regional and statewide significance.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Cities agree that:

1. Metro and/or the Oregon Department of Transportation should embark on a Comprehensive Corridor Study as soon as possible; and
2. The Cities recommend that the study include an analysis of 181st, Fairview Parkway, 242nd and 257th from I-84 to an improved interchange at US 26 with the stipulation that the analysis of the 242nd route be limited to consideration of the road being constructed below grade from north of Halsey Street to a minimum of ¼ mile south of Glisan; and
3. The Cities recommend that north-south improvements from I-84 to US 26 be made the first priority for regional improvements; and
4. The Cities also recommend that the east-west corridor improvements from I-205 to US 26, the Sunrise Corridor, be made the second priority for regional improvements; and
5. Multnomah County should take part and help develop the parameters for this study with representatives of the Cities involved in the study process; and

6. The Cities will work cooperatively with Metro, the Oregon Department of Transportation, and other regional partners to reach agreement on a preferred corridor alternative and jointly advocate for its implementation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Memorandum of Understanding as of the date of last signature below.



Mayor Mike Weatherby, City of Fairview Date

 5/10/07

Mayor Shane Bemis, City of Gresham Date

 5/9/07

Mayor Paul Thalhofer, City of Troutdale Date



Mayor David Fuller, City of Wood Village Date

Chair Ted Wheeler, Multnomah County Commission

Revised Version (4-16-2007)

Revised Version (4-26-2007)

Date: 11-14-07
To: METRO Council
From: Steve Larrance P.O. Box 6839 Aloha, Or. 97007 ph. 503-649-3482
Re: 2035 Regional Transportation Plan Federal Component

Please include this memo and five page attachment in the public record for the 2035 Regional Transportation Plan Federal Component process.

After careful review of the Plan I believe it does not address the needs of present and future residents of Washington County and visitors. I have addressed some of the specifics in the attached five pages. When the METRO Charter was written to include regional oversight of Land Use and Transportation I, as a Washington County Commissioner, publicly spoke in many venues in favor of voter approval of the Charter. I believed that it would guarantee consistent application of policies and goals throughout the region. Now I find that the western portion of the region is being treated differently.

Nothing exemplifies this inconsistent provision of the most expensive of urban services to deliver, transportation, better than an examination of the Urban Growth Boundary (UGB) expansion process in Washington County. I am a member of South Hillsboro Community Plan Task Force which has been reviewing a proposal to urbanize 2300 acres of land adjacent to the existing UGB. The South Hillsboro Community would occupy an area directly in the path of the former western Interstate 205 equivalent freeway, sometimes referred to as the Western Bypass. The West I-205 went away for political reasons in the mid 1990's. Nothing replaced it in function. The roadway went away but the through type trips it was to serve still came and now fill the local system. It linked many of the cities and intensive use areas of Washington County to the remainder of the region, the state and the nation. It was the backbone of the 1983 adopted County Land Use and Transportation Plans. I also have the adopted 1960's map which shows the alignment of this facility.

It is essential that a limited access multi modal interstate transportation corridor be included in planning for Washington County. We know enough now to design this new interstate as a truly future facility. One large enough to contain all modes of travel presently utilized or that may be utilized in the future. Much of the necessary right-of-way is just outside the present UGB so the potential to be visionary is there. It could serve as a hard edge for the urban area for many decades to come while answering the questions of how to connect new urban areas to the remainder of the region and how to serve the growing through traffic inundating the neighborhoods in this area. The attached five pages explain how this necessary multi modal facility is in fact the most effective and efficient method to address the multi modal transportation needs of the growing western portion of the region. The RTP proposes both new and remodeled limited access links else where in the region and now is the time to reinstate that necessary function in the west of the region. It is time to serve the entire region equally, to keep the promise of the METRO Charter.

Date: 11-6-07

Re.: S. Hillsboro UGB: Steve Larrance speaking notes to public

Why am I speaking out?

I feel responsible to the people who live here for the Community Plan for Aloha, Reedville and Cooper Mt. because of my leadership role in CPO#6 during the community planning process during the period from 1978 through plan adoption in 1983 and up until my appointment to the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) in 1987 and election in 1989 serving until Jan. 1993, when I declined to run for reelection. The entire Plan for Land Use and Transportation was based on an Interstate I-205 type freeway being built on the westside which would serve the planned land uses in all of western Wa. Co. It would have basically followed the BPA power line through Reedville, right through the center of the proposed South Hillsboro Plan area. That is why the South Hillsboro Community Plan must save this necessary public right of way and the area required for the T.V. Highway interchange which must occur on the South Hillsboro site south of the railroad tracks. The freeway alignment is critical so that this essential facility can continue north through the existing urban area in the least disruptive route.

Is that freeway really necessary?

Yes. It was necessary just to deal with the density and uses in the Wa. Co. community plans and city plans that were adopted in 1983. It was on planning maps from the 1960's and continued to be on the adopted County and Regional Transportation Plans through the mid 1990's. It disappeared for political reasons not sound comprehensive land use and transportation planning reasons. Nothing replaced it. And now it is doubly necessary to deal with the predicted 400,000+ new Wa. Co. residents over the next twenty years and the 110,000 jobs being planned for the north Hillsboro industrial area. Even now the rural and country roads which are near where the freeway was supposed to be built are full even by urban standards with people commuting to work or driving service vehicles from one western Wa. Co community to another. The freeway was delayed but the vehicle trips showed up regardless.

Wouldn't it be too expensive to build a freeway?

No, it is the least cost alternative. Some of the funding should come from the Federal Government for an interstate freeway. It would also mean that some existing county and state roads would have less traffic on them so they would last longer. Building the freeway would return the rural roads to the rural users and allow the urban road system to be neighborhood friendly sized. A system without a freeway would be more expensive to build. A freeway less system would need to accommodate both long distance through trips and the more localized on trips on each surface arterial. Without proper freeway spacing we are headed toward a system of super sized surface arterials consisting of seven or nine lanes plus double turn lanes at the giant intersections. This would necessitate the prohibitively expensive and disruptive process of buying the adjacent buildings along the entire length of the widening project and tearing them down to make way for the wide asphalt roadways. Paying for the many arterial expansion projects necessary to serve a future Wa. Co. would cost

page 2

much more than building modern multi modal limited access freeway corridors at the correct spacing from other freeways. In the case of this freeway much of the necessary right of way is outside the present UGB so it would be less disruptive and expensive to build before more development is allowed in the correct path.

Don't freeways make more smog?

Freeways create less smog than traveling the same distance at a less efficient speed and stopping and waiting at traffic signals periodically during the trip. As you know, any engine is most efficient when moving at a constant speed. All fuels that are used to power a vehicle are maximized when stops are minimized and speed is set at an optimum constant. Freeways are designed to provide the opportunity for non stop vehicle operation at a constant optimal speed. Any system that relies on giant surface arterials intersecting at stop lights with other giant roads creates slow moving stop and go situations that in turn waste fuel, create smog and noise within neighborhoods and waste people's time. Think about how much better fuel mileage is achieved, and therefore less toxic air emissions are created, when a vehicle moves continuously at 55 mph. People who want to save our planet, our money and our personal time should support correctly spaced multi modal freeways.

Wouldn't a freeway divide our neighborhoods?

Freeways because of their limited access nature don't need to intersect with every roadway or driveway. So they can be lowered below the surrounding area or raised above it so that local streets and sidewalks can pass over or under them. In our region I-405 in southwest and northwest Portland is an example of a limited access freeway that is below in some locations and above in other locations the local system. If you have been in that neighborhood you know that the local system functions as if the freeway wasn't even there. On the other hand, surface arterials of seven and nine lanes would divide our neighborhoods. The only location where they could be crossed by car, bike or ped would be at very wide intersections spaced every so often. These wide cross walks are not safe or easy for most people to walk across.

Can't mass transit serve all the trips created by and traveling through the South Hillsboro area?

Mass transit and other alternative modes of travel could serve some of the trips created in and traveling through the South Hillsboro area if there was a limited access public right of way created in the location where the trips are now occurring. Express buses or other mass transit vehicles could be routed onto this new right of way. Remember only 6% of trips in the Portland region are now are on mass transit. Even by creating more mass transit opportunities through out the region we will be lucky if that total increases to 12% in twenty years. That express route for mass transit, bike and pedestrians should be contained within the West I-205 freeway corridor to create a truly multi modal westside facility.

The West I-205 is a north/south facility only, how could it help east/west capacity problems?

page 3

Many people are using the existing arterial system in our area, such as Farmington Road, T.V. Highway, Baseline and Cornell Roads and Hwy. 26 to go east or west until they get to a freeway such as Hwy. 217 or a road such as 209th, 185th or Murray to go south or north. By having properly spaced freeways, about every seven miles considering our required density, an east/west facility is actually required to carry vehicles for fewer miles to reach the limited access north/south freeway which has the added capacity. We can in essence "free up" some of the capacity of the existing arterial system. It means less money spent to enlarge many of the arterials.

I thought that the Portland Region doesn't support freeways?

They don't, on the West side of the Region. The near West side (I-405) and the East side of Portland (I-5, I-84, I-205) have an interstate freeway system that we all agreed to support, fund and build. When it came time for our portion of the interstate freeway ring around the region to be funded and built suddenly freeways were deemed bad. That came after I was no longer on the BCC. The east side continues to rely on their modern limited access facilities, freeways and other limited access connectors, to carry the through traffic. And the old existing surface arterial network built in the 1950's (Fremont, Burnside, Sandy, Hawthorn, Powell and so on south) provides for the more local trips that maintain their high neighborhood livability. So what I'm saying is that we are being expected to accept something different than the modern system that serves Portland. And they would not accept the system we are being forced to accept. I don't see any Regional or Portland politicians running on a platform of closing down I-84 or I-205 or I-405. Not even for a day to see what happens. In fact I-5 is being enlarged and a portion of it on the east bank of the Willamette may be relocated, all before we get our West side solution. If our West I-205 had been built through Wa. Co. and continued over the Columbia River to reconnect to I-5 in Vancouver during this last twelve years since it was removed from planning maps, we wouldn't need to expand I-5 through Portland and rebuild that bridge across the Columbia. All studies done to show that no need existed for the West I-205 have been filled with inaccurate assumptions so that any computer modeling would show a bias for expanding the I-5 route. The people of Wa.Co. deserve an independent analysis of freeway needs on the West side and we need leaders who are willing to stand up for our future. High density and no access means lower livability and lower property values. Some times I wonder if portions of Wa.Co. are being "groomed" as Portland's new slum.

Getting back to the proposed South Hillsboro Community Plan, what is not to like besides the lack of a freeway running through it?

I question why we even looking at this area to urbanize next. It certainly is not the least expensive to integrate into the city. It is not very close to the jobs base near Hwy. 26. Why then here? It appears to me that we are not using the Land Use tools for planning that we have evolved over the last thirty years. Instead the city is looking for guidance from a group of consultants hired for the most part by two out of state developers who want to develop their property now. Instead of asking where is the most efficient location to meet the perceived housing need, the developers land is

page 4

being offered up and criteria and facts are being manipulated to make a silk purse out of a pig's ear.

It is not a complete community where people have an opportunity to live and work. Not very many of the several hundred jobs which might be created on site are family wage earner type jobs. It is a bedroom community. The City of Hillsboro has stated that more apartments and homes are necessary to provide housing for the jobs rich industrial area near Hwy. 26. But if you look at the project staff analysis to determine which direction the vehicle trips are driving that are leaving and coming to the site in the PM peak two hour period, only 28% are going north across T.V. Highway while 37% are going east across 209th Ave.. So only a quarter of these apartments and houses are really going to serve the jobs area in the north. Probably because the jobs area is four miles from the closest edge of the South Hillsboro area. North Bethany is closer to the jobs than South Hillsboro. With all this big talk about balancing jobs and housing throughout the region I have never read any scientific analysis proving that people will most likely choose their place of residence based upon where they work and then either change residences to follow a new job location within the region or change jobs to be near a new more desirable housing opportunity. And what about the other wage earner or two in the household? Whose job do they live near? So far no politician has proposed that we must all live within "X" miles of where we work. Or should I say former politician.

The public is being misled that only a portion of the South Hillsboro area being discussed will be urbanized soon so only a portion of the impacts are being discussed and taken in account. About five hundred acres in the south west portion along River Road is being called future urban. The truth is all of the South Hillsboro area will most likely be taken into the Urban Growth Boundary (UGB) sooner rather than later because it is one of the only areas being offered up by a city to meet this perceived demand for housing created by the predicted 400,000 new residents coming to Wa. Co. over the next twenty years. At our Task Force meeting Oct. 29th owners of 84 acres of the "future urban area" asked to be included and were told that they can probably be accepted.

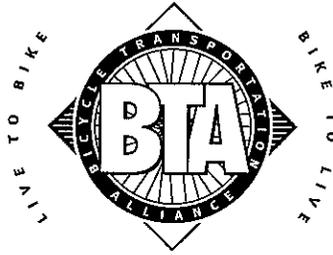
Project staff has estimated that the South Hillsboro plan area will incur about \$200,000,000 in transportation costs for on site and off site impacts. They have not said how much of that is for on site and how much for off site. Nor have they said exactly what off site roadway reconstruction would be necessary, so it is hard to critique their numbers. Seven years ago, when a very similar, but somewhat smaller version of the South Hillsboro was being proposed I did an analysis of the costs to mitigate the off site impacts to the existing road system using costs that Wa.Co. had incurred in building their MSTIP widening projects. My estimate was close to \$200,000,000 seven years ago. This South Hillsboro proposal is larger and costs for land and pavement have increased dramatically so \$400,000,000 is probably closer to the correct amount for off site impact mitigation alone. Another project staff analysis says only \$28,000,000 in Traffic Impact Fees (TIF) will be received by the city from the

page 5

developers of the site for all transportation costs, including those on site so it appears that not only will there be money needed for off site but also for on site transportation infrastructure costs.

Also project staff refers to estimates of total tax received by the city from the site area after build out will be \$65,000,000 every ten years. That means that if the city should choose to spend all the tax money they receive from the site paying off a loan to finance transportation expenses it would take about 30 years to pay off their predicted shortfall or twice that long if I am closer to the real costs. So in other words they don't have a plan to pay for mitigating road impacts caused by a decision to grow in this location at this time except to charge all present and future residents of Hillsboro. I assume that most residents of Hillsboro would rather have the city grow in an area where expenses would be less so that their taxes could be spent on improvements that are already necessary in other portions of the existing city. Maybe somewhere near their house or where they must drive.

An alternatives sites analysis is required for a UGB amendment. I do not see any comparison in the South Hillsboro information. In order for the city, county, and regional decision makers to reach an informed decision regarding where it is most efficient to grow, the South Hillsboro area needs to be compared to property in the north near the jobs and Hwy. 26 where the Oregon Dept. of Transportation (ODOT) has a formal commitment to make capacity improvements. The area between Shute Road and Jackson School Road overpasses and between Meek Road and Hwy. 26 would be a good area for comparison. If developed with apartments similar to those located west of Tanasbourne this area could meet the housing needs of Hillsboro for the next ten years and instead of costing hundreds of millions in excess of TIF revenues it could actually be a money maker for the city. After building the short roads necessary to access the adjacent freeway and the adjacent jobs the excess site generated TIF money could be used elsewhere in the city. The next task would be to generate political consensus, to go along with the existing public consensus, that the time for the West I-205 multi modal freeway corridor has come. Leaders must step forward to present the technical evidence that an independent analysis of Wa. Co. freeway needs will surely provide. It will be our turn to build the interstate transportation corridor which will support the world class industry and business that the cities of Wa. Co. envision for their future. And the corridor will support new complete communities along the west edge of our urban area such as the greater South Hillsboro area. The question of how to provide transportation access, the most expensive of all urban services for UGB expansions in Wa. Co., will be solved for the next fifty or more years by completion of the western portion of the interstate freeway ring around the Portland region. The areas now being reviewed for inclusion within the UGB, South Hillsboro, Bethany and Bull Mt. are all on or very near the long standing alignment and would all benefit from the completion of the West Interstate all modes transportation corridor.



TO: Metro Council
FROM: Scott Bricker, Executive Director
DATE: November 14, 2007
RE: **Bicycle-related comments on the Federal Regional Transportation Plan**

The Bicycle Transportation Alliance (BTA) applauds Metro's efforts to create a new vision for the region's transportation system. We support a system's completion model; we believe that this model would help prioritize scarce resources to effectively improve urban mobility by connecting and completing the current system. The BTA also applauds Metro's focus on creating a system of "complete streets" that would serve people traveling using any mode.

More specific to bicycling however, the BTA believes that the federal Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) does not provide an adequate *vision* for increasing bicycling in the region. In our perspective, Metro is responsible for providing direction towards innovative and effective regional transportation planning trends, methods and strategies that would increase efficiencies and create policies to support the 2040 Growth Concept by implementing a multi-modal transportation system. The draft 2035 RTP does not adequately take into account new research and trends that are important to significantly increasing bicycling mode split, and such, the RTP requires a significant revision in the area of bicycling in order to be a true blueprint to our region and the nation in advancing non-motorized transportation.

Trends in Bicycle Planning

Bicycle planning is quickly evolving. Such as capacity increasing strategies are quickly shifting from adding new lanes to increasing optimization, bicycle planning needs to be reengineered to serve the mass public. The BTA has recognized that early (as of 1990s) methods of providing bicycling facilities are not adequate to a vast majority of the population.

In 2004 the BTA embarked on a series of data-collection efforts to seek a clearer understanding of the current behaviors, concerns, and solutions to better serve existing cyclists; perhaps more importantly we sought out solutions on how to increase the total number of people bicycling. We collected both primary and secondary data that has led to a new direction. We clearly found that **automobile speeds and volumes are the primary concern of current bicyclists and an insurmountable obstacle for the 75% of the population who are potential cyclists.** Planning for cycling should stress comfort and convenience, rather than the more traditional time or directness models.

OPENING MINDS AND ROADS TO BICYCLING
BICYCLE TRANSPORTATION ALLIANCE PO BOX 9072 PORTLAND OR 97207 503/226-0676 FAX 503/226-0498
WWW.BTA4BIKES.ORG

The majority of the population will not bicycle on a major traffic street even with a bicycle lane. Strategies that have been recently identified the City of Portland included creating a dense network of low-traffic bicycle boulevards and providing off-street multiuse trails; the RTP also identifies regional trails. Portland is also considering the use of European style cycle-tracks – grade separated bicycle facilities located along major traffic corridors.

Aligning the RTP to Current Trends

Reducing the total number of trips and congestion on the arterial and highway system is an important goal of the RTP. The large majority of urban trips are short, less than five miles, or even two miles. These are the distances at which the bicycle is a truly effective transportation option. And in this regard, the bicycle can be an effective tool to providing urban and regional mobility to serve regional and town centers from within a certain expected distance.

Strategizing for Bicycles as a Regional Travel Mode

In order to accommodate bicycling as an important trip-type for both the long and short-range regional trips, Metro should conduct an analysis (as part of the State RTP) that classifies the regional bicycle network in two ways:

RECOMMENDATION

- *Intra-regional routes* that would be a backbone system (similar to an urban freeway) comprised mostly of off-street trails and then bike lanes on regional boulevards. These routes would also be the inter-center routes, connecting one center to the next.
- *Intra-center routes* that target specific centers and create a three-mile bicycle travel shed within which a more complex set of routes would serve the center. These routes are imperative to increasing total bicycle mode share, therefore reducing total auto demand on the regional roadway system, and should be eligible for regional transportation funding.

This strategy is clearly consistent many RTP goals, including Potential Action 1.1.1 and with Objective 3.1 that specifically calls for “modal targets.”

RECOMMENDATION

- Amend Figure 3-8, Regional Mobility Corridor Concept, to include a multiuse path as a way to implement that intra-regional bicycle routes. Examples where is already planned and implemented include I-84 and I-205.
- Link the Local Street Network Concept, and Figure 3.9, to bicycle and pedestrian travel. Identify a policy to require connections to main streets, town and regional centers. Specifically, amend the final sentence on 3.28 to say “While local streets are not intended to serve through traffic *for motor vehicles*, the local street network is a primary network of moving bicycle and pedestrian traffic and should be integrated in the regional planning strategy to increase access to designated centers by non-motorized travelers. Metro’s local street connectivity model encourages communities to develop a connected network of local streets such as they will provide a high-level of access, comfort, and convenience for bicyclists and walkers travel to and among centers.”

- As a demonstration of how Metro’s strategy does not align with current bicycle planning methods, review the Regional Bicycle System map inset, which shows routes that the City is not actively pursuing as priority bicycle routes, including MLK and Grand Avenues, and 11th and 12th Avenues.

Implementing Priority Routes for Bicycles

Bicycle Boulevards

In order to implement a set of lower traffic alternatives for bicyclists that serve regional goals, Metro should look more clearly at implementing a network of Bicycle Boulevards and off-street trails that best serve these needs.

RECOMMENDATION

- Goal 3.1.4 should include the development of a ½ mile grid network of low-traffic routes prioritized for non-auto travel.
- An added potential action should direct Metro to analyze a three-mile radius from centers and work with local jurisdictions to develop cognizant bicycle and pedestrian networks that use a variety of facility types.

Other Innovations to Serve Bicyclists Needs

RECOMMENDATION

- Amend Potential Action 2.1.8 or add a new action that would direct Metro to develop a standard and to test retrofitting arterial streets with separated cycle-tracks

Other Comments

Text and Statistics Update

RECOMMENDATION

- Input the text “Bicycles are cost-effective and a low-cost travel mode that provide access to all age groups and income types. Bicycle activity boosts economic competitiveness because more bicycles can be driven and stored in a smaller location, decreasing the total cost of parking.”
- More up-to-date statistics are available for bicycle counts cited on pages 2-6 and 2-7, including 2006 data for Figure 2-3.

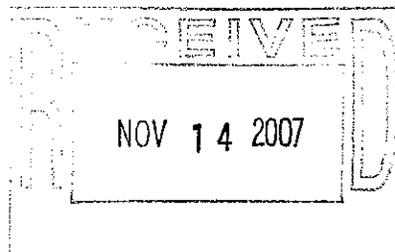


South Portland Neighborhood Association

Representing the Lair Hill, South Waterfront, Corbett, Terwilliger, John's Landing,
and Fulton communities

P.O. Box 69567
Portland, OR 97239

November 7, 2007



Honorable Rex Burkholder
Metro Council
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

Dear Councilor Burkholder:

We regret you were not able to be at the Thursday, November 1st hearing on the RTP Update. The South Portland neighborhood appreciated the opportunity to discuss with your colleagues a project we believe has significant transportation benefits for the region as well as our neighborhood. You particularly would understand the benefits of this project, given your strong advocacy for biking, transit, and other alternative transportation modes. Anyone driving the convoluted routes through South Portland has experienced the unnecessary congestion and confusing turns. The nonsensical way Naito Parkway and the Ross Island Bridge ramps carve our neighborhood into three inaccessible islands creates even greater impediments to transit use, biking, or walking. This urban historical neighborhood, which development in recent years has "infilled" extensively, would be a multi-modal nirvana if not for these barriers.

After long study a solution was identified: the South Portland Improvements, project # 10235 in the new draft RTP (inexplicably relegated to the "investment pool"). These recommendations of the South Portland Circulation Study were adopted by Portland City Council in 2001 and since then have been in every RTP. The improvements were again promised in 2004 as mitigation for impacts of the OHSU tram. (We understand, of course, that this commitment was made by Portland, not Metro.)

We were shocked that PDOT did not insist the project go on the "financially constrained" list in the new RTP. We can only surmise this happened because it didn't have a strong advocate at the PDOT staff level where the negotiating with Metro took place. We have recently discussed the project with PDOT staff and they appear willing to review its status. Key to this reevaluation will be viewing the project not only in transportation terms but also as building community. The reclaimed right-of-way "creates" about six city blocks of new developable land, a place for several hundred affordable homes. With the dramatic change this would bring to South Portland, new residents and old would have access to numerous transit options, could walk or bike to work downtown, or shop at local

businesses.

We are enclosing a copy of the Executive Summary. Please take a few brief minutes to look it over. We're sure you'll agree these improvements support a number of the RTP's goals and objectives: vibrant communities, compact urban form, alternative transportation options, environmental and individual health. Realizing transportation resources are scarce, we're not asking for a funding commitment. We only ask that this project be placed where it can compete for funding on the merits, measured by its performance in advancing the regional goals and objectives. Please do what you can to at least retain this project in the RTP.

Sincerely,



Ken Love,
President, South Portland N.A.



Jim Gardner,
Metro Councilor, 1985-1995



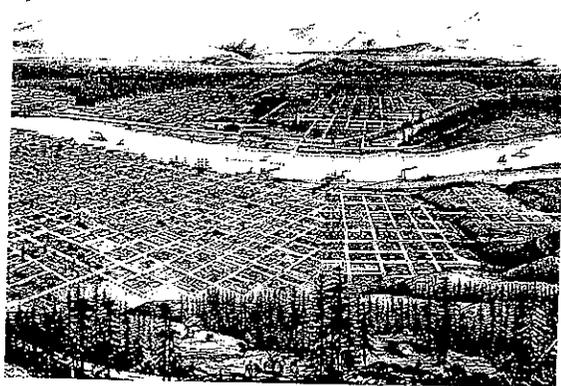
John Perry, FAIA
Architect

enclosure

Adopted unanimously by
Portland City Council,
August 1, 2001

SOUTH PORTLAND CIRCULATION STUDY

Report and Recommendations



June 2001
CITY OF PORTLAND
OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION

Prepared by
CITY OF PORTLAND
OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION
Charlie Hales, Commissioner
Victor F. Rhodes, Director, Office of Transportation
Steve Dotterer, Program Manager, Transportation Planning Division

PROJECT MANAGER
Laurel Wentworth, Area Plans Section Manager

PROJECT STAFF
Samy Fouts, Graphics
Richard Bellinger, Graphics
Ken Lindmark, Senior Transportation Planner
Ning Zhou, Modeling Specialist

CONSULTANTS
Jay Lyman, David Evans and Associates
Rob Bernstein, Robert Bernstein, P.E.
Don Stastny, StastnyBrun Architects
David Leland and Matt Aho, Leland Consulting Group

Financed in part through a federal grant from the United States Department of Transportation
Federal Highway Administration, as a part of the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act
and by the Oregon Department of Transportation and local funds.
The contents of this document do not necessarily reflect the views or the policies of the State of Oregon.

Photos on front cover clockwise from top left:
South Portland Circa, 1881. Oregon Historical Society, #OrHi5505
SW First Avenue (Naito Parkway) at Caruthers St. looking south, 1920's. Oregon Historical Society, #OrHi47144
West end of the Ross Island Bridge, early 1930's. Oregon Historical Society, #OrHi52595
Ross Island Bridge ramps under construction, 1947. Oregon Historical Society, #OrHi100197

I. PREFACE

The South Portland Circulation Study recommendations provide a long-term vision to guide transportation improvements that will reconnect the Lair Hill neighborhood and surrounding area as shown on the study area boundary map in Figure 2.

The Plan's primary objective is to separate regional from local traffic by removing the Ross Island Bridgehead ramps. This can be achieved by streamlining the connection between the Bridge and its connections to the I-5 and the I-405 freeways as well as changing the character of SW Naito Parkway to fit better with the surrounding neighborhood.

II. RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE JOINT CITIZEN AND TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Adopt Alternative 5A, as shown in Figure 1, as the transportation concept plan for further study and refinement. Direct the Office of Transportation (PDOT) to proceed with preliminary engineering, as funds become available.

Alternative 5A would change Naito Parkway into a roadway with one lane of traffic in each direction and parallel on-street parking on each side. It would reconnect, wherever feasible, the east-west streets where they intersect Naito Parkway. Under this concept, Naito Parkway would resemble the current streets within the Corbett/Lair Hill Neighborhood and it would operate as a neighborhood collector street.

During the preliminary engineering phase, PDOT shall address the following unresolved issues:

1. Whether there is a need to remove on-street parking on Naito Parkway in the peak hours/peak direction of traffic flow to accommodate an additional lane of traffic.
2. The specific cross section design of Naito Parkway.
3. The design of Naito Parkway at the intersection of east-west streets.
4. The design of the reconfigured Ross Island Bridge ramps.
5. The design of the intersection of Naito Parkway and Kelly Way to determine if the existing grade separated intersection can successfully operate and provide a better gateway as an at-grade intersection.
6. Provisions for north-south bicycle traffic through the neighborhood.
7. The need to mitigate any regional traffic impacts in the Corbett/Terwilliger/Lair Hill (CTLH) Neighborhood due to these recommended changes to Naito Parkway.

III. WHY RECOMMEND ALTERNATIVE 5A?

This alternative comes closest to meeting the adopted general objectives of the study:

1. Reunite the Lair Hill community by reconnecting the east-west street grid across Naito Parkway.
2. Provide a sense of community by turning former rights-of-way currently used as bridge ramps and travel lanes into developable land for private investment in housing and commercial uses.
3. Take non-local, regional traffic out of the heart of the Lair Hill Neighborhood by providing improved connections between the Ross Island Bridge, I-405, I-5, and Downtown.

4. Respect the historic character of the Lair Hill neighborhood by encouraging development that is in keeping with the urban design motif of the neighborhood.
5. Increase opportunities for multi-modal travel including access to the Willamette River.

IV. BACKGROUND

1. **Neighborhood History.** The Corbett and Lair Hill neighborhoods are remnants of what was once Portland's oldest and strongest ethnic community – South Portland. Today these two neighborhoods have some of the best examples of turn-of-the-century architecture, and the neighborhood recently became a National Historic District.
2. **Harbor Drive.** In 1943 the State constructed Harbor Drive along the downtown waterfront as a part of the interstate highway system which extended across the Steel Bridge, then north along Interstate Avenue to the Columbia River and Vancouver. This project included widening the roadway currently called Naito Parkway as it went through South Portland. Later changes in 1950 and 1970 enhanced connections between the Ross Island Bridge and Naito Parkway, further dividing the CTLH Neighborhood and routing regional traffic into an established urban neighborhood.
3. **1978 Plan.** In the mid 1970s the Portland Bureau of Planning undertook a study of South Portland and its traffic conditions. The plan, which recommended closing Front Avenue (Naito Parkway) to all vehicular traffic, did not receive City Council approval. However, the Council reassured the CTLH Neighborhood Association that the city would reconsider the plan

pending improvements to the interchange of I-5 and SW Terwilliger Blvd. The improved I-5/Terwilliger interchange opened in 1992. Since this 1978 plan, CTLH's goals have been to downsize SW Naito Parkway and to reunite the Corbett and Lair Hill sides of the neighborhood.

4. **Current Plan.** In August 1992 the Corbett/Terwilliger/Lair Hill Neighborhood Association testified before City Council and requested that Council initiate a new, updated South Portland Circulation Study. The Council ultimately approved this request, and in April 1997, the TAC/CAC held its first meeting with PDOT and its team of consultants.

V. EXISTING TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS

From a motorist's perspective, Naito Parkway and its ramped connections to the Ross Island Bridge look and feel like a freeway interchange. Grade changes and curves are smooth and gradual. There are no impediments to speed. But the neighborhood perspective is quite different. There are only a few spots along the length of Naito Parkway where local users can get on or off the system. Barricades at Naito Parkway prevent local east-west streets from crossing.

The effect is to divide the study area into three small neighborhoods. The current system of roads does not connect the South Portland neighborhood; rather it acts as a barrier. There is only one direct connection for vehicles and pedestrians between Lair Hill and Corbett, an underpass at SW Grover. There are no direct vehicular connections between the parcel containing the Northwest Naturopathic College and its neighborhoods to the west and south.

VI. THE PLANNING PROCESS

PDOT formed a joint Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) and Citizen Advisory Committee (CAC). This Committee has guided the study throughout its life. They helped develop the study objectives, the evaluation criteria, and the alternative plans. The TAC/CAC hosted two open houses during the course of the study. Finally, the Advisory Committee adopted the recommendations in this report.

The TAC/CAC used a consensus-building approach rather than voting to make decisions. Majority viewpoint, compromise and adherence to study objectives formed the basis for their actions.

VII. ALTERNATIVES STUDIED

The TAC/CAC developed five transportation alternatives to represent a broad range of options. After one open house and review of the technical analysis, the TAC/CAC narrowed the choice to the three alternatives listed below. The recommended Alternative, 5A, was crafted from these three alternatives, additional technical analysis and an additional open house presentation to the community.

The three alternatives seriously considered were: (see Figures 16, 17, and 18)

Alternative 2: Naito Parkway as an Urban Arterial Street.

Alternative 4: Naito Parkway as a Limited Access Boulevard.

Alternative 5A: Naito Parkway as a Local Street.

VIII. RELATED PROJECTS

There are a number of regional system projects that are related to the long-term vision of this study but are not prerequisites for the recommended improvements cited above. These regional connections will significantly improve South Portland's access, circulation and environment by removing the heavy through traffic volumes destined for I-5, I-405, the Ross Island Bridge and Macadam Avenue from neighborhood local streets and shifting them to new regional highway connections. The regional system connections identified by this study and the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) in their I-405 Reconnaissance Study include:

1. Direct ramp connections from the Ross Island Bridge to northbound I-405.
2. Direct ramp connections from southbound I-405 to the Ross Island Bridge.
3. Direct ramp linkages between I-405 and Macadam Avenue.

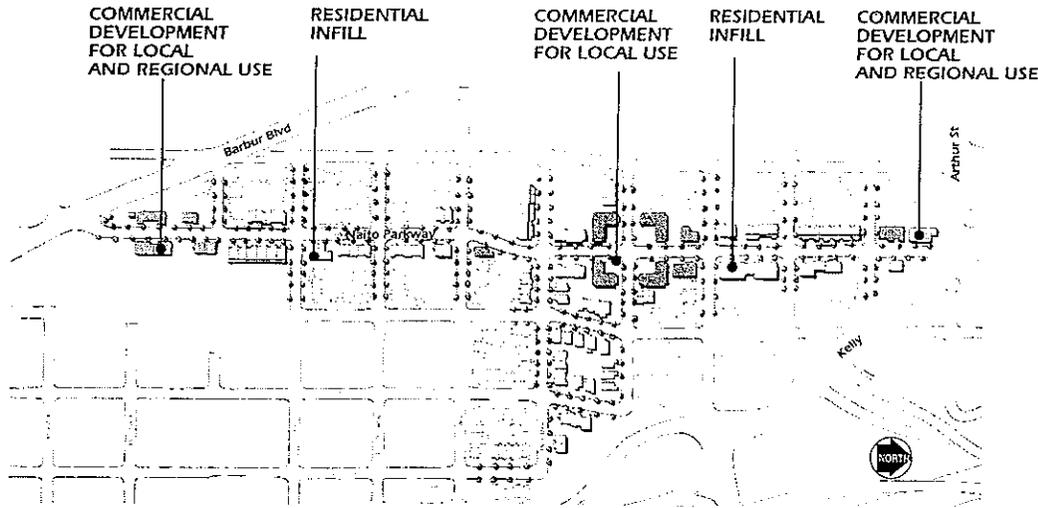
IX. ADMINISTRATIVE RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. Continue to work with the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) to further develop, analyze and evaluate regional connections that will significantly improve South Portland's access, circulation and environment. This can be accomplished by removing regional traffic currently directed through the Lair Hill neighborhood and redirecting it to new or improved regional ramp connections to I-5, I-405, and the Ross Island Bridge.
2. Continue to work with Tri-Met to design a Transportation Demand Management (TDM) program.

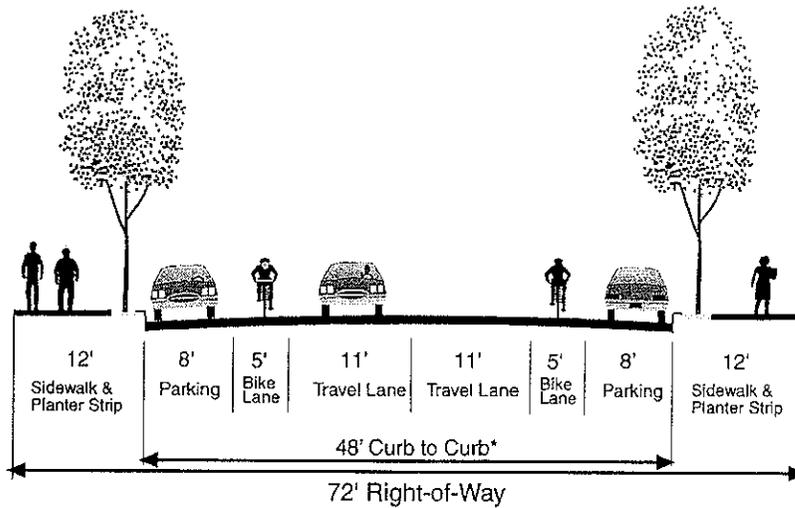
- Continue to work with Metro and ODOT to program and fund all elements of the study's conceptual design for local and regional facilities.
- Continue to work with the Portland Development Commission (PDC) to attain the study's land use and urban design objectives including increasing the opportunities for further housing, community centered retail and

- commercial development along Naito Parkway and at the west end of the Ross Island Bridge in the area currently occupied with the bridge ramps.
- Define a specific monitoring and evaluation program to determine locations for future traffic calming within the Lair Hill neighborhood to protect against cut through traffic.

ILLUSTRATIVE PLAN by StastnyBrun, Architects



PROTOTYPICAL CROSS SECTION



* Curb to curb cross section depends on need for on street parking or turn lanes.

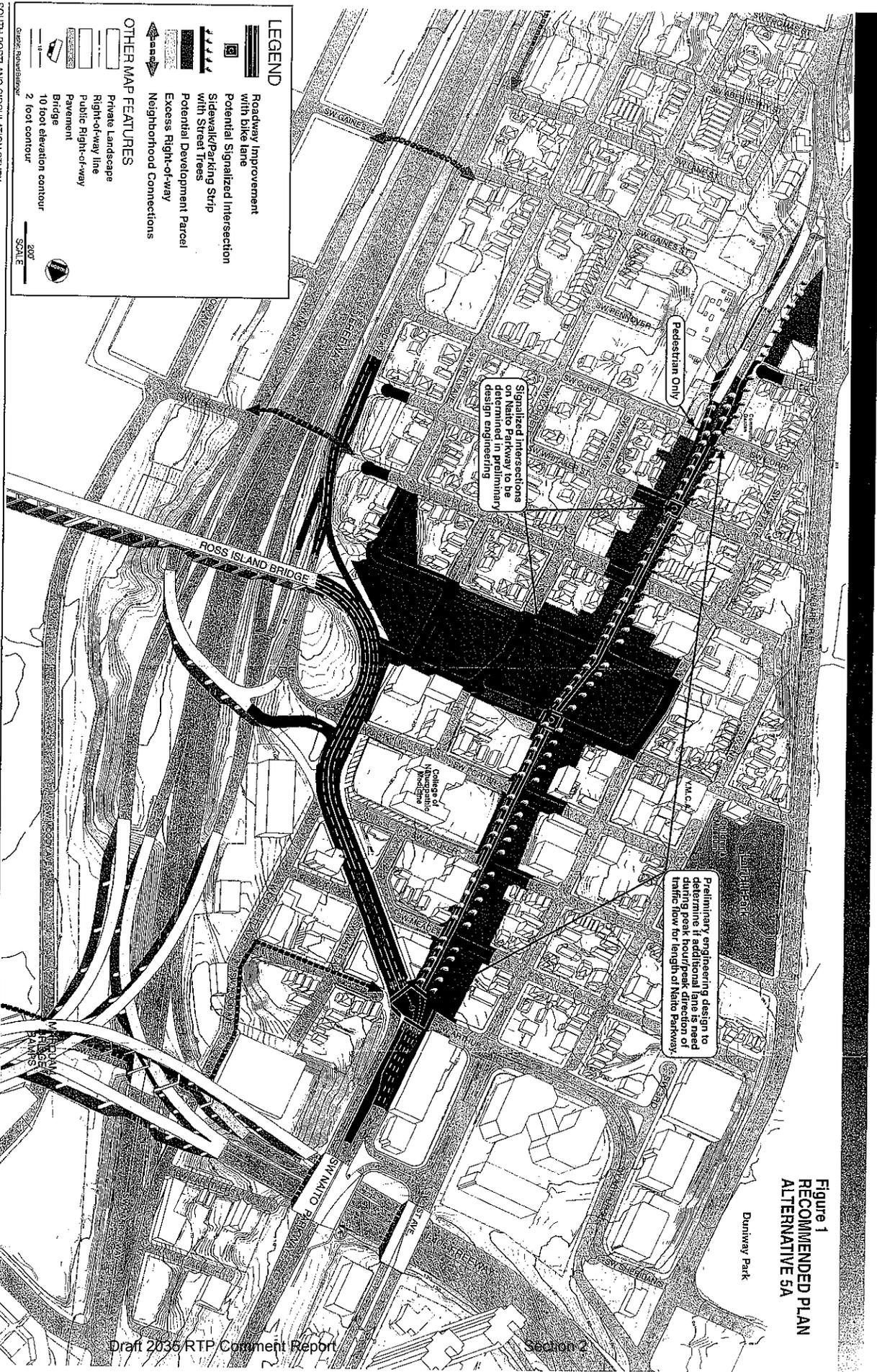


Figure 1
RECOMMENDED PLAN
ALTERNATIVE 5A

HILLSDALE

Neighborhood Association

Don Baack
President
503-246-2088

Duane Hunting
Vice President
503-417-4409

Philippe Kreiter
Secretary
503-892-1060

Vincent Pimont
Treasurer
503-892-3738

Aloha Wyse
Director
503-244-7595

Robert Hamilton
Director
503-320-5994

Rick Seifert
Director
503-245-7821

Metro Council and Joint Policy Advisory Committee on Transportation
Metro Regional Center
600 NE Grand Ave.
Portland, OR 97232

November 14, 2007

Re: 2035 Regional Transportation Plan Federal Component

We, the Hillsdale Neighborhood Association, have reviewed the draft 2035 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) and offer the following comments.

1. Are the proposed goals the right ones?

We do not have comments on the proposed RTP goals. Those that particularly resonate in Southwest Portland include those fostering vibrant communities and efficient urban form (Goal 1), expanding transportation choices (Goal 3), and promoting environmental stewardship (Goal 6). For Hillsdale, these goals translate to mean "safer places for pedestrians and bicyclists as well as automotive traffic".

2. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

The most glaring omission from the financially constrained list are the key arterials in SW Portland, the Barbur Blvd. projects and the Capitol Highway Projects.

- a. Type 1 Major Corridor Refinements for Barbur Blvd/Interstate-5 (page 7-39) is missing from the plan. We recommend adding Project #10283 and #10285 to the financially constrained plan to complete the Barbur Streetscape Plan developed in partnership with ODOT Region 1 and promised by a city and state several years ago.

Barbur Blvd. is a major regional arterial and regional transit street connecting the western suburbs and wine country to downtown Portland, yet there are significant gaps in the pedestrian and bicycle system. Barbur is an old railroad line with a sustained grade of about 3% and therefore is a very desirable bicycle route which has seen a significant increase in the number of bicycle riders over the past 10 years.

Multi-modal improvements (transit, bike and pedestrian) are urgently needed along this corridor in order to encourage use of alternative modes and improve safety. Numerous high-density and commercial developments are being built along this corridor, and more are planned in the next 28 years. There are several dangerous gaps in sidewalks and the bicycle lanes along Barbur, particularly on the Newberry and Vermont bridge structures,

There are some projects that could be downsized (such as the Streetcar projects, South Waterfront projects, or other projects within the region) that may not have as many benefits to the regional transportation system as the ones we recommend above.

Finally, the City of Portland needs to involve local neighborhoods in selecting and designing projects for inclusion in the Regional Transportation Plan and Metropolitan Transportation Improvement Program before the Portland's list is cast in stone and forwarded to Metro. Historically neighborhood input into the project lists PDOT put forward for regional funding was achieved via the "Neighborhood Needs" program. The Portland "Neighborhood Needs" program has not been utilized by PDOT for well over six years. PDOT instead has chosen to put forward projects that have not received an appropriate level of local neighborhood review. It is for this reason that our neighborhood and many others feel left out of this process and are communicating our disagreement with the proposed RTP project listings at this time.

Sincerely,

Don Baack, President

SW Background information:

Southwest Portland is an area of about 36 square miles, or 23000 acres. It does not include the Central City nor the South Waterfront and North Macadam areas.

SW Portland has:

- **One** major throughway (I-5)
- **Three** major regional arterials (Barbur Blvd./99W, Beaverton-Hillsdale Highway/10, Macadam Avenue/43)
- **Three** regional transit system routes (Barbur Blvd./99W, Beaverton-Hillsdale Highway/10, Macadam Avenue/43)
- **Two** collectors of regional significance (Terwilliger Blvd., Boones Ferry Rd.)
- **Two** regional boulevards and streets (Capitol Highway, Multnomah Blvd.)
- **Zero** existing continuous multi-use off-street regional trails

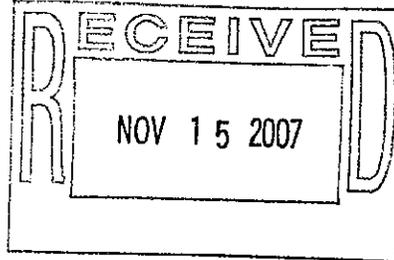
None of the major regional arterials in southwest Portland are completely up to City of Portland and Metro's bicycle and pedestrian standards their entire length, not one. 46% of our SW the arterials streets do not have sidewalks (22 miles), representing 45% of the entire City of Portland inventory of arterials without sidewalks. This is why we must focus on our most important arterials with these scarce dollars.

ASHCREEK NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATION

November 15, 2007



ASHCREEK



Ashcreek Neighborhood Association
7688 SW Capitol Highway
Portland, OR 97219

Metro Council and Joint Policy Advisory Committee on Transportation
Metro Regional Center
600 NE Grand Ave.
Portland, OR 97232

Re: 2035 Regional Transportation Plan Federal Component

The Ashcreek Neighborhood Association in SW Portland passed a motion at our November meeting last night to submit the following comments on the regional transportation plan. Projects in our neighborhood or impacting are neighborhood are the Garden Home Rd (#10191) and the Taylors Ferry Rd Extension (#10545) projects.

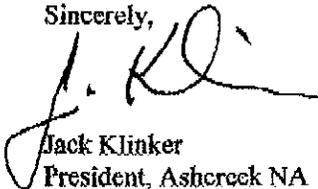
The Garden Home Rd Project #10191 is grossly oversized for our neighborhood and provides no regional needs. This is currently a 2 lane, winding 30-mph road for which neighbors have advocated improvement. Our focus for many decades has been to improve the intersection of Garden Home Rd and Multnomah Blvd in Garden Home. The \$12 million budget to develop this country road into a three-lane arterial is excessively expensive and not appropriate for the Ashcreek and other nearby neighborhoods. Did you mean for this design to apply to Multnomah Blvd, which is designated as a Regional Boulevard? The project must be redesigned to focus on the intersection improvements at Garden Home Rd and Multnomah Blvd. (2000 RTP project #1211), and pedestrian improvements from Garden Home to Multnomah Village. We want to add pedestrian and bicycle paths. We do NOT want the third traffic lane. Also there is a parallel street, Dolph, which is 1 block south of Garden Home Rd. This street is only partially developed with many sections of un-improved ROW. Dolph is an ideal candidate to provide the pedestrian and bicycle route from Garden Home to Multnomah Village. Also the current plan would result in removal of many trees that are highly valued in the community.

The Taylors Ferry Rd Extension (Project #10545) should not be built if the financially constrained list does not also include improvements to the rest of Taylors Ferry Rd as outlined in the Taylors Ferry Rd Vision Plan. The neighborhood developed the Taylors Ferry Rd Vision Plan several years ago. This plan was adopted by the Portland City Council. It asks for a

connection of SW 80th to Barbur Blvd, instead of connecting Oleson Rd to Taylors. It also asks for traffic calming at SW 55th and a stop at SW 62nd and Taylors. The plan also identifies SW Brugger (and Florence), a partially developed street with many sections of un-improved ROW 1 block north of Taylors, as the location for pedestrian and bicycle improvements. The current project #10545 would provide connectivity in Washington County without considering the impact of additional regional traffic on an arterial that lacks shoulders, sidewalks, and bike lanes.

Finally we emphasize that Metro and the City of Portland need to involve local neighborhoods in selecting and designing projects for inclusion in the Regional Transportation Plan and Metropolitan Transportation Improvement Program. These projects need to serve both local needs as well as regional needs, with features and costs appropriate for our communities.

Sincerely,



Jack Klinker
President, Ashcreek NA

8700 SW 54th Ave.
Portland, OR 97219

jklinker@ease.com

(503)246 7872



PORTLAND FREIGHT COMMITTEE

November 15, 2007

Metro Council
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

Dear Councilors:

The purpose of this letter is to provide recommendations on the *2035 Federally Constrained Regional Transportation Plan*. Members of the Portland Freight Committee (PFC) served on the Regional Freight Task Force in developing the RTP update. Studies show that the Portland region is more dependent on freight movement than most other U.S. cities. Our region's ability to maintain its competitive edge in the global economy is dependent on making sound investments in our transportation infrastructure. Since the RTP establishes the policy direction for making strategic transportation investments, the PFC recommends the following:

1. The RTP update needs to be amended to prioritize transportation corridors that are critical to the movement of freight. Funding projects that solve congestion problems and reduce bottlenecks within these corridors need to be given priority instead of spreading our limited transportation dollars too thinly among the region.
2. The goal of maintaining our economic competitiveness must be given more weight compared to the other goals in the RTP if we are to position ourselves competitively with other regions. Weighing all of the RTP goals equally does not reflect the primary importance of improving our transportation system to support our economic prosperity.

In closing, we encourage Metro to adopt a plan that will, in fact, stimulate the economy and enhance the region's overall prosperity and well-being. We thank you for the opportunity to participate in the Regional Transportation Plan update.

Sincerely,

Ann L. Gardner, Chair
Portland Freight Committee

cc: Commissioner Sam Adams
Director Susan D. Keil, PDOT Director

TO: Kim Ellis, Tom Kloster, Andy Cotugno
FROM: Robert Liberty
RE: Draft Regional Transportation Plan
DATE: November 15, 2007
COPY: Metro Councilors

This draft of the Regional Transportation Plan has developed and improved a great deal since its earlier versions. It contains a many valuable ideas, policies and information (especially Chapter 4) and reflects a great deal of work by you and others, for which I thank you.

I understand that many important and challenging issues will need to be addressed in the context of the update of the state-required regional transportation plan. However, this memo contains my proposed changes to the current draft. I have offered specific amendments whenever possible.

Chapter 1: Context

The Document Needs a “Global Context” and “Northwest Context”

The RTP contains Federal, State and Regional context sections – but no global context and no context for the Northwest.

The global context includes increased global economic integration and competition, (including competition between metropolitan areas and the specialization of national and metropolitan economies and labor forces), global climate change, rising fuel costs and increasing environmental problems.

Given the prominence of these topics in the national discussion it would make sense to include at least these two items

I would also be interested to know what an Arctic Ocean that is ice free during part of the year might do to, or for, the Port of Portland.

The Northwest context should include discussion of trade and freight relationships with eastern Oregon and Washington and with the cities of Cascadia, from Eugene to Vancouver, BC. Under this heading would be the prospect of relocation of various kinds of truck freight facilities, increased inter-city commuting, impacts and opportunities created by higher speed passenger rail, cooperation between regional ports and airports and regional economic and social trends affecting transportation.

Chapter 3: Transportation Vision

- **Goal 1: Foster Vibrant Communities and Efficient Urban Form**

Proposed Amendment to Objective 1.1: “Compact Urban Form and Design” “Leverage Region 2040 land uses *Give priority to transportation investments that to reinforce growth in, and multi-modal access to 2040 Target Areas and ensure that development in 2040 Target Areas are consistent with and support the transportation investments.*”

Comment: The current wording is confusing in that it refers to “leveraging land uses” to reinforce growth in 2040 Target Areas” instead of leveraging transportation investments to reinforce growth in the target areas. “Land uses” in the 2040 growth areas, in turn, should reflect and support the transportation investments made to support them, which is the subject of potential Action 1.1.2.

- **Goal 8: Ensure Equity**

Goal 8 is “Ensure Equity”: “Regional transportation planning and investment decisions ensure the benefits and impacts of investments are equitably distributed.”

Proposed amendment: “Regional transportation planning, *programs* and investment decisions ensure the benefits and *adverse* impacts of investments *and programs* are equitably distributed *between different parts of the region and between neighborhoods with different incomes, races and ethnicities.*”

Comment: “Equity” is commonly used in the transportation planning context as fairness and justice to lower income and minority groups. It is a recognition that past practices here and in other regions resulted in imposing heavy costs on low income neighborhoods which were home to racial and ethnic minorities in order to serve higher income commuters, and to make investments in, and that benefited, higher income communities.

It is reflected in the federal context in explicit commitments to environmental justice and a transportation planning process that “seeks out and considers the needs of those traditionally under-served by existing transportation systems,” (quoting from Figure 1.2 “Summary of Federal Requirements and Planning Factors.”) It is also reflected in the “Potential Actions” that refer to “environmental justice target areas.”

There has been a tendency to shy away from addressing the real issues by transforming “equity” into some vaguer references to helping everyone or providing other kinds of fairness including fairness in the distribution of funds between different units of government. For example, in the principles section, “equity” is described as “responsibility of the plan to the people of the region,” which seems to completely diffuse the issues of fairness and justice.”

The proposed amendment would make it clear what kind of “equity” we are intending to achieve.

On a related subject, the “Potential Actions” under this goal do not define the kinds of benefits and adverse impacts that we need to consider. It would be helpful if somewhere in the text it should be made clear that these include not just benefits of access and adverse environmental impacts but also direct and indirect land value impacts (increased and decreased), and job access.

- **Goal 9: “Ensure Sustainability”**

Proposed Amendment: Rewrite Goal to be “*Ensure the Best Return on Taxpayer Funded Investments & Programs*”

Comment:

The Council has spent time discussing the importance of investing only in those projects that demonstrate a good return on investment, using the triple bottom line of economy, environment and equity. (We have also used the term cost-benefit analysis in our discussions.) Some of us have been frustrated by the absence of a common, and objective, system for evaluating and comparing the various costs and benefits of various proposed projects.

The need for this kind of analysis is especially acute given the prospect of diminishing federal and state transportation funds.

This idea is referred to in the text of Goal 9 “Ensure Sustainability.” It is given its clearest expression in Potential Actions 9.1.1 and 9.2.1. Potential Action 9.1.1 states: “Place the highest priority on cost-effective investments that achieve multiple objectives and those investments that make the greatest contribution to the region’s overall well-being.”

I think most people think of “sustainability” in terms of environmental sustainability not, “maximizing return on public investments.” We need to communicate directly to the taxpayers that we intend to be rigorous in analyzing proposed projects and funding only those that give us the best returns as measured against the full range of our objectives, including but not limited to congestion relief.

Proposed Amendment to Potential Action 9.1.4: ~~Develop methods to consider~~ *Adopt standardized measures* of cost-effectiveness, least cost solutions and life-cycle cost of facilities *and programs addressing the regional transportation goals to be used in the project development, project evaluation and making choices between projects and programs* in the evaluation process.

Proposed Amendment to Potential Action 9.2.6: Develop *standardized* measures to evaluate the contribution of transportation investments and management strategies to achieving the regional transportation goals ~~to the economic competitiveness of the region and the state.~~

Comment: In order to implement the goal of investing only in the best projects, we need a standard method for evaluating proposed projects and programs. These measures will also inform project development because they can be incorporated into project purpose statements. The evaluation must be tied to the full range of regional transportation goals.

Federal Constrained Transportation Project List

As one of the persons testifying on the RTP remarked, the list of projects and Chapters 1, 2 and 3 seem to have been written by different authors or belong in different documents. I agree.

Although I understand that some of the tensions between the goals and the projects will be addressed, and I hope resolved, in the analysis conducted as part of the update of the State RTP, nonetheless the project list is an integral part of this document. It seems necessary and fair to other participants that I state my position both now and again in the discussion of the state RTP regarding the financially constrained project list.

Projects in District 6 I Propose for Addition to the Federal Constrained List

There is a discussion underway regarding how to distinguish between “regional” and “local” transportation projects and improvements. There are multiple and complex relationships between the small and local transportation movements and facilities that make it hard, if not impossible, to make such a distinction based only on the size of the facility.

For example, the absence of a strong network of collector streets within a larger arterial grid results in local traffic being funneled onto freeways. (This relationship is discussed in the RTP on page 7-17.) Another example is the relationship between the network of collector streets, sidewalks and urban design of neighborhood services near transit stops and the effectiveness of a regional light rail system.

Given our effort to integrate land use and transportation planning, “regional” projects should include key investments that strengthen designated regional centers, which are targeted for new jobs and growth. Transportation investments that facilitate the focusing of jobs and growth need to be considered as regionally significant.

In the next round of analysis, both the transportation scenarios and MetroScope land use scenarios should provide much useful information about which transportation investments achieve the highest performance in implementing the 2040 Growth Concept, investments that address Regional Transportation Plan Goals 1, 2, 3, and aspects of Goals 4 and 7.

Until that analysis is completed I am identifying some projects in my Council District that are not on the constrained list but seem like strong contenders for inclusion in a federally constrained list of transportation improvements.

Gateway Regional Center Projects 10326, 10327, 10328 \$13.4 million

Gateway Regional Center is proposed to be identified as an Area of special Concern, “a major crossroads of transportation that is impacted by through traffic that is not destined for the regional center [as] such and which presents barriers to local circulation.”

Metro’s recently completed investment scenarios research indicated the potential for strong jobs growth in the Gateway Regional center, because of its central location and its existing freeway and light rail investments and proximity to PDX.

Improvements that increase the “neighborhood score” for Gateway could dramatically increase the number of housing units that locate there, adding thousands of housing units, equal to all the housing units approved between 1998 and 2007, in the 24,000 acres of UGB expansions since 1997.

Three Gateway Regional Center improvements are not included in the federal constrained project list would contribute to implementation of the 2040 Growth Concept. They are a package of improvements to the street network that have been identified as crucial for significant new developments. They should also contribute to achieving the regional Non-SOV modal targets identified in Table 3.17.

Increased Transportation System Management Program Investments & Land Use Investments \$156 Million

I would like the Council and JPACT to consider transportation system management programs, like regional transportation options, intelligent transportation systems and accident and incident response, to a whole new scale.

Currently the Regional Travel Options, Project 11054, is listed on the constrained list at \$74 million over the next 27 years and “Regional ITS/TSMO”, project 11104, is listed as \$40 million. For purposes of analysis in the next round, I believe these program investments should be considered and analyzed as annual investments in the \$10 million per year range, combined.

This would make the totals \$135 million in each category, a total increase of \$156 million, counterbalanced by the \$150.5 million I propose for removal from the constrained list.

Projects I Will Review for Discussion and Possible Addition to the Constrained List During the State RTP Update

I am not yet prepared to make a firm proposal regarding some other projects in District 6 at the Federal RTP stage, because I wish to consult with my constituents and staff more about these projects.

However I am identifying a set of projects that I will be re-examining for their merit as potential additions to the constrained project list in the context of the update of the State RTP, should analysis confirm their potential for significantly advancing the 2040 Growth Concept in centers, corridors and main street target areas.

- South Portland Improvements Project 10235 (especially redesign of west end interchange for Ross Island Bridge)
- SW Barbur Projects #10283 and #10285 (which can be coordinated with investments addressing the congestion problems identified on page 7-39.)
- Capitol Highway Projects #10272, 10273, 10282 and #10189
- Division Street Improvements #10193
- Foster Road Improvements #10438

Public safety projects.

Southeast Portland contains a disproportionate share of streets and intersections where pedestrians and cyclists have been injured or killed. Projects that I would like to examine to determine whether they merit reconsideration as regionally significant investments compared to all other safety improvement projects in the region, include:

- Powell Boulevard Project #10184
- Powell Boulevard Project #101274

Projects I Propose for Removal from the Federal Constrained List

As a policy matter, it seems inappropriate to include funding for construction, right of way acquisition or preliminary engineering of projects when very different alternatives, including a no build option, are still under study by an advisory committee and which have not received final approval by various governments.

Our policy should be that projects still being developed cannot receive the implied endorsement for funding because it undermines the integrity of the study and approval process.

This is a different situation from a project, the basic content of which has been studied, the alternatives narrowed and which has received some prior government approvals, but which is undergoing some kind of refinement study.

Projects on the list in this category are:

Project 10866 Columbia River Crossing \$50 million (Oregon share) for preliminary engineering

The Columbia River Task Force has not even made a recommendation to the relevant governments between the three or four alternatives being studied. (See draft RTP page 7-33.)

Project 10870 I-5/99W Connector

\$100.5 million for Phase I. “Conduct study, complete environment design work and NEPA for I-5 to OR-99W and acquire ROW

Funding to complete a study makes sense but funding to acquire right of way does not make sense when a choice among the alternative has not been made and it is not clear what right of way or how much would be acquired has been decided. (See page 7-43 of the draft RTP.)

Parts of the Sunrise Highway may fall into this category as well.



Home of the Tualatin River National Wildlife Refuge

City of Sherwood
22560 SW Pine St.
Sherwood, OR 97140
Tel 503-625-5522
Fax 503-625-5524
www.ci.sherwood.or.us

Mayor
Keith Mays

Councillors
Dave Grant
Dave Heironimus
Linda Henderson
Dan King
Dave Luman
Lee Weislogel

City Manager
Ross Schultz

Sherwood

2006

All-America City Finalist

November 15, 2007

Attn: Pam Emmerson
Metro Planning
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

Re: CITY OF SHERWOOD 2035 RTP COMMENTS

Dear Ms. Emmerson,

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the draft 2035 RTP. Sherwood's 2005 TSP identifies several projects that have been included in that list and we look forward to working with Metro and our regional partners to address transportation improvements of regional and local significance. The City of Sherwood has briefly reviewed the draft and generally supports the document and the projects included on the "Financially Constrained" list. We have identified, however, the following recommended changes:

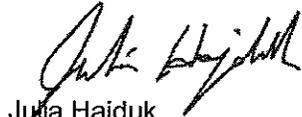
1. Page 6-7 (map of proposed financially constrained projects): Sherwood's project 10674 (Oregon Tonquin Roundabout), 10677 (Adams Ave North), 10702 (2040 Corridor), and 10703 are not labeled on the map. Intersection projects also do not show up on the map (i.e. 10674).
2. Page 3-45 (Map of Regional System Design) –
 - a. the map shows 99W at the north end of Sherwood as a Highway and then there is a large gap before it picks up as a Regional Street in Tualatin. It is unclear why the design classification through Sherwood would not be similar to that of Tualatin and Tigard as it is serving employment areas, corridors, 2040 centers, etc.
 - b. Sherwood's future community streets do not show up on this map as dashed lines (i.e. Adams Ave North).
3. Page 4-10: Sherwood is not labeled on the system map
4. Page 7-46 – Discussion indicates that no capacity projects are proposed on 99W south of Greenburg, however the RTP project lists indicates RTP project number 10770 would widen 99W to 7 lanes through to Beef Bend.

In addition to the recommended changes/corrections the City has a general comment/concern about the timing of this update. Sherwood is in the process of developing the Brookman Road concept plan and initial traffic modeling indicates that, even at a no-build scenario, Pacific Highway may need to be widened to 7 lanes to accommodate anticipated traffic. While this is not in the current

Sherwood TSP, it is anticipated that in implementing the Brookman Road concept plan, amendments to the TSP would be necessary. The City would like confirmation on how to "reserve" the right to make anticipated near term adjustments to the RTP to reflect necessary changes identified through the concept planning process.

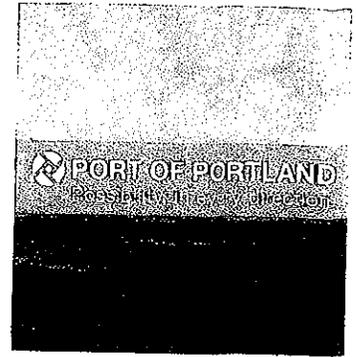
Thank you for your consideration of our initial comments.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Julia Hajduk". The signature is fluid and cursive, written over the printed name.

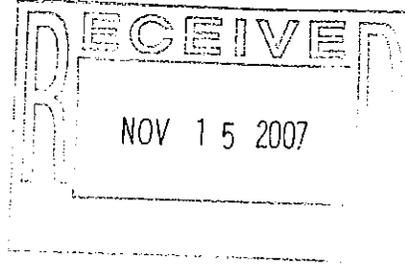
Julia Hajduk
Planning Manager

CC: Tom Pessemier, City Engineer
Jason Waters, Engineering Department



Mission: To enhance the region's economy and quality of life by providing efficient cargo and air passenger access to national and global markets.

November 15, 2007



David Bragdon, President
Metro Council
600 NE Grand Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97232

Dear David,

The Port of Portland appreciates the opportunity to comment on the Federal portion of the 2035 Region Transportation Plan (RTP). From our vantage point, the health of our regional and state economy is very much dependent upon the efficiency and effectiveness of our transportation system. Our comments are centered on this perspective.

- The market access afforded by our transportation network directly affects the viability of the businesses that rely on those facilities. The RTP update should provide the framework to help with public awareness on the essential role that investments in the transportation system play in our ability to compete in the global market place and serve our economic growth. For that reason, the RTP must be explicit on the point of importance of investment in the transportation system to support our economic competitiveness.
- Given the importance of raising awareness of transportation funding needs, the RTP could help by articulating a clear vision. As it currently stands, the document has too many goals, some in conflict with others. We suggest that the RTP should identify the first five goals as primary goals that serve as the vision. The remaining goals 6-10 should fall into the category of "how we do business."
- A set of smaller "administrative" changes is attached.

We support the development of a plan that encourages regional investment to stimulate the economy and enhance the region's overall prosperity and well-being.

Sincerely,

Tom Imeson
Public Affairs Director

Attachment

cc: Joint Policy Advisory Committee on Transportation



Port of Portland Proposed Administrative Changes to the October 15, 2007 Public Review Draft 2035 Regional Transportation Plan – Federal Component

1. Project 10288, Nominating Agency: Remove "ODOT".
2. Project 10334, Project/Program Name: Change to "11th/13th, NE (at Columbia Bl): Crossing Elimination", Description: Change to "If feasible, eliminate the at-grade crossing and improve alternate roadway access."
3. Project 10343, Description: Change to "New four-lane bridge between Marine Drive to Hayden Island."
4. Project 10364: Project/Program Name: Change to "PDX Light Rail Station/Track Realignment".
5. Project 10378, Project/Program Name: Change to "T-6 Internal Overcrossing".
6. Project 11092, Timeline: Change to "2008-2017".



Oregon

Theodore R. Kulongoski, Governor

Department of Environmental Quality

811 SW Sixth Avenue
Portland, OR 97204-1390
503-229-5696
TTY: 503-229-6993

November 15, 2007

Metro Council and Joint Policy
Advisory Committee on Transportation
Metro Regional Center
600 NE Grand Ave.
Portland, OR 97232

Re: 2035 Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) Federal Component

The "New Look" at the Regional transportation Plan (RTP) is an excellent opportunity to integrate land use planning and transportation planning in the region and allow us to plan for a more sustainable transportation future. Department of Environmental Quality supports the goals and objectives in the draft 2035 RTP, as they will help us achieve Oregon's environmental goals, including Oregon's greenhouse gas emission reduction goals.

DEQ's main comment on the plan is for clarification regarding how Metro will use its draft performance measures (Chapter 7) to track progress toward meeting goals and objectives (Chapter 3). For example, Goal 6, Potential Action 6.2.5 is to "monitor air quality, greenhouse gas emissions and air toxics within the regional airshed", and a potential performance measure for Goal 6 is to track tons per year of carbon/greenhouse gas emissions. The RTP's description of the demonstration of air quality conformity (Section 7.1.2) says it will be limited to carbon monoxide and ozone precursor emissions (consistent with previous agreements with DEQ). The public may be interested in a broader air quality analysis with the RTP, and DEQ recommends that the performance measures include greenhouse gas emissions. We recommend the draft RTP describe the process for selecting performance measures, and how they will be measured against a baseline and tracked over time.

We understand the time constraints involved in adopting the federal component of the RTP, but would like more information about how the financially constrained project list will meet RTP goals. Chapter 4 analyzes the investment pool set of projects but not the financially constrained list of projects that are proposed for adoption December 13. We understand that that analysis will be done next year with the state component of the RTP, and hope we will have a chance to refine the plan (per staff's response to comment #31 in the November 5 memo to JPACT) including the financially constrained project list to have a better understanding of how the adopted projects meet plan goals.

Thank you for the opportunity to participate in the development of the 2035 Regional Transportation Plan.

Sincerely,

Dick Pedersen
Deputy Director

Post-it [®] Fax Note		7671	Date	11-15-07	# of pages	1
To		Kim Ellis				
Co./Dept.		Metro				
Phone #						
Fax #		(503) 747-1911				
From						
Co.		DEQ				
Phone #		(503) 229-5579				
Fax #						



CITY OF GRESHAM

Department of Environmental Services
1333 N.W. Eastman Parkway
Gresham, OR 97030-3813
(503) 618-2525
TTY (Hearing/Speech Impaired) - (503) 661-3942
FAX (503) 661-5927
www.ci.gresham.or.us/des

David S. Rouse
Director

Transportation &
Development Services
John Dorst
Deputy Director

Office of Community
Relations
Tom Driscoll
Manager

Parks & Recreation
Division
Robb Courtney
Manager

Watershed
Management Division
Steve Fancher
Manager

Wastewater Services
Division
Guy Graham
Manager

Water Division
Brian Stehl
Manager

Recycling & Solid
Waste
Program
Matt Korot
Manager

November 15, 2007

Kim Ellis
Senior Transportation Planner
Metro
600 Northeast Grand Ave.
Portland 97232

Dear Ms. Ellis:

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Public Review Draft of the 2035 Regional Transportation Plan. Our comments focus on two issues: corridor studies and the deferral of the refinement of goals, objectives and performance measures to later processes.

N/S Corridor Study

The N/S Corridor Study repeatedly has been identified as a top priority for the region. The mayors of the four East County cities (Fairview, Gresham, Troutdale and Wood Village) adopted a Memorandum of Understanding dated May 11, 2007 that recognized the critical importance of improving north-south transportation. A copy of that resolution is attached. The Memorandum of Understanding stated in part that "Metro and/or the Oregon Department of Transportation should embark on a Comprehensive Corridor Study as soon as possible." The City of Damascus also has adopted a resolution supporting the study and implementation of north/south transportation improvements.

The corridor study also was identified as one of the top three East County regional project priorities at an April 30, 2007 Metro workshop. This workshop has been identified by Metro as part of the foundation of the RTP process.

There are three separate issues. First, who should sponsor and fund the N/S Corridor Study, second, where should the intent to carry forward the Study be memorialized, and third, whether the N/S Corridor Study should be classified as a "Type 1 Major Corridor Refinement Study" or "Type 2 Minor Corridor Refinement Study" in the text of the RTP.

Who Should Conduct the N/S Corridor Study

A lead entity is important so that the project does not "fall between the cracks" between the two entities. Metro may be more appropriate as a lead entity than ODOT because while the study will address a "connection" between two state facilities, the connection may be made via local facilities and should include a high capacity transit component.

Where the N/S Corridor Study Should be Memorialized

We have heard from ODOT staff that the RTP Financially Constrained list is not the appropriate place to show a commitment to Corridor Studies, if funds other than "modernization" funds are to be used. Also, it is not clear whether Metro's potential funding sources for corridor studies would be federal funds that should be shown in the financially constrained system. It is our understanding that relevant federal regulations require the RTP to address responsibilities for corridor studies—and we suggest that those responsibilities should include funding and timing. Accordingly, we recommend that the RTP clearly state the relative responsibilities of Metro and/or ODOT for the N/S Corridor Study, including funding and timing.

Classification of the Study and text in the RTP

Metro has incorporated into the review draft "whole cloth" the text of Chapter 6 from the 2004 RTP, and asked for local entities to provide "mark ups" to the text. This Chapter included discussion of the region's proposed Refinement Plans, including the "Interstate-84 to US 26 Connector", which was identified as a Minor Corridor Refinement." The Powell Boulevard/Foster Road Phase 2 Study also was included as a "Major Corridor Refinement."

♻️ Printed on recycled paper

We are proposing that the Interstate-84 to US-26 Connector Study be upgraded to a Major Corridor Refinement Study for reasons including the failure of 242nd/Hogan in the Round 1 modeling, even when all planned improvements for 242nd are incorporated. The addition of Springwater and Damascus in the UGB has heightened the need for the link. Please find attached specific recommended language.

Deferral of Issues Including Policies and Objectives to "State RTP"

In several instances, the Draft RTP defers addressing issues until the development of "the state component of the RTP update in 2008." This deferral is contained in areas including the "Organizational Structure for Regional Policy" (see figure 3.3). The Organizational Structure as proposed on Figure 3.3 consists of goals, and two tools to achieve the goals: "measurable objectives" and "potential actions."

By comparison, the 2004 RTP contained "policies" to realize goals. Also, the 2004 RTP stated that these policies were included in order to comply with federal law (see introduction, page v). Also, federal law requires Metro to conform its RTP to existing land use goals, policies and objectives. Specifically, the requirements for the contents of an RTP are listed in 23 CFR Section 433.322. These requirements include a requirement that the RTP:

"Reflect, to the extent that they exist, consideration of: the area's comprehensive long-range land use plan and metropolitan development objectives; national, State, and local housing goals and strategies, community development and employment plans and strategies, and environmental resource plans; local, State, and national goals and objectives such as linking low income households with employment opportunities; and the area's overall social, economic, environmental, and energy conservation goals and objectives."

The current draft of the RTP should include goals and objectives that specifically target the unique transportation needs of areas that recently have been brought within the UGB. Critical transportation projects that provide access to these areas and are necessary to support efficient land development consistent with the 2040 Growth Concept and locally adopted plans are disadvantaged in contrast to projects located within existing centers—even though the need for the former projects is acute.

We suggest that the RTP consider a new category of "Emerging Corridor," and provide objectives and actions that acknowledge their importance in developing future centers on an equal footing with projects intended to serve existing centers. This concept could be included under Goal 1, Foster Vibrant Communities and Efficient Urban Form; Objective 1.1 Compact Urban Form and Design: Leverage Region 2040 land uses to reinforce growth in, and multimodal access to 2040 Target Areas" (Draft RTP, page 3-8).

We recommend an additional potential action under Objective 1.1 of Goal 1: Revisit the 2040 Growth Concept as defined in the Regional Framework Plan and make any necessary amendments to that Plan to facilitate development of areas recently brought within the UGB.

A proposed new component of the Growth Concept would be "Emerging Corridor." An emerging corridor could be defined as follows:

An emerging corridor facilitates access to one or more centers in a UGB expansion area but lacks basic urban facilities such as sidewalks, bicycle lanes, or capacity for transit service that will accommodate efficient urban development and implementation of an adopted Plan. An emerging corridor has land use designations in place that will permit increased densities and a range of urban land uses. An emerging corridor may extend more than one mile from the nearest center; however, some portion of the corridor must be located within one mile of a center.¹

We believe that such an action will aid Metro in complying with the requirements of its Code to establish and routinely update performance measures to monitor the success of its Urban Growth Boundary Functional Plan (see Metro Code Section 3.07).

¹ By comparison, the definition of "Corridors" in the Regional Framework Plan is as follows: "Corridors are not as dense as centers, but are located along good quality transit lines. They provide a place for increased densities and feature a high-quality pedestrian environment and convenient access to transit. Typical developments along corridors include rowhouses, duplexes, and one- to three-story office and retail buildings. While some corridors may be continuous, narrow bands of higher intensity development along arterial roads, others may be more nodal, that is, a series of smaller centers at major intersections or other locations along the arterial that have high quality pedestrian environments, good connections to adjacent neighborhoods and good transit service. As long as increased densities and a range of uses are allowed and encouraged along the corridor, many different development patterns—nodal or linear—may meet the corridor objective" (April 2005 Regional Framework Plan, page 4).

The 2004 RTP indicated that both financial planning **and policies** were included to meet federal requirements.² By contrast, the current Draft RTP states that financial planning is required for federal compliance—and deletes the reference to policies. Compare 2004 RTP page v. Introduction, 2004 RTP, to Draft 2035 RTP, page 1-3.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment. We look forward to working with you on these issues as the draft progresses.

Sincerely,



Ron Papsdorf
Transportation Planning Manager

enclosures

² The 2004 RTP stated in the section on federal context: "The policies and financial analysis in Chapters 3 and 4 for the preferred system of policies and facility improvements are for federal, not state, transportation planning requirements" (2004 RTP p. v). The Draft 2035 RTP states in the same section: "The financial planning and analysis in Chapter 5 is for federal, not state, transportation planning requirements" (2035 Draft p. 1-3).

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

WHEREAS, economic development in the east metro area is an important and shared concern of the Cities of Fairview, Gresham, Troutdale, and Wood Village ("Cities"); and

WHEREAS, the Cities believe that improving the north-south transportation corridors connecting US 26 and I-84 is essential for fostering economic development in the area; and

WHEREAS, the Cities believe that improving the east-west transportation corridors connecting US 26 and the Sunrise Corridor to neighboring commerce centers in northern Clackamas County is likewise essential for economic development in the region; and

WHEREAS, the 2005 East Metro Area Advanced Transportation and Telecommunications Assessment Study identified the need for the equivalent of new arterial lanes in the corridor by 2025; and

WHEREAS, the Cities acknowledge the need to reach an agreement on how to solve the corridor issues is necessary; and

WHEREAS, this issue is of regional and statewide significance.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Cities agree that:

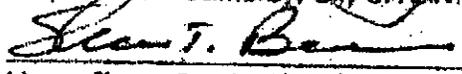
1. Metro and/or the Oregon Department of Transportation should embark on a Comprehensive Corridor Study as soon as possible; and
2. The Cities recommend that the study include an analysis of 181st, Fairview Parkway, 242nd and 257th from I-84 to an improved interchange at US 26 with the stipulation that the analysis of the 242nd route be limited to consideration of the road being constructed below grade from north of Halsey Street to a minimum of ¼ mile south of Gilsan; and
3. The Cities recommend that north-south improvements from I-84 to US 26 be made the first priority for regional improvements; and
4. The Cities also recommend that the east-west corridor improvements from I-205 to US 26, the Sunrise Corridor, be made the second priority for regional improvements; and
5. Multnomah County should take part and help develop the parameters for this study with representatives of the Cities involved in the study process; and

6. The Cities will work cooperatively with Metro, the Oregon Department of Transportation, and other regional partners to reach agreement on a preferred comidor alternative and jointly advocate for its implementation.

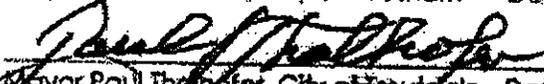
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Memorandum of Understanding as of the date of last signature below.



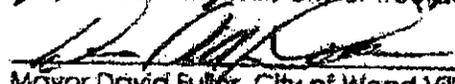
Mayor Mike Weatherby, City of Fairview Date



Mayor Shane Bemis, City of Gresham Date 3/14/07



Mayor Paul Thompson, City of Troutdale Date 5/9/07



Mayor David Fuller, City of Wood Village Date

Chair Ted Wheeler, Multnomah County Commission

Revised Version (4-16-2007)

Revised Version (4-26-2007)



Oregon

Theodore R. Kulongoski, Governor

November 15, 2007

Department of Transportation

Region 1

123 NW Flanders

Portland, OR 97209-4019

(503) 731-8200

FAX: (503) 731-8259

Metro Council
600 NE Grand Ave
Portland, Or 97232

File Code:

Subject: ODOT Comments on Public Review Draft 2035 RTP – Federal Component.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Public Review Draft 2035 RTP – Federal Component. The Oregon Department of Transportation has made initial comments at the TPAC, MTAC and JPACT meetings this month, and offers these more complete comments for consideration by the Metro Council as well as JPACT and MPAC.

ODOT appreciates the amount of work that has gone into the document to date, and understands the urgency of completing the Federal Component of the RTP in a timely fashion.

Below we have outlined several of our key concerns regarding the Public Review Draft 2035 RTP – Federal Component.

1. Development of the RTP and the revision process.

The Policy chapter has undergone significant revisions, reorganization and rewording since JPACT accepted a draft provisional policy chapter for continuing to develop the RTP. ODOT, TPAC and JPACT were not consulted about potential revisions to the number of goals, wording of goals or revisions to the priority statements prior to release of the revised policy chapter for public comment. When the revised document was posted on-line it was, and remains, difficult to understand the numerous changes and revisions, and the resulting potential implications to the regional transportation system. ODOT staff developed a strike-out version for comparison, but explanations for many of the changes are still not well understood. The comment log provided after publication of the October 15 document does not adequately explain the reasons behind many of the changes. We now understand from the November 8th JPACT discussion that many of the changes were Council and/or staff-initiated.

2. Need for a clear understanding of priorities and the impact implementing those priorities will have on the regional transportation system.

One of the purposes and required elements of the Federal RTP is to establish criteria and a process for *prioritizing* implementation of the RTP. Given the inadequacy of existing financial resources to maintain, operate, and expand the transportation system, it is crucial to make a clear statement of priorities.



The October 15 draft expanded the list of priorities to 29, from 7 in the March 1 draft. It will be difficult to prioritize improvements if the 29 priorities are all weighted equally. Several of the priority statements seem to overlap, such as Potential Actions 3.1.1 and 5.1.2 (both dealing with gaps in the pedestrian and bicycle system). Overlapping priorities may provide an opportunity for consolidation to reduce the number of priorities, but an outstanding issue for JPACT discussion should be the relative weighting of priorities to address system needs within our financial circumstances.

Further, it is unclear how 29 priorities will be used to prioritize investments in the "State TSP" or in the next round of the Metropolitan Transportation Improvement Program (MTIP). Will the State RTP provide an opportunity to evaluate and revise the goals and priority statements adopted as part of the federal RTP?

3. Economic Competitiveness has been downgraded as a priority.

The March 1 document made a clear statement that the region's highest priority is those investments that make the greatest contribution to the region's economic competitiveness: Investment Objective 8.2 (Maximize the Return on Public Investment) stated "Place the highest priority on cost effective investments that achieve multiple goals and those investments that make the greatest contribution to the region's economic competitiveness". This statement has now been amended to Potential Action 9.2.1 "Place the highest priority on cost-effective investments that achieve multiple objectives and those investments that make the greatest contribution to the region's overall well-being". Economic competitiveness as expressed under Goal 2 is not as strong, being only 5 priority statements out of 29.

The March 1 language was specifically amended by a vote of TPAC based on recommendations from the Freight Task Force Policy Subcommittee. At its November 9 meeting, the Regional Freight Task Force and Portland Freight Committee expressed their strong objections to the change in policy language. Metro should respond to this comment by ODOT at JPACT, and most recently, the Freight Task Force's comment, that the revisions to this element are not acceptable.

The Oregon Transportation Commission has made it clear that economic competitiveness is a priority, both in the OTP, at OTC workshops discussing the draft RTP, at meetings between Transportation Commissioners and Metro Councilors. In the February 28 letter from Chairman Foster he stated that "The Cost of Congestion Study for the Portland-Metro region identified that congestion on the State system has reached an unacceptable level. Businesses outside and inside the Portland-Metro region cannot move their freight through, around, or out of the region in an efficient manner with a resulting significant adverse impact on the Oregon economy. Automobile trips through the region have been severely impacted. Further deterioration of the State system is not acceptable." ODOT would like to see economic competitiveness of the region listed as a stronger priority in the plan.

4. Defining Deficiencies in Regional Mobility.

Potential Action 2.3.1 under Regional Mobility Objective 2.3 (previously Objective 4.2) places priority “on investments that implement the CMP by addressing a gap or deficiency, or implement TSMO strategies within a Regional Mobility Corridor”.

“Deficiency” could be defined more comprehensively. As is anticipated in the section 7.6.3, and elsewhere in this draft RTP, there may be instances where TSMO and TDM strategies, alternative modes, and bringing all freeways up to 6 through lanes and arterials up to 4 through lanes with transit, bike lanes and sidewalks, will not be sufficient and there is a need to add additional capacity. The definition of “deficiency” in the Glossary of the October 15 draft RTP should recognize this possibility. We request that the definition of “deficiency” incorporate a reference to the deficiency thresholds in the regional motor vehicle performance measures. As stated in the February 28, 2007 letter from OTC Chairman Stuart Foster to the Metro Council, deficiencies or needs on the State system will continue to be defined by the OTC through the OTP, OHP, and Oregon Highway Design Manual (OHDM) mobility and design standards.

ODOT applauds Metro for proposing to reinstate the 2004 RTP motor vehicle performance measures and non-SOV modal targets in the federal RTP, while the region continues to refine performance measures. As the Commissioner’s letter went on to say, “In addition to seeking expanded revenue sources, we want to work with you to develop innovative tools to address congestion on the State system and elsewhere in the region. Any new tools, however, must provide demonstrable results in reducing congestion on the impacted segments of the state system if we are going to be able to support them.”

5. Remediating Deficiencies in Regional Mobility.

Priority regional mobility investments should be clearly defined in the RTP. Referring to an obscure document like the CMP Roadmap that has not gone through public review and has no legal standing is not sufficient. Placing the “CMP Roadmap” in the Appendix for reference is not a substitute for policy. Section 6.6.3 of the 2000 and 2004 RTP about CMP process requirements must be analyzed for consistency with the CMP Roadmap and revised as necessary. It is not clear from the Glossary which of these (the Roadmap or the process requirements in section 7.6.3) constitute the actual “Congestion Management Program”. From the discussion at TPAC it appears that many are confused about what the CMP means and where to find it. Rather than cross-referencing the CMP Roadmap, we suggest policy language be used to expressly define the issue.

6. Value Pricing.

ODOT is not comfortable with an RTP assumption that value pricing is always feasible or preferable. Doing so presumes that value priced proposals are always both the most cost effective alternative and publicly acceptable, neither of which can be assumed at this time. Much has been learned about road pricing since Metro's Traffic Relief Options Study. Working Paper 9, which is proposed as the methodology to evaluate pricing proposals is dated and should not be used as the guiding methodology for the next 27 years. ODOT is undertaking a series of research studies intended to develop a more comprehensive and theoretically sound basis for evaluating tolling projects. The Department appreciates the potential uses of road pricing and intends to examine it over a variety of applications. Currently however, we feel it is unwise to assume either positive results or public acceptance. Accordingly, we propose new language for Objective 4.3: "Consider value pricing as an option and determine its feasibility consistent with State policy". We also propose replacing the Potential Actions with the following:

4.3.1 Develop a set of potential policy objectives and tolling applications for public review.

4.3.2 Identify several potential pricing applications for analysis of anticipated costs and benefits to the region's economy and land use objectives consistent with state policies and procedures.

7. System Performance Analysis.

We are pleased that Metro is proposing to add pm peak V/C ratios to table 4. 10 and to include the 2005 and 2035 no build emme 2 plots, preferably for both mid-day and pm peak.

However, the RTP Round 1 System Analysis in chapter 4 does not yet report on system performance or provide information on the performance measures that TPAC and JPACT were expecting to see based on your June 28, 2007 memo. Some of the measures we are particularly interested in seeing include travel times for select links, travel time contours for industrial areas and inter-modal facilities, V/C and delay for main roadway routes on the regional freight network at mid-day, as well as V/C for all mobility corridors during the pm peak. The Regional Freight Task Force has expressed an interest in identifying "hot spots" and looking to our regional project list of financially constrained projects to identify they are being adequately addressed. We understand that these measures and analyses are still being developed. In the meantime, ODOT would like to suggest that copies of the emme 2 modeling results be incorporated into chapter 4, along with additional narrative analysis by corridor and by bottlenecks or "hot spots".

In Conclusion.

We are pleased that Metro staff is proposing to address some of our previously expressed concerns, however, ODOT remains concerned about the federal RTP as described above. The “new” Public Review Draft raised more questions for us than it answered. As we continue to discuss the revised draft and staff has an opportunity to respond to the items listed above, we remain committed to working with you and all our regional partners to finish this Federal Component of the RTP in the time allotted. We also look forward to reviewing the system performance measures currently under development and to having a more comprehensive discussion about the many transportation challenges this region faces as part of the State RTP update in the coming months.

In addition, we are providing editorial comments and suggestions prepared by both Region 1 and Salem TDD staff in an appendix attached to this letter.



Rian Windsheimer
Transportation Policy and Development Manager
ODOT Region 1

Attachment

PUBLIC REVIEW DRAFT
METRO 2035 Regional Transportation Plan
ODOT Region 1 and TDD Comments
November 15, 2007

General Comment

Definitions: there are terms in the document that are not defined or their Glossary definitions could be improved. Many of these will become clearer when performance measures are defined. Examples include: reliability; 2040 target areas (a definition and a reference in the Glossary to where it is defined in the text would help); the region's well-being (Goal 2 and Potential Action 9.2.1); sufficient total person-trip and freight capacity (Objective 2.3); priority 2040 land uses (Potential Action 2.1.9); reasonable and reliable travel times (Objective 2.3); performance-based planning (Objective 9.2).

Specific Comments (in addition to those raised in cover letter)

Overview

Page ii, last paragraph - The Metro RTP needs to be consistent with the state TSP, not just the OTP, as is referenced here. The state TSP is comprised of the OTP and state multimodal, modal, topic and transportation facility plans. The same comment applies on page 1-7.

Chapter 1

Page 1-7, section 1-3, second paragraph: Please clarify the statement "the Illustrative system will draw from the 2035 RTP Investment Pool" to indicate that the Illustrative System will not exclusively draw from the 2035 RTP Investment Pool, but that additional Illustrative projects may be added. The so-called "200% project list" or 2035 RTP Investment Pool clearly does not represent all needs. For example, all projects in the Pool had to come from adopted TSPs or facility plans; jurisdictions may identify additional needs based on the new system concepts and performance measures that were not reflected in their adopted TSPs.

Chapter 2

Historical data is not presented for a consistent time period. In most cases data is reported for the period from 1990 to 2000. It is also reported for various data for the past 30 years, for years since 2000, for 1990 to 2005, and for 1991 to 2002, for example. Some of these data are related to projections for the period from 2005 to 2035. A consistent historical time series should be used with all data and this time series should be comparable to the projection time horizon. Otherwise the data may produce a skewed view of trends.

Chapter 3

Page 3-9, Goal 2, Potential Action 2.1.9: refers to "priority 2040 land uses". It is not clear whether this refers to Primary or Secondary land uses or both, or something else.

Page 3-10, Goal 2, Potential Action 2.3.4: it is not clear whether the phrase “that are approved by state, regional, and local agencies” refers to IAMPs or to “access points”. Also, there were additional Potential Actions in the March 1 draft that have been deleted in the October 15 draft, i.e. “use access management and site design standards for interchange areas to preserve traffic efficiency and function, while ensuring safety for all modes of travel. The standards should include guidelines for pedestrian and bicycle access, access restrictions, gateway treatments at interchanges, use of medians, landscaping minimums, and other design considerations. “, and “use interchange zoning (as a base zone and/or overlay zone) to regulate the type of development that may take place at an interchange or along arterials connecting to the interchange.” Rather than adding these back as potential actions, we would suggest adding the concepts represented in these former potential actions to the definition of Interchange Area Management Plans in the Glossary.

Page 3-10, Goal 2, Objective 2.4: the objective is awkwardly worded. Maybe the sentence should read “Maintain reasonable and reliable travel time and access through the region as well as between freight intermodal facilities and destinations within and outside the region, to promote....”

Page 3-10, Goal 2, Potential Action 2.4.4: the fourth bullet refers to safety deficiencies relating to “congestion on interchanges and hill climbs”. This should be expanded to include safety deficiencies on throughway mainlines associated with interchanges, such as braided ramps, merge lanes, backups on the freeway due to congestion on the arterial network, etc.

Page 3-10, Goal 2, Potential Action 2.4.7: this action is listed under Objective 2.4 Freight Reliability, yet refers to “person-trip capacity”. Shouldn’t the reference in this case be to freight or goods movement capacity?

Page 3-11, Goal 3, Potential Action 3.1.4: bicycle boulevards may also be appropriate where arterial speeds and/or volumes are too high for bicyclist comfort and safety – not only where ROW is constrained or arterial spacing is excessive.

Page 3-11, Goal 3, Potential Action 3.2.8: it is not clear whether the phrase “that connect to side streets....” refers to “crossings” or “sidewalks”.

Page 3-12, Goal 3, Objective 3.3: is the objective an intermodal system or a multimodal system? Since this is about Shipping Choices, multimodal would seem to be the term to use, or maybe both.

Page 3-13, Goal 4, Objective 4.1 System Management: ODOT would like to see more emphasis on access management of Throughways as well as Arterials, for example by adding “access management” to Potential Action 4.1.7. We would like to see an additional Potential Action, to revise the Throughway, Street, and Boulevard design concepts to strengthen the policy guidance on appropriate access management approaches for each street design type. Such an Action would be consistent with and reinforce Potential Action 9.2.4.

Page 3-15, Goal 5, Objective 5.3: Since hazardous materials incidents are very common incidents disrupting transportation they should be given more attention. The Actions should say something about response to these incidents to clear them and to protect the public and

environment from the spilled materials. Also, please add “trails” to the list of facilities at which to minimize security risks in Potential Action 5.3.5.

Page 3-16, Goal 6, Potential Action 6.1.2: This language is not consistent with state and federal law. Proposed language: “Consider avoiding, minimizing, or mitigating negative environmental impacts associated with transportation system and facility design, construction, and maintenance activities, in accordance with federal and state law.

Page 3-18, Goal 8, Objective 8.1, Potential Actions 8.1.1 and 8.1.2) Environmental justice requirements relate to people, not “target areas”. The actions should be reworded to reflect that.

Page 3-19, Goal 9, Potential Action 9.1.1: It is not sufficient to manage assets to protect the physical infrastructure. Assets need to be managed to protect the functional characteristics of the infrastructure as well.

Page 3-21, Section 3.4 ODOT objects to the statement that “These idealized system concepts form the basis for identifying system needs...”. At least with regard to the state system, current and future system performance based on OHP mobility standards will be weighed along with gaps in an idealized system for identifying needs or deficiencies.

Page 3-24, Throughways – ODOT is concerned about the text stating “The Oregon Highway Plan identifies three gaps to the region’s throughway system that are needed to improve access from the Portland metropolitan region to the rest of the state and destinations beyond. These gaps are: a connection from I-5 to 99W, a connection from I-205 to US 26, and a connection from I-84 to US 26.” While these needs were indeed identified by ODOT in the 1991 OHP as part of the Access Oregon Highway (AOH) Policy, the current OHP does not include a reference to these specific needs. These three gaps in the throughway system have been clearly identified in the 2000 and 2004 RTPs, which would be a more accurate reference.

Page 3-35, Regional Freight System, third paragraph, first sentence: the freight system connects our region not only to markets (demand), but also to suppliers.

Page 3-39, Regional Bike and Pedestrian Systems – States “Oregon State statutes, administrative rules and the Oregon Transportation Plan establish that pedestrian and bicycle facilities are required on all collector and higher classification arterial streets when those roads are constructed or reconstructed.” This requirement is not found in the Oregon Transportation Plan. The Oregon Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan includes references to applicable state and federal statutes and the Transportation Planning Rule.

Page 3-48 and 3-49, System Management Strategies – should include reference to access management.

Page 3-49, Traveler Information Programs – Should also mention Tripcheck.com website as a source for traveler information and freeway speeds in the Portland.

Page 3-50, Value Pricing – The Executive Summary notes with regard to value pricing on Page iv that “more work is needed to gain public support for this tool.” A similar statement should be included on Page 3-50, which identifies value pricing strategies as a demand management strategy under the transportation systems management and operations (TSMO) concept.

Chapter 4

Page 4-3, Table 4-1 – The text for footnote 2 is missing from the page.

Page 4-12, Motor Vehicle Performance, Table 4.5 (2035 RTP Round 1 - Motor Vehicle System Performance)

- The table refers to various v/c values for several of the measures. This is technically incorrect since the numbers come from the travel demand model. Models do not produce volume to capacity ratios. They produce ratios of travel demand to capacity. (For example, models can produce ratios greater than 1, an impossibility for a V/C ratio.) More detailed traffic engineering analysis is required to produce volume to capacity ratios.
- Representing vehicle hours of delay in percentage terms does not make sense. What does it mean?

Page 4-16, Table 4.10 (2035 RTP Round 1 Motor Vehicle Volumes)

- The Mobility Corridors do not match the Mobility Corridors that were identified at the April 30 workshop.
- The data is reported with more precision than the accuracy of the data supports. The model used to predict traffic volumes cannot possibly predict single vehicle accuracy.
- As mentioned in the cover letter, it would be helpful to see v/c ratios in table 4.10. The table shows increasing traffic volumes, but doesn't show corresponding system capacity making it difficult to assess congestion levels of the facilities. In addition, including the 2005 and 2035 Financially Constrained V/C plot maps here will present a clearer picture of system performance or lack thereof.

Pages 4-18 and 4-19, Summary of Key Findings from Round 1 System Analysis, Section 4.2.5 2nd Paragraph, 2nd Sentence says: "However, despite significant investments assumed in the region's throughway, transit and arterial street systems, the region appears to lose ground on congestion and system reliability in key mobility corridors." It is not clear how a conclusion on system reliability could be made since no system reliability measures are reported.

Chapter 5

Page 5-2, last bullet, Safety funds seems to refer to a replaced safety program. HEP is now called Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP), and there are other programs as well.

Page 5-3, Federal Forest Receipts section: it may be worth mentioning that this traditional source of revenue can no longer be assumed to be available in the future.

Page 5-4, Figure 5-1: different types of taxes are included in this one graph, and it is unclear how they are measured.

Page 5-7, Table 5-1, 2nd to last row, share of highway trust fund: most of this is used for OM&P, it is therefore misleading to include it in the mod table without a footnote or explanation. Table

5-1, last row: We believe it is misleading to include utility fees in modernization pools. Utility fees are only used for OM&P. Sentence below the table: please clarify that the \$9,070 million is for modernization alone.

Page 5-8, Table 5-3: the number for 5309 New Starts/Small Starts funds should be higher. Our analysis shows it to be \$ 852.5m. This excludes "Rail Modernization" formula funds (this is a separate passenger rail rehabilitation program also under Section 5309).

Page 5-11, Section 5.3.1 number 3: "\$15 Vehicle Registration Fee" should be replaced by "assumed revenue". Section 5.3.1, fourth bullet: "(2003\$)" should be removed. This was calculated in nominal dollars, not year-specific dollars.

Page 5-13, Section 5.3.3, fourth paragraph: first sentence should be "The initial estimates of Region 1 (rather than Statewide) Bridge Fund totals for local bridges..."

Page 5-14 Section 5.4.2, first paragraph: "Scenario 3" of the OTP, should be Scenario 2.

Chapter 7

Page 7-1, last bullet - There is a reference to ODOT's 6-year STIP, which should be 4 years.

Page 7-6, 7-12, 7-13, 7-27, 7-30, boxed text: several reviewers have had trouble understanding which sections of chapter 7 were updated, and which ones are the old text from chapter 6 of the 2004 RTP. It would have been helpful, in addition to the boxes, to include a statement on page 7-1 to clarify that the bulk of chapter 7 is old, with the exception of section 7.8. Is section 7.5 new as well? There is no box on page 7-25 saying otherwise.

Page 7-49 – Notes that "While level-of-service and other congestion-related measures should be considered as part of a more diverse set of measures, it should be evaluated in a more comprehensive fashion to ensure that transportation solutions identified in future RTP updates represent the best possible approaches to serving the regions travel demands." As stated clearly in the February 28 letter from Stuart Foster, the OTC is not comfortable in moving away from the mobility standards set forth in the OHP at this time. The Commission may be willing to consider other measures to supplement existing ones, subject to the provisions of Action 1F3 of the OHP.



Sam
Adams
Commissioner

Susan D.
Keil
Director

Don
Gardner
Engineering &
Development

Lavinia
Gordon
System
Management

Suzanne
Kahn &
Eric
Peterson
Maintenance

John
Rist
Business
Services

Paul
Smith
Planning

November 15, 2007

The Metro Council
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland OR 97323

City of Portland Comments on the 2035 Federally Constrained Regional Transportation Plan

Dear Councilors:

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the *2035 Federally Constrained Regional Transportation Plan*. Our comments represent the City of Portland's position and are a collaboration between the Bureau of Planning and the Portland Office of Transportation.

A Regional System to Support 2040

We support a multi-modal, regional transportation system, not just an amalgam of constituent projects. The transportation system plan is the mobility component of the *Region 2040 Growth Concept*. Our regional system needs to be designed, operated, and maintained as a whole. We are not there yet.

The *Regional Transportation System Plan* is a work in progress with many important decisions deferred to the 2008 state component. However, we recognize the federal component must be completed in 2007 to maintain regional eligibility for federal transportation funding. A concern is the expected allocation of transportation funds in the spring of 2008, while the policy framework that is supposed to guide these allocations still under review. The following are more specific comments.

A New Mobility Standard

We agree with Oregon Department of Transportation that any transportation plan requires a mobility standard. Since we have no replacement for Level of Service, we reluctantly accept a short continuation of the last-adopted 2004 standard.

A new mobility standard should be multi-modal, and allow for occasional levels of vehicle congestion, provided mobility is preserved in alternate modes and parallel transportation corridors. Once a regional mobility standard is set, we can identify gaps and deficiencies within the existing system. The new standard should also include performance measures for transit service, and other tools that balance mobility, livability, reduction of vehicle miles traveled, and support compact urban form.

More Projects That Meet Policy

If we had a better mobility standard and a region-wide inventory of system gaps and deficiencies it would be easier to identify priority projects. But for now, it remains unclear how regional policies influenced project selection for the constrained list.

Jurisdictions and agencies continue to rate their own project proposals against regional policies. While this method may provide consistency of ratings within a jurisdiction, no provision is made to assure consistency of ratings among jurisdictions. Some higher rated projects were not included on the constrained list, while some lower rated projects were. While we are sure there are many good reasons for this, probably involving the timeliness and cost of particular projects, no such explanations are included within the draft transportation plan or its supporting documents.

An Equal
Opportunity
Employer

1120 S.W. 5th Avenue, Suite 800 • Portland, Oregon 97204-1914 • 503-823-5185
FAX 503-823-7576 or 503-823-7371 • TDD 503-823-6868 • www.portlandtransportation.org

Our conclusion is that the draft plan includes too much policy-like language. Projects that build on 2040 and projects needed to meet the mobility standard should be the priority. Safety for all modes is also an issue that should be elevated to a top-level regional policy.

State, Regional, and Local Roles

We are concurred about the definition of what is a state, regional, or local facility and it warrants further discussion particularly with regard to state highways. Jurisdictions are not consistent in spending local money on Oregon Department of Transportation facilities.

Bridges are a vital component of the regional transportation system, supporting mobility and our facilitating economic vitality. The role of bridges should have a higher-level policy discussion in the *Regional Transportation Plan*.

We applaud Metro's work with its regional jurisdictions, but impacts to the regional transportation do not stop at the Columbia River. Additional coordination with Clark County and the City of Vancouver is important to ensure the best transportation system for our region.

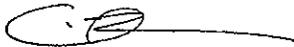
We look forward to working with Metro and our regional partners on these and other issues in state Regional Transportation System Plan.

City staff will submit under separate cover a number of technical comments and minor amendments.

Thank you,



Susan D. Keil, Director
Office of Transportation



Gil Kelley, Director
Bureau of Planning



PORTLAND PARKS & RECREATION

Healthy Parks, Healthy Portland

MEMORANDUM

Date: November 14, 2007
To: Courtney Duke, PDOT
CC: Nancy Gronowski, PP&R
From: Gregg S. Everhart
Re: *2035 Regional Transportation Plan* – October 15, 2007 Public Review Draft

Please let Metro know the following:

Proposed 2035 RTP Financially constrained system, page 5 of 20 matrix – project 10206 – project name was cut off, should read “Marine Dr bike lanes & off-street...[rest looks fine]

Ditto, page 7 of 20 – project #10353 – Delta Park Trail – this project is not shown on the map, nor in the Trail Projects in Draft RTP Financially Constrained list that was presented at recent Regional Trails meeting. It could be removed from the matrix, if the maps are changed to reflect the Delta Park trail line as part of the Columbia Slough Trail system. I provided the estimated costs for Delta Park Trail, Peninsula Canal Trail and Cross-Levee Trail (which are all individually named on Regional Trails Map of Greenspaces Masterplan) for Metro to incorporate into the Columbia Slough Trail.

Map fixes. John Mermin acknowledged errors on the map presented at the Regional Trails meeting and asked for additional corrections. I have done so on tracing paper using a convention:

RED = remove this

GREEN = add this

BLUE = explanation or comment.

Please note that we also hope that the Figures 4.3, 4.4, and 4.5 and bicycle and pedestrian system maps following page 3-40 can get updates.

PP&R and our many trail advocates appreciate that many of the trail projects requested did make the financially constrained list. Although we are not suggesting changes at this late date, please note that we are concerned that significant regional trails such as Sullivan’s Gulch did not make the list, unlike Mt Scott Creek Trail and Scouter’s Mt Trail. All three have trail planning studies funded but not completed. We also hope that implementation of the N Portland Willamette Greenway and Willamette Shoreline could be added when their studies are complete.

Strategy, Finance and Business Development
1120 SW 5th Ave., Suite 1302
Portland, OR 97204
Tel: (503) 823-PLAY Fax: (503) 823-6007

Zari Santner, Director
www.PortlandParks.org

Bicycle Specific Comments
From Roger Geller, Bicycle Coordinator
City of Portland/Office of Transportation

Please consider these during discussion of state RTP.

Comments on Draft RTP Bicycle Sections/Policies

What occurred to me in reading the RTP policies and description about the regional bicycle system, is that this regional document and the work underway on the City of Portland Bicycle Master Plan are similarly sound expressions of the region's desire to promote bicycle transportation. However, what is noteworthy are the fundamental differences in approach belied by the two documents. From the bubble that is Portland, thinking about how to encourage increased bicycling is changing dramatically. Our existing bicycle master plan, like most bicycle plans developed in the US, employs the strategy of providing for cyclists on arterial streets. This is a good concept in that arterial streets should be the most useful streets for everyone. Where this falls down is in the provision of facilities. We have neither the designs, nor the real-estate to implement better designs, nor the funding to develop those designs that would make arterial street bikeway accessible to the average citizen, and not just those who self-identify as "cyclists."

My comments are divided into two parts. First are general comments based on a developing philosophy of bicycling. Second are more specific comments about the draft RTP.

General Comments

It's true that arterial streets are often the best connections to town centers, particularly as they run into the town centers. I understood your description of "best connection" to be just that: the best physical connection, as local streets may not provide the same level of access to town and regional centers as do arterial streets. But, when approaching the town centers there may be parallel streets that serve as better connections. This is because arterial streets are likely not the best connection for cyclists in terms of the comfort level of facilities and the street. This is a fundamental difference between the direction being suggested in the RTP and that being developed by the City of Portland.

The RTP posits that regional streets—primarily arterial streets—form the basis for the regional bikeway system. Portland is beginning to understand that these major streets are of limited value in making bicycling accessible to the public at large. One thing we're learning from research into what goes into creating the best bicycle- and pedestrian-friendly cities in Europe is that for cyclists the systems must be comfortable. Comfort is related to, but different from safety. Bicycle lanes on arterial streets are going to be comfortable for only a small fraction of the region's residents.

We can understand this by considering the intrinsic differences between bicyclists and pedestrians. Because of the nature of an arterial street bicycling there will be inherently less comfortable than walking on a curb-separated sidewalk. So, while sidewalks on arterials may be safe and comfortable (if not necessarily attractive) for all users, street-level bicycle lanes will not be. Contrast the experience of a child walking and bicycling on an arterial street. We expect them to be able to comfortably walk there on a sidewalk but

we have a difficult time imagining them riding down that same street on a 5-foot bike lane. In fact, in many cases we have a difficult time imagining their parents riding on that bike lane. Creating a regional bikeway system that allows a preponderance of facilities on only the highest level of roadways will necessarily limit the effectiveness of that system to only the hardest of cyclists. A question Metro needs to answer is: who are the intended users of the regional system?

Regional transportation planning works well when the vehicles being considered are private automobiles, freight, and transit. But, regional travel is not the focus of bicycle and pedestrian transportation systems. Most bicycle and pedestrian trips are short. Most bicycle travel is localized (3 miles or less) and is reliant on a cohesive network that is comfortable, safe, attractive, and direct and connects residential areas to the destinations to which people want to go. Fortunately, most everyday trips by people in the region are 3 miles or less, making the bicycle an option—if we can create attractive, comfortable bikeways. Arterial streets with standard width bicycle lanes are not going to be perceived as comfortable and safe to most people.

Now, let's flip the coin. Bicycle lanes, or some type of bicycle facility on arterial streets is an important element of bikeway systems. People will and do use them, and the more people we can attract to bicycling, the safer the overall system will become and the arterial street facilities will become more comfortable to more people. However, to make the bicycle a more useful and widespread means of daily transportation—to make bicycling more attractive to more people—we first need to develop facilities that are comfortable. If we cannot do that on arterial streets—and I suggest that we currently cannot—then we need to be able to create comfortable facilities on parallel routes.

Metro's policies and network directly influences how federal transportation dollars coming into the region are spent on bicycle facilities. The current policies direct the majority of improvements to retrofitting arterial streets with bicycle lanes. Why should we do that if that is not the type of facility that is going to promote widespread cycling? If 5' bike lanes on arterials are not going to work, then Metro can proceed in one of two ways: either develop a design for a new type of facility that will be comfortable on arterial streets, or allow for the development of the types of facilities off arterials that will be more comfortable to more people.

For these reasons I think it is misdirected to structure the RTP bicycle network such that the regional system "typically correspond[s] to the arterial street network...." This type of network serves mostly the higher-skilled, longer-distance cyclist and does not adequately take into account either the nature of most bicycle trips (short and local), or the typical user (more "interested but concerned" versus "enthused and confident" or "strong and fearless"). This then begs the question of what Metro wishes to achieve through its bicycle transportation programs and policies. Is it Metro's goal to help attract as many people as possible to bicycling throughout the region? Or is it simply to ensure the provision of facilities on those streets identified as being "regional" in nature? Because As the MPO for the region, and as manager of federal transportation dollars, how Metro sees its role and purpose in relation to supporting bicycle transportation will greatly affect what types of facilities are built in the region, and thus how successful we as a region will be at replacing automobile trips with bicycle trips.

My suggestion for the RTP is to identify a halo around town and regional centers with a radius equal to a reasonable trip distance for bicycle (3 miles). The goal would be to serve

trips to the center within that halo by making funding available to the jurisdiction to develop as cohesive, comfortable, safe, direct, and attractive a bikeway network as possible given the best possible bikeways tools available. We need to divorce the idea of limiting the provision of bikeways to the streets that have up until now proven to be the most inhospitable to cyclists, to the idea of increasing bicycling.

Specific Comments

The statement that “regional streets provide the primary network for bicycle travel in the region” is very soon going to be out-of-date as the individual jurisdictions in the region focus more on providing facilities that are comfortable for use by the average family.

Since you identify the exceptions to the provision of bikeways, I recommend fully describing the nature of those exceptions. My concern is that planners/project managers, faced with a difficult project, might identify your statement in the 2nd paragraph of this section as sufficient for not providing an otherwise required bikeway. My suggestion: include as a footnote or endnote a more complete description of the state’s interpretation of what is “excessively disproportionate,” “unsafe,” etc. and what would then be required of a jurisdiction when they do not provide the facility on the constructed or reconstructed roadway. You can find ODOT’s interpretation of this section of the bicycle bill in ODOT’s Bicycle and Pedestrian Plan.

Under “Pedestrian Travel” you discuss distances (“walking for short distances is an attractive option...”). A parallel discussion about appropriate distances and about the localized nature of most bicycle trips is also needed.

Potential Actions

3.1.3. Great idea.

3.1.4. Add to the list of potential reasons for considering bicycle boulevards: “...or when comfortable, safe, attractive facilities cannot be created.

Add: 3.1.13: Research successful elements of bicycle-friendly cities around the world.

5.1.1. Also a good idea. Too often we assume that the 5’ bike lane is the end-all/be-all.

5.1.6. Amend as follows: “Work with local jurisdictions, ODOT and other public agencies to collect and analyze data to identify high-frequency bicycle- and pedestrian-related crash locations and conditions and improvements to address safety-related deficiencies in these locations and under these conditions. [Bicycle crashes are not focused enough to identify high-crash locations. However, we can identify the types of conditions that typically result in crashes and look for ways to improve those conditions.]

Goal 7: Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services enhance quality of human health by providing safe, comfortable and convenient options...

Objective 7.1 Active Living – Provide safe, comfortable, attractive, and convenient transportation options...

7.1.2. Locate housing, jobs, schools, parks and other destinations within walking and convenient bicycling distance of each other when possible.

Add a goal:

Enhance comfort of users of the bicycle system.

Emphasize design that allows for side-by-side travel and conditions that allow cyclists of different speeds to pass one another.

Emphasize separation from the motor vehicle system while maintaining maximum proximity to main streets.

Focus on intersections (where overwhelming majority of crashes occur).

Focus on maintenance to allow for smooth riding conditions.



Sam
Adams
Commissioner

Susan D.
Keil
Director

Don
Gardner
Engineering &
Development

Lavinia
Gordon
System
Management

Suzanne
Kahn &
Eric
Peterson
Maintenance

John
Rist
Business
Services

Paul
Smith
Planning

VIA EMAIL

November 15, 2007

To: Kim Ellis, Transportation Planner
Tom Kloster, Transportation Planner
Metro

From: Courtney Duke, AICP
Portland Office of Transportation
courtney.duke@pdxtrans.org
503/823-7265

RE: Technical Changes and Comments on 2035 Federal Regional Transportation Plan

This memo represents Bureau of Planning and Office of Transportation comments. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Comments and changes specific to trails are attached separately and a hard copy of map corrections will be forwarded.

Comments specifically related to bicycle policies are attached separately. The comments should be considered during discussion of the state RTP in 2008.

Please note it was difficult to review the document against the 2004 RTP and the draft from May 2007 without the track changes function.

General Comments/Questions

Is the definition of a project consistent across jurisdictions? What does it mean to be in a TSP? Identified on a project list? Inferred in policy? Identified in a Modal Plan? This should be defined and consistent across the region.

RTP Functional System Maps should be updated to reflect recent Portland TSP changes and council actions. City staff will continue to work with Metro staff to ensure accuracy of the maps either for this RTP or defer this work to the state RTP.

The City of Portland supports identifying mitigation measures for projects located in ACAs.

Project Number 10235: South Portland Improvements

There have been comments to include Project Number 10235: South Portland Improvements in the financially constrained list. This project did not meet the additional criteria that the City of Portland used to create the financially constrained list. The following criteria were used to identify projects for the federally constrained list.

- Projects in Transportation System Plan (TSP) that were also on the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP)
- Projects in current Office of Transportation Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)
- Projects that received or requested MTIP funds

An Equal
Opportunity
Employer

- Projects that received or requested state Transportation Enhancement (TE) funds
- Projects that received or requested state ODOT Grant Funds
- Projects identified in the Final Systems Development Charge (SDC) project list
- Included in a Modal Plan
- Projects identified in completed TSP studies

City of Portland Projects on the Financially Constrained List

10192: Division Street Streetscape and Reconstruction

Please make changes to this project as outlined:

- The last column in Table 6.1 should be amended to identify the “2040 Land Use” designation for project 10192 as “Main Street.”
- “2040 Land Use” Main Street.
- Rating for “Goal 1” In Column “AJ” should be changed from “low” to “medium.” Southeast Division Street is a minor arterial. Th heading for “Goal 5” in Column “AJ” should also be changed from “low” to “medium.”

Project 10191: Garden Home Road (Capitol Highway – Multnomah)

Divide into two projects, make changes to descriptions, then delete Project 1:

~~Project 1: Reconstruct road with drainage, bike lanes, sidewalks and curbs.~~

~~Cost: \$10,973,967~~

Project 2: Improve and signalize the intersection at SW Garden Home and SW Multnomah boulevard.

Cost: \$1,931,033

Reason: City staff inadvertently combined a Systems Development Charge project (intersection improvements) with the Garden Home roadway improvements. The Garden Home project as a stand-alone project does not meet the additional City of Portland criteria outlined above. Revised project descriptions will be included in the City of Portland’s TSP.

10343: West Hayden Crossing

Change cost to \$99,258,000

Reason: Updated cost estimates.

City Staff working on the Bureau of Planning’s *River Plan* express support for the following projects:

10174: Going, N (Interstate - Greeley ITS)

10178: Going St. Bridge, N: Seismic retrofit

10375: Cathedral Park Quiet Zone

11044: Regional Trail Master Plans, specifically North Portland Greenway Trail, Steel Bridge to St. Johns Bridge

11092: Ramsey Rail Yard

Possible secondary access route to Swan Island.

City of Portland Projects on the Illustrative (State) Project List

Combine the following TSP projects into one project to more clearly define property access needs in the NW Industrial District resulting from the anticipated closure of the BNSF Railroad crossing at NW Balboa Avenue:

TSP #60022 (FMP S38): St. Helens Rd. (US 30) NW, (in Willbridge area) Traffic Improvements: Install center turn lane to NW Front to improve safety and property access.
Cost: \$300,000.

TSP #60018: (FMP S39): St. Helens Rd. (US 30) NW (at Saltzman & Balboa) Intersection Realignment: Realign intersections to correct two offset intersections.
Cost: \$600,000.

Proposed TSP Project Description

St Helens Rd (US 30) NW, (in vicinity of NW Balboa) Connectivity Improvements: Provide an alternative crossing of the BNSF Railroad to improve connectivity and safety between US 30 and the industrial properties served by NW Front Avenue in the Willbridge area of the NW Industrial District.
Cost: \$16,474,000

Reason: In August 2007, the City of Portland selected W&H Pacific to conduct a feasibility study¹ to develop alternative access options from US 30 between NW Balboa Avenue and NW Front Avenue based on the possible closure of the BNSF Railroad Crossing and NW Balboa Avenue. In October 2007, the Project Management Team selected three options for further evaluation:

- Alternative 1: Street Extension of NW Front Ave. north through Siltronic property, with connection to the NW Front Ave. (North) /USD 30 intersection - \$9,034,800.
- Alternative 2: Street Extension of NW Front Ave. north through Siltronic property, with new US 30 intersection south of NW Front Ave (North) across from secondary access to the Rivergate Vehicle Storage site - \$7,950,500.
- Alternative 4: Interchange at US 30/NW Balboa Ave. intersection - \$16,474,000

Redefine the following TSP project based on an updated project scope and cost estimate:

TSP #20065 (FMP B12): Interstate, N, Bridge at Larrabee: Bridge Rehabilitation: Rehabilitate Interstate overcrossing of Larrabee to remove weight restriction.
Cost: \$1.2 Million.

Proposed TSP Project Description

N. Interstate Ave. Ramp (BR #153): Replacement of the existing N. Interstate to Larrabee flyover ramp with a new structure.
Cost: \$14,677,225

Reason: On October 2007, this project was identified as a deficient bridge in the Safe Sound and Green Streets funding proposal. Based on an updated analysis and cost estimate by the PDOT

bridge engineering section, the project scope was redefined from a rehabilitation project to a complete bridge replacement. The updated project cost for a bridge replacement is \$14,677,225.

Region 2040 Growth Concept Design Types

Every project area within one or more Region 2040 Growth Concept design types. The following Portland Projects have no type identified in Table 6.1:

10181

10192

10196

10198 and 10199

10219 through 10232

10334

It could change to “several” or “neighborhood”.

Proposed Policy Changes

3.1.4. **Add** to the list of potential reasons for considering bicycle boulevards: “...or when comfortable, safe, attractive facilities cannot be created.

Add: 3.1.13: Research successful elements of bicycle-friendly cities around the world.

5.1.6. **Amend** as follows: “Work with local jurisdictions, ODOT and other public agencies to collect and analyze data to identify high-frequency bicycle- and pedestrian-related crash locations and conditions and improvements to address safety-related deficiencies in these locations and under these conditions. [Bicycle crashes are not focused enough to identify high-crash locations. However, we can identify the types of conditions that typically result in crashes and look for ways to improve those conditions.]

Goal 7: Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services enhance quality of human health by providing safe, comfortable and convenient options...

Objective 7.1 Active Living – Provide safe, comfortable, attractive, and convenient transportation options...

7.1.2. Locate housing, jobs, schools, parks and other destinations within walking and convenient bicycling distance of each other when possible.

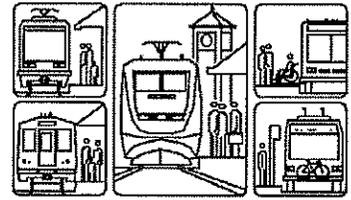
Other

Beaverton did not assign design types for projects 10654 through 10672.

TriMet did not identify 2040 land use categories for projects.

Association of Oregon Rail and Transit Advocates

AORTA • P. O. Box 2772 • Portland, Oregon 97208-2772
Also known as OreARP • Oregon Association of Railway Passengers
Phone & Fax: 503-241-7185 • OregonRail@aol.com • www.aortarail.org



MEMORANDUM

To: **Metro Council**
From: **Fred Nussbaum, Strategic Planner**
Date: **November 15, 2007** *FND*
Re: **AORTA's Formal Comments on the 10/15/07 Draft of the 2035 RTP**

At the November 1, 2007 Council hearing I presented informal testimony on behalf of **AORTA** regarding the most recent draft of the **2035 RTP**, promising to follow up with more detailed formal testimony. This memorandum and the attached documents constitute that more formal testimony and they supersede all other documents we submitted regarding the 10/15/07 draft.

General Comments

AORTA commends the more outcomes based approach attempted in this update of the RTP as being the right direction for this planning document.

We definitely believe that Chapter 3, specifically Vision, Goals and Objectives and System Design Concepts sections, should be included in this first federal RTP component, even though they will require some fine-tuning during the development of the state RTP component.

We especially appreciate the following changes from or re-affirmations of components of the 3/29/07 draft:

1. The improved organization of the Goals and Objectives section, which makes it much more manageable to read and use.
2. Establishing the first action as the priority action item under each Objective and which is specifically geared toward helping prioritization of projects.
3. Sticking with the concept of providing viable choices for travel under Goal 3 (and elsewhere).
4. Strengthening the public participation considerations under Goal 10.
5. Adding quality of life issues throughout the Goals and Objectives.

We believe the RTP needs to provide higher standards and more ambitious network concepts for the provision of transit service, if we are really going to succeed in changing people's travel habits. The current draft seems to show too much deference to TriMet for establishing standards, which in some areas simply aim too low. We recognize that such a refinement will probably need to occur during the development of the state component over the next year. However, we would like to go on record with our request that the final RTP include:

1. A commitment to developing a Regional Rapid Transit network, using MAX, Commuter Rail and possibly Bus Rapid Transit, which would connect all Regional Centers and cover all the Regional Mobility Corridors. Emphasis would not only be on high capacity and frequency, but also speed.

2. The addition of a Key Destinations land use designation to complement the 2040 Target Land Uses. Examples of Key Destinations are the Zoo, major performing art centers and sports facilities, large educational institutions, etc. and these are also deserving of high quality transit service.
3. The transit network concept needs to be more multi-destinational in orientation and local transit needs to run more frequently.

We join our partners at the Coalition for a Livable Future (CLF) in applauding that this draft of the RTP:

1. Separates Environmental Stewardship and Human Health into separate goals and that Human Health includes a broad range of transportation related health issues.
2. Pulls out the issue of Equity as a goal and broadens the considerations under that issue.
3. Eliminates the redundant goal of Reliable Movement of People and Goods (whose objectives are covered under Economic Competitiveness and Prosperity).

We appreciate staff's diligence in, not only, responding to input from various quarters, but tracking those comments and providing detailed feedback on staff's response.

Proposed Language Changes

We have specific suggestions for language changes in Chapter 3, which are addressed in the two attached documents:

2035Chapter3-071015RTP-AORTAAmds.doc – Chapter 3 text with our strikeouts and adds.

AORTACommentsOn071015DrftRTP.doc – Comments and clarifications of our proposed changes.

Proposed Financially Constrained Project List

In general, we appreciate the priority given to transit, rail, pedestrian and bicycle projects in this list. However, we are deeply concerned about the following projects that we believe don't belong on this list:

Project ID	Nominating Agency	Description	Cost
10875	ODOT	OR 217: Braid OR 217 ramps between Beaverton-Hillsdale Hwy. and Allen Blvd. in both directions.	\$79,600,000
10846	Hillsboro	TV Hwy – Expand to 7 lanes with bike/sidewalks.	\$42,000,000
10873	ODOT	US 26W: Widen highway to 6 lanes	\$36,119,034
10596	Washington Co.	Scholls Ferry Rd. – Widen to seven lanes with bike lanes and sidewalks.	\$19,749,000
10894	ODOT	Sunrise Hwy. Phase 1 PE: I-205 to SE 122nd Ave	\$15,000,000
10872	ODOT	Add lane: SB I-205 to SB I-5 interchange ramp and extend acceleration lane and add auxiliary lane on SB I-5 to Stafford Road.	\$9,700,000
10835	Hillsboro	185th Ave. – Widen to 7 lanes.	\$4,896,000
Total:			\$207,064,034

We believe that most of the key self-ratings of these seven projects are in error and that they do not meet the 3/1/07 RTP Goals and Objectives, let alone the more recent 10/15/07 Goals

and Objectives. Adding general freeway capacity does not foster compact land use patterns. Widening an arterial to seven lanes should be a clear sign that there are insufficient alternative transportation options and/or a serious deficiency in street connectivity. Compact land use and transit, bicycle and pedestrian travel are significantly discouraged by such massive road facilities.

Removing these ill-conceived projects off the list would allow several important projects, which have been passed over, to be added to the list:

Project ID		Description	Cost
10231	Portland	Renovate Union Station to meet seismic and functional requirements.	\$30,000,000
10900	TriMet, P&W RR / Washington County	Washington County Commuter Rail improvements – Beaverton to Wilsonville service upgrade (frequency and times of day). Will require capital improvements including DMUs.	\$167,610,000
10902*	TriMet	Extension of MAX Yellow line to Hayden Island <i>This is reflects part of the full Project 10902, which would have continued to Vancouver.</i>	\$80,000,000

The renovation of Union Station is exceedingly important, given the age of the building, its historic significance, its importance as an intercity passenger terminal on a growing intercity passenger rail system and the decades of deferred maintenance it has suffered. Both the expansion of the Washington County Commuter Rail service and the extension of MAX to Hayden Island will have significant impacts on diverting trips off of adjacent highways and arterials.

Thank you for this opportunity to comment. We look forward to being part of the dialog that will develop the state component of the RTP.

AORTA's Detailed Comments on Chapter 3 of 10/15/07 Draft of 2035 RTP
For referenced wording changes, please refer to annotations in 2035Chapter3071015RTP-AORTAAmds.doc

- I. p. 3-5 Table 3.2 – **2040 Implementation Infrastructure Investment Needs**
 - A. Order of bullets is important to establish priority actions.
 - B. Especially in the Developed and Developing areas, “Providing a multi-modal urban transportation system” is too vague, since the quality of the modal options is very important, not just the existence of some options. We suggest more definitive language.
 - C. Separate addressing of bottlenecks from improving system connectivity. These are treated separately in other parts of the document, with priority given to connectivity issues, since addressing bottlenecks usually involves increasing capacity.
 - D. Move bottleneck language to bottom of list to be consistent with I.B above.
 - E. Indicate that completing local street connections also has a multimodal purpose.
- II. p. 3-7, Table 3-3 – RTP Goals:
 - A. Need to reword summary of Goal 9. (See XI.A and XI.B below)
 - B. Need to include Public Involvement in the summary of Goal 10.
- III. p. 3.8, Goal 1
 - A. Priority Action 1.1.1 – change word order for clarity. Improving multi-modal access, not just access, is important, while system deficiencies does not need a multi-modal qualifier.
 - B. Priority Action 1.1.2 – Excellent!
- IV. p. 3-9, Goal 2
 - A. Priority Action 2.1.1 – the focus should be on multi-modal travel reliability and access between businesses in primary 2040 target areas and appropriate labor markets and trade areas. The latter two land uses don't really interact with other land uses within those target areas. We think Employment Areas should be included, if not all secondary target areas. (see III.A above regarding placement of “multi-modal”). This is in keeping with the 3/1/07 draft. We also prefer that prior draft's use of “suppliers” and “customers”, rather than “trade areas,” which is not defined.
 - B. Priority Action 2.2.1 – Given the language in Objective 2.2, it seems that there should be a focus on intercity public transportation and connections between it and other passenger modes.
 - C. Priority Action 2.3.1 – This needs to be more multi-modal. It's not only about arterials, but all modes within a regional mobility corridor (defined as a travelshed).
 - D. Objective 2.5 – change to address Sustainable Economy Development and Livability per suggested language. This eliminates the duplication in the staff draft and allows inclusion of other related actions.

V. p. 3-11, Goal 3

- A. Objective 3.1. "Make progress toward" seems a copout. We should be achieving targets.
- B. Priority Action 3.1.1 – use the same basic language as used elsewhere.
- C. Priority Action 3.2.1 – clarify that barriers to access refers to all modes.

VI. p. 3-13, Goal 4

- A. Priority Action 4.1.1 – Change word order to improve clarity.
- B. Priority Action 4.1.2 – Change word order to improve clarity.

VII.p. 3-15, Goal 5

- A. Priority Actions 5.1.1 and 5.1.2 – Combine to create a single priority action item, consistent with the structure used in other goals.

VIII.p. 3-16, Goal 6

- A. Priority Action 6.1.1 – Excellent, proactive statement.

IX. p. 3-17, Goal 7

- A. Priority Action 7.1.1 – Clarify that the focus is not only promotion of opportunities for physical activity for its own sake, but as part of daily travel.

X. p. 3-18, Goal 8

- A. Action 8.1.2 – While it is appropriate for Priority Action 8.1.1 to focus on environmental justice target areas, the rest of the actions should not be so restricted.

XI. p. 3-19, Goal 9

- A. Rename goal to "ENSURE FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY" to be more consistent with the objectives.
- B. Change goal description to be more consistent with the objectives.
- C. Add new Action 9.2.8 to address the conservation of transportation funds for transportation purposes. Example: Several streetcar projects have been proposed as a way to leverage desirable land use patterns. Such projects would produce not only transportation benefits, but urban renewal and economic benefits. The recognition that federal, state and local funding sources are quite limited and prudent fiscal stewardship dictate that a significant portion of the funding for such projects should come from on-transportation sources.
- D. Add new Objective 9.3, which would contain the language and actions contained in Objective 10.2. Stable and Innovative Funding is more appropriate under Goal 9 than Goal 10.

XII.3-20, Goal 10

- A. Goal Description – Change to include public involvement topic addressed in objectives.
- B. Objective 10.2 – move under Goal 9 (see XI.D above).

Chapter 3

Transportation Vision: A Blueprint for the Future

Table 3.2 summarizes infrastructure investment needs for each stage of 2040 implementation.

Table 3.2
2040 Implementation Infrastructure Investment Needs

Stage of Development	Developed Areas	Developing Areas	Undeveloped Areas
Infrastructure Investment Needs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operations, maintenance and preservation of existing transportation assets. • Managing the existing transportation system to optimize performance for all modes of travel. • Leveraging infill, redevelopment and use of brownfields. ◦ <u>Improving the quality of transit and non-vehicular travel.</u> • Addressing bottlenecks and ◦ <u>Improving system connectivity to address barriers and safety deficiencies.</u> • Completing local street connections needed to complement the arterial street system. ◦ <u>Addressing bottlenecks</u> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operations, maintenance and preservation of existing transportation assets. • Preserving right-of-way for future transportation system. • Managing the existing transportation system to optimize performance for all modes of travel. • Providing a multi-modal urban transportation system <u>by improving the quality of transit and non-vehicular travel.</u> • Focusing on bottlenecks and ◦ <u>Improving system connectivity to address barriers and safety deficiencies.</u> • Completing local street connections needed to complement the arterial system <u>and provide pedestrian and bicycle access to the regional transportation system.</u> ◦ <u>Addressing bottlenecks</u> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Operations, maintenance and preservation of existing transportation assets. • Preserving right-of-way for future transportation system. • <u>Providing a multi-modal urban transportation system.</u> • Managing new transportation system investments to optimize performance for all modes of travel. • <u>Providing a multi-modal urban transportation system.</u> • Focusing on bottlenecks and ◦ <u>Improving system connectivity to address barriers and safety deficiencies.</u> • Completing local street connections needed to complement the arterial street system <u>and provide pedestrian and bicycle access to the regional transportation system.</u> ◦ <u>Addressing bottlenecks</u>

3.3 GOALS, OBJECTIVES AND ACTIONS

**Table 3.3
 Regional Transportation Plan Goals**

Our Vision for the System	<p>Goal 1: Foster Vibrant Communities and Efficient Urban Form Land use and transportation decisions are linked to promote an efficient and compact urban form that fosters vibrant communities; optimizes public investments; and supports jobs, schools, shopping, services, recreational opportunities and housing proximity.</p>
	<p>Goal 2: Sustain Economic Competitiveness and Prosperity Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services support the region's well-being and a diverse, innovative, sustainable and growing regional and state economy through the reliable and efficient movement of people, freight, goods, services and information within the region and to destinations outside the region.</p>
	<p>Goal 3: Expand Transportation Choices Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services provide all residents of the region with affordable and equitable options for accessing housing, jobs, services, shopping, educational, cultural and recreational opportunities, and facilitate competitive choices for goods movement for all businesses in the region.</p>
	<p>Goal 4: Emphasize Effective and Efficient Management of the Transportation System Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services are well-managed and optimized to improve travel conditions and operations, and maximize the multi-modal capacity and operating performance of existing and future transportation infrastructure and services.</p>
	<p>Goal 5: Enhance Safety and Security Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services are safe and secure for the public and goods movement.</p>
	<p>Goal 6: Promote Environmental Stewardship Promote responsible stewardship of the region's natural, community, and cultural resources during planning, design, construction and management of multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services.</p>
	<p>Goal 7: Enhance Human Health Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services enhance quality of human health by providing safe and convenient options that support active living and physical activity, and minimize transportation-related pollution that negatively impacts human health.</p>
How We Get There	<p>Goal 8: Ensure Equity Regional transportation planning and investment decisions ensure the benefits and impacts of investments are equitably distributed.</p>
	<p>Goal 9: Ensure Sustainability Regional transportation planning and investment decisions promote responsible fiscal, social and environmental stewardship by maximizing the return on public investments in infrastructure and placing the highest priority on investments that reinforce Region 2040 and achieve multiple goals. <u>Regional transportation planning and investment decisions maximize the return on public investments in infrastructure, preserving past investments for the future, emphasizing management strategies and prioritizing investments that reinforce Region 2040 and achieve multiple goals.</u></p>
	<p>Goal 10: Deliver Accountability The region's government, business, institutional and community leaders work together in an open and transparent manner so the public is fully involved and has ownership in transportation decisions and experiences an integrated, comprehensive system of transportation facilities and services that bridge governance, institutional and fiscal barriers.</p>

TABLE 3.4 GOAL 1— FOSTER VIBRANT COMMUNITIES AND EFFICIENT URBAN FORM	
Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 1: Foster Vibrant Communities and Efficient Urban Form</p> <p>Land use and transportation infrastructure decisions are linked to promote an efficient and compact urban form that fosters vibrant communities; optimizes public investments; and supports jobs, schools, shopping, services, recreational opportunities and housing proximity.</p>	<p>Objective 1.1 Compact Urban Form and Design - Leverage Region 2040 land uses to reinforce growth in, and multi-modal access to 2040 Target Areas.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.1.1. <i>Place a priority on multi-modal transportation investments that address a system gap or deficiency to reinforce growth in and improve multi-modal access to or within the primary 2040 target areas.</i> 1.1.2. <i>Coordinate land use and transportation decisions to ensure the identified function, design and capacity of transportation facilities are consistent with applicable regional system concepts and support adjacent land use patterns.</i> 1.1.3. <i>Locate housing, jobs, schools, parks and other destinations within ½ mile of each other.</i> 1.1.4. <i>Support the development of tools aimed at reducing vehicle miles traveled per person, including transit-oriented development, car sharing, location efficient mortgage.</i> 1.1.5. <i>Create incentives for development projects in 2040 target areas and promote transit-supportive design and infrastructure in 2040 target areas and along designated transit corridors.</i> 1.1.6. <i>Provide landscaping, pedestrian-scale lighting, benches and shelters and other infrastructure to serve pedestrians and transit users in 2040 centers, station communities and main streets.</i> 1.1.7. <i>Work with the private development community to coordinate transportation spending and land development investment decisions for projects in 2040 target areas.</i>
	<p>Objective 1.2 Parking Management – Minimize the amount of land dedicated to vehicle parking.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.2.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that reduce the need for land dedicated to vehicle parking.</i> 1.2.2. <i>Promote the use of shared parking for commercial and retail land uses.</i> 1.2.3. <i>Establish maximum parking ratios for off-street parking spaces.</i> 1.2.4. <i>Manage and optimize the efficient use of public and commercial parking in 2040 target areas.</i>

TABLE 3.5 GOAL 2— SUSTAIN ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS AND PROSPERITY

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 2: Sustain Economic Competitiveness and Prosperity</p> <p>Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services support the region's well-being and a diverse, innovative, sustainable and growing regional and state economy through the reliable and efficient movement of people, freight, goods, services and information within the region and to destinations outside the region.</p>	<p>Objective 2.1 Reliable and Efficient Travel and Market Area Access - Provide for reliable and efficient multi-modal local, regional, interstate and intrastate travel and market area access through a seamless and well-connected system of throughways, arterial streets, freight services, transit services and bicycle and pedestrian facilities, consistent with Regional System Concepts.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.1.1. Place a priority on investments that address multi-modal-system gaps to improve reliability and multi-modal access from labor markets and trade areas to <u>businesses in the primary 2040 Target Areas and Employment areas.</u> 2.1.2. Provide a network of limited-access throughways to primarily serve interstate, intercity and inter-regional people and goods movement, consistent with Regional Streets and Throughways System Map. 2.1.3. Provide a network of arterial streets at one-mile spacing, with regional transit service on most regional arterial streets, consistent with Regional Streets and Throughways System Map. 2.1.4. Provide an interconnected multi-modal freight transportation system that includes air cargo, pipeline, trucking, rail, and marine services and connects freight transportation corridors to the region's freight intermodal facilities and industrial sanctuaries, consistent with the Regional Freight System Map. 2.1.5. Provide a network of high capacity transit service that connects the Central City, Regional Centers and passenger intermodal facilities, consistent with Regional Transit System Map. 2.1.6. Provide a complementary network of community bus and streetcar service connections that serve 2040 Target Areas and provide access to the regional high capacity transit network, consistent with Regional Transit System Map. 2.1.7. Provide a network of local and collector street systems to reduce dependence on regional arterial streets and throughways for local circulation, consistent with Local Street System Concept. 2.1.8. Provide a continuous network of safe, convenient and attractive bikeways and pedestrian facilities on all arterial streets and improve access to transit facilities, consistent with Regional Bike and Pedestrian Systems Maps. 2.1.9. Provide a continuous network of regional multi-use trails that connect priority 2040 land uses, on-street bikeways, pedestrian and transit facilities, consistent with the Regional Greenspaces Master Plan. 2.1.10. Assist jurisdictions in developing local strategies that provide adequate freight loading and parking strategies in the central city, regional centers, town centers and main streets. 2.1.11. Develop measures that address the economic value of freight and goods movement, 2040 centers and other priority land uses and bike tourism and other recreational uses. <p>Objective 2.2 Regional Passenger Connectivity – Ensure reliable and efficient connections between passenger intermodal facilities and destinations in, <u>and beyond</u> and through the region to improve non-auto access to and from outside the region and promote the region's function as a gateway for tourism.</p> <p><u>Potential Action:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.2.1. Place a priority on investments that benefit <u>intercity public transportation</u> or connect two or more <u>such transportation with other passenger modes.</u> 2.2.2. Identify possible passenger rail service corridors to neighboring cities, such as the Milwaukie-Lake Oswego-Tualatin-Sherwood-McMinnville service or an extension of Westside Commuter Rail to Salem.

TABLE 3.5 GOAL 2— SUSTAIN ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS AND PROSPERITY

Goal Statement	Objectives
	<p>Objective 2.3 Regional Mobility -Maintain sufficient total person-trip and freight capacity among the various modes operating in the Regional Mobility Corridors to allow reasonable and reliable travel times through those corridors.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>2.3.1. Place a priority on investments that implement the CMP by addressing a modal gap or deficiency, or implement TSMO strategies on an arterial within a regional mobility corridor.</p> <p>2.3.2. Implement a regional congestion management program, including coordinated regional bus service, traffic operations improvements, transit, ridesharing, telecommuting incentives, and pricing strategies.</p> <p>2.3.3. Consider a full range of options for meeting this objective, including different modal options, and policies for making more efficient use of existing capacity as well as small and larger scale multi-modal capacity investments.</p> <p>2.3.4. Develop interchange area management plans (IAMPs) for all throughway access points that are approved by state, regional and local agencies.</p> <p>2.3.5. Establish performance goals and benchmarks for mobility corridors and 2040 centers reflecting regional policy to increase proportional travel by transit, high-occupancy vehicle, and non-motorized travel modes to achieve reduced dependence on single-occupant vehicle travel</p> <p>2.3.6. Monitor performance of the regional transportation system in subareas and along regional mobility corridors throughout the region consistent with the CMP.</p>
	<p>Objective 2.4 Freight Reliability –Maintain a reasonable and reliable travel times and access between freight intermodal facilities and destinations in, within and through beyond the region to promote the region’s function as a gateway for commerce, consistent with the Regional Freight System Map.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>2.4.1. Place a priority on transportation investments that maintain travel time reliability on the regional freight system and provide freight access to industrial areas and freight intermodal facilities.</p> <p>2.4.2. Consider the movement of freight when conducting transportation studies.</p> <p>2.4.3. Identify regional freight routes that ensure direct and convenient access from industrial and employment areas to the throughway network.</p> <p>2.4.4. Identify and correct existing safety deficiencies on regional freight routes relating to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • roadway geometry and traffic controls, • bridges and overpasses, • at-grade railroad crossings, • truck infiltration in neighborhoods, • congestion on interchanges and hill climbs <p>2.4.5. Consider improvements that are dedicated to freight travel only.</p> <p>2.4.6. Work with the private transportation industry, Oregon Economic Development Department, Portland Development Commission, Port of Portland and others to identify and realize investment opportunities that enhance freight mobility and support the state and regional economy.</p> <p>2.4.7. Expand development and use of TSMO strategies that increase person-trip capacity on congested freight corridors, including traveler information tools and other management strategies to increase system reliability.</p>
	<p>Objective 2.5 – Job Retention and Creation Sustainable Economy and Livability – Foster the growth of Encourage retention and creation of new businesses and jobs retain those that are already located in the region, especially within sustainable industries, and use transportation investments to protect regional livability, one of our region’s prime economic assets.</p> <p><u>Potential Action:</u></p> <p>2.5.1. Place a priority on transportation investments that support state and local government efforts to attract new industries/business to Oregon or that keeps and encourages expansion of existing industries/businesses.</p> <p>2.5.2. Support retention and creation of family wage jobs.</p> <p>2.5.3. Support the retention and creation of sustainable businesses.</p> <p>2.5.4. Support the retention of agriculture within and adjacent to the region.</p>

TABLE 3.6 GOAL 3—EXPAND TRANSPORTATION CHOICES

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 3: Expand Transportation Choices</p> <p>Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services provide all residents of the region with affordable and equitable options for accessing housing, jobs, services, shopping, educational, cultural and recreational opportunities, and facilitate competitive choices for goods movement for all businesses in the region.</p>	<p>Objective 3.1 Travel Choices - Make progress toward <u>Achieve</u> Non-SOV modal targets for increased walking, bicycling, use of transit and shared ride and reduced reliance on the automobile and drive alone trips.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>3.1.1. Place a priority on investments that complete <u>address a system gap or deficiency</u> to improve bicycle, pedestrian or transit access, and connect two or more modes of travel.</p> <p>3.1.2. Consider land use and demand management strategies and bicycle, pedestrian and transit needs when conducting transportation studies.</p> <p>3.1.3. Research user preferences and behavioral responses on bikeways on low and high traffic streets.</p> <p>3.1.4. Consider bicycle boulevards part of the regional system when arterial right-of-way is constrained or when the regional street system does not meet arterial spacing standards.</p> <p>3.1.5. Develop travel-demand forecasting for bicycle use and integrate with regional transportation planning efforts.</p> <p>3.1.6. Coordinate with TriMet and large public and private facilities to improve pedestrian and bicycle access and secure bicycle long and short-term parking at existing and future regional activity centers, light rail stations, transit centers and park-and-ride lots, educational institutions and employer campuses.</p> <p>3.1.7. Form public/private partnerships such as Transportation Management Associations to increase education about transportation choices and support meeting non-SOV targets by land use type.</p> <p>3.1.8. Increase development and use of traveler information tools to inform choices.</p> <p>3.1.9. Incorporate car sharing into settings where the strategy is likely to reduce net vehicle miles traveled and provide an alternative to private car ownership.</p> <p>3.1.10. Identify possible passenger rail service corridors to neighboring cities, such as the Milwaukie-Lake Oswego-Tualatin-Sherwood-McMinnville service or an extension of Westside Commuter Rail to Salem.</p> <p>3.1.11. Design and implement a transportation system with street designs necessary to encourage and support non-auto travel.</p> <p>3.1.12. Provide transit service that is fast, reliable and has competitive travel times compared to the automobile.</p>

TABLE 3.6 GOAL 3—EXPAND TRANSPORTATION CHOICES

Goal Statement	Objectives
	<p>Objective 3.2 Equitable Access and Barrier Free Transportation - Provide affordable and equitable access to travel choices and serve the needs of all people and businesses, including people with low income, children, elders and people with disabilities, to connect with jobs, educational, services, recreation, social and cultural activities.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>3.2.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that remove barriers that prevent access to all modes of the transportation system.</i></p> <p>3.2.2. <i>Provide transit service that is accessible to people with disabilities and provide para-transit to the portions of the region without adequate fixed-route service in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.</i></p> <p>3.2.3. <i>Provide transit connections between low-income residential areas and employment areas and related social services.</i></p> <p>3.2.4. <i>Provide ADA compliant pedestrian facilities, including ramps on regional facilities.</i></p> <p>3.2.5. <i>Provide for audible signals, curb cut tactile strips and appropriately timed signalized crosswalks at major retail centers, near bus stops on arterial streets, high volume neighborhood circulators or other major arterial streets near elderly or disabled facilities or in neighborhoods with significant elderly or disabled populations.</i></p> <p>3.2.6. <i>Complete gaps in the bicycle and pedestrian networks.</i></p> <p>3.2.7. <i>Provide short and direct pedestrian crossings at transit stops and marked crossings at regional transit stops.</i></p> <p>3.2.8. <i>Provide crossings and continuous sidewalks along both sides of all arterial streets that connect to side streets, adjacent sidewalks, buildings and transit stops.</i></p> <p>3.2.9. <i>Provide innovative, flexible, attractive and cost-effective alternatives to standard fixed route buses, rail and paratransit services to increase available options to elders and people with disabilities.</i></p> <p>3.2.10. <i>Expand outreach and education on how to use multi-modal transportation services.</i></p> <p>Objective 3.3 Shipping Choices – Support an intermodal freight transportation system that includes air cargo, pipeline, trucking, rail, and marine services to facilitate competitive choices for goods movement for all businesses of the region.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>3.3.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that benefit or connect two or more freight modes.</i></p>

TABLE 3.7 GOAL 4—EMPHASIZE EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT MANAGEMENT OF THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 4: Emphasize Effective and Efficient Management of the Transportation System</p> <p>Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services are well-managed and optimized to improve travel conditions and operations, and maximize the total person-trip capacity and operating performance of existing and future transportation infrastructure and services.</p>	<p>Objective 4.1 System Management – Implement strategies that optimize the regional transportation system to enhance mobility, reliability and safety, consistent with the Transportation System Management and Operations Concept.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>4.1.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that use the Transportation System Management and Operations (TSMO) Concept to improve mobility, reliability and safety on an element of the regional mobility corridor system, consistent with the Transportation System Management and Operations (TSMO) Concept.</i></p> <p>4.1.2. <i>Integrate TSMO strategies in transportation studies.</i></p> <p>4.1.3. <i>Partner with PSU, ODOT, TriMet and SMART to implement a regional advanced traffic management system (ATMS) program to monitor 100 percent of the region's urban freeways and on-ramps, regional mobility corridor arterial streets and regional transit routes through use of automated data collection systems.</i></p> <p>4.1.4. <i>Deploy technologically advanced systems to monitor and manage traffic, and to control and coordinate traffic control devices, such as traffic signals, including providing priority to transit vehicles where appropriate.</i></p> <p>4.1.5. <i>Partner with ORTREC to conduct research and evaluate effectiveness of pilot TSMO projects and programs to increase awareness of and support for activities such as ramp metering, signalization improvements and transit priority treatments to maximize efficiency of the current system.</i></p> <p>4.1.6. <i>Limit access to and minimize urban development pressure on rural land uses and resource lands by maintaining appropriate levels of access to support rural activities, while discouraging urban traffic.</i></p> <p>4.1.7. <i>Manage the existing transportation system to protect throughway, street and transit capacity, optimize operating efficiency, enhance safety and manage congestion through the application of Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS), incident response, high-occupancy vehicle lanes, and other system management and demand management strategies.</i></p> <p>4.1.8. <i>Implement a congestion management program (CMP) and develop regional mobility corridor strategy plans as a primary tool of the CMP to identify and implement mobility solutions such as operational and small-scale physical improvements and demand management strategies for designated regional mobility corridors with long-term level-of-service deficiencies.</i></p> <p>Objective 4.2 Demand Management – Implement services, incentives, supportive infrastructure and increase awareness of travel options to reduce drive alone trips and protect reliability, consistent with Transportation System Management and Operations Concept.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>4.2.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that use the Demand Management Concept to increase awareness of travel options include by means of services, incentives, and supportive infrastructure to increase awareness of travel options, consistent the Demand-Management Concept.</i></p> <p>4.2.2. <i>Promote private and public sector programs and services that encourage employees to use non-SOV modes or change commuting patterns, such as telecommuting, flexible work hours and/or compressed work weeks.</i></p> <p>4.2.3. <i>Launch public-private partnerships in 2040 centers and corridors to encourage residents, employees and others to use non-SOV modes to foster increased economic activity in these areas.</i></p> <p>4.2.4. <i>Continue rideshare tools and incentives from areas or at hours of the day under-served by transit.</i></p> <p>4.2.5. <i>Consider vanpool strategy to incubate new transit service.</i></p> <p>4.2.6. <i>Further study of market-based strategies, such as parking pricing, employer-based parking-cash outs and restructuring parking rates.</i></p> <p>4.2.7. <i>Support ridesharing programs, park-and-ride programs, telecommuting programs, and transit benefit programs to increase peak-period travel options and reduce the rate of growth of vehicle miles traveled.</i></p>

TABLE 3.7 GOAL 4—EMPHASIZE EFFECTIVE AND EFFICIENT MANAGEMENT OF THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

Goal Statement	Objectives
	<p>Objective 4.3 Value Pricing - Consider value pricing as a feasible option when major, new throughway capacity is being added to the regional throughway system, using the criteria used in Working Paper 9 of the Traffic Relief Options study.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>4.3.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that include value pricing.</i></p> <p>4.3.2. <i>Identify a specific project for which value pricing is appropriate to serve as a pilot, demonstration project.</i></p> <p>4.3.3. <i>Pursue Value Pricing Pilot Program funds from FHWA for development of detailed implementation plans and/or administration of pilot projects.</i></p>

TABLE 3.8 GOAL 5—ENHANCE SAFETY AND SECURITY

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 5: Enhance Safety and Security</p> <p>Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services are safe and secure for the public and for goods movement.</p>	<p>Objective 5.1 Operational Safety - Reduce fatalities, serious injuries and crashes per capita for all modes of travel through investments that address safety-related deficiencies.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>5.1.1. Place a priority on investments that address recurring safety-related deficiencies on an element of the regional mobility corridor system- and on completing gaps in the regional bicycle and pedestrian systems.</p> <p>5.1.2. Place a priority on completing gaps in the regional bicycle and pedestrian systems.</p> <p>5.1.3.5.1.2. Promote safety in the design and operation of the transportation system.</p> <p>5.1.4.5.1.3. Minimize construction-related safety impacts.</p> <p>5.1.5.5.1.4. Promote safe use of the transportation system by motorists, bicyclists and pedestrians through a public awareness program and safety education programs</p> <p>5.1.6.5.1.5. Work with local jurisdictions, ODOT and other public agencies to collect and analyze data to identify high-frequency bicycle- and pedestrian-related crash locations and improvements to address safety-related deficiencies in these locations.</p>
	<p>Objective 5.2 Crime - Reduce vulnerability of the public, goods movement and critical transportation infrastructure to crime.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>5.2.1. Place a priority on investments that increase system monitoring for operations, management and security of the regional mobility corridor system.</p> <p>5.2.2. Use security cameras and other means for monitoring regional transportation infrastructure and services.</p>
	<p>Objective 5.3 Terrorism, Natural Disasters and Hazardous Material Incidents - Reduce vulnerability of the public, goods movement and critical transportation infrastructure to acts of terrorism, natural disasters, hazardous material spills or other hazardous incidents.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>5.3.1. Place a priority on investments that increase system monitoring for operations, management and security of the regional mobility corridor system.</p> <p>5.3.2. Work with local, state and regional agencies to identify critical infrastructure in the region and assess security vulnerabilities and threats.</p> <p>5.3.3. Work with local, state and regional agencies to create redundancies where applicable in all modes and develop coordinated regional emergency response and evacuation plans.</p> <p>5.3.4. Use security cameras and other means for monitoring regional transportation infrastructure and services.</p> <p>5.3.5. Minimize security risks at airports, water ports, rail stations, rest areas, roadways, bikeways, and public transportation facilities</p> <p>5.3.6. Improve the ability of transportation infrastructure to withstand natural disasters such as floods, earthquakes, land slides and windstorms.</p> <p>5.3.7. Continue to improve disaster, emergency, and incident response preparedness and recovery.</p>

TABLE 3.9 GOAL 6—PROMOTE ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 6: Promote Environmental Stewardship</p> <p>Promote responsible stewardship of the region’s natural, community, and cultural resources during planning, design, construction and management of multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services.</p>	<p>Objective 6.1 Natural Environment – Avoid or minimize undesirable impacts on fish and wildlife habitat conservation areas, wildlife corridors, significant flora and open spaces.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>6.1.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that improve fish or wildlife habitat or remove a blockage or barrier limiting fish or wildlife passage in a habitat conservation area and/or wildlife corridor.</i></p> <p>6.1.2. <i>Consider protecting the natural environment in all aspects of the transportation planning process to reduce the environmental impacts associated with transportation system design, construction and maintenance activities.</i></p> <p>6.1.3. <i>Locate new transportation and related utility projects to avoid fragmentation and degradation of components of regionally significant parks, habitat, wildlife corridors, natural areas, open spaces, trails and greenways.</i></p> <p>6.1.4. <i>Implement a coordinated strategy to remove or retrofit culverts on the regional transportation system that block or restrict fish passage.</i></p> <p>6.1.5. <i>Incorporate green street designs and green development practices into community design and infrastructure plans.</i></p> <p>6.1.6. <i>Support the implementation of Green Streets practices through pilot projects and funding incentives.</i></p> <p>6.1.7. <i>Design transportation facilities with consideration for wildlife movement where wildlife corridors cannot be avoided.</i></p>
	<p>Objective 6.2 Clean Air – Reduce transportation-related vehicle emissions to improve air quality so that as growth occurs, the view of the Cascades and the Coast Range from within the region are maintained and greenhouse gas emissions are reduced.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>6.2.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that reduce transportation-related vehicle emissions.</i></p> <p>6.2.2. <i>Encourage use of all low- or zero-emission modes of travel (e.g., transit, telecommuting, zero-emissions vehicles, carpooling, vanpooling, bicycles and walking).</i></p> <p>6.2.3. <i>Work with the state to include and implement strategies for planning and managing air quality in the regional airshed in the State Implementation Plan (SIP) for the Portland-Vancouver air quality maintenance areas (AQMA) as required by the federal Clean Air Act Amendments.</i></p> <p>6.2.4. <i>Ensure timely implementation and adequate funding for transportation control measures, as identified in the SIP.</i></p> <p>6.2.5. <i>Monitor air quality, greenhouse gas emissions and air toxics within the regional airshed.</i></p>
	<p>Objective 6.3 Water Quality and Quantity – Protect the region’s water quality and quantity.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>6.3.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that reduce impervious surface coverage and stormwater run-off.</i></p> <p>6.3.2. <i>Incorporate green street designs and green development practices into community design and infrastructure plans.</i></p>
	<p>Objective 6.4 Energy and Land Consumption - Reduce transportation-related energy and land consumption and the region’s dependence on unstable energy sources.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>6.4.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that increase efficiency of the transportation network (e.g., reduce idling and corresponding fuel consumption) or supports efficient trip-making decisions in the region.</i></p> <p>6.4.2. <i>Promote and implement strategies to increase use of alternative energy vehicles and non-SOV travel modes.</i></p>

TABLE 3.10 GOAL 7—ENHANCE HUMAN HEALTH

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 7: Enhance Human Health</p> <p>Multi-modal transportation infrastructure and services enhance quality of human health by providing safe and convenient options that support active living and physical activity, and minimize transportation-related pollution that negatively impacts human health.</p>	<p>Objective 7.1 Active Living – Provide safe and convenient transportation options that support active living and physical activity to meet daily needs and <u>access</u> services.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>7.1.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that increase opportunities for physical activity, both as an end in itself in the course of traveling to meet daily needs and accessing services.</i></p> <p>7.1.2. <i>Locate housing, jobs, schools, parks and other destinations within walking distance of each other when possible.</i></p> <p>7.1.3. <i>Provide a continuous network of safe, convenient and attractive bikeways and pedestrian facilities.</i></p> <p>7.1.4. <i>Remove barriers and reinforce compact development patterns to encourage walking and bicycling to basic services and nearby activities as a way to integrate exercise into daily activity.</i></p> <p>7.1.5. <i>Design and manage the transportation system to minimize pedestrian, bicyclist and vehicular deaths and injuries.</i></p> <p>Objective 7.2 Pollution Impacts – Minimize transportation-related pollution impacts on residents in the region to reduce negative health effects.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>7.2.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that reduce or minimize transportation-related pollution.</i></p> <p>7.2.2. <i>Design transportation system to minimize water and noise impacts through pavement techniques, traffic calming and other design features.</i></p> <p>7.2.3. <i>Design transportations systems and implement strategies to encourage use of rail to move regional freight in order to reduce heavy vehicle traffic and the air and noise pollution associated with it.</i></p>

TABLE 3.11 GOAL 8—ENSURE EQUITY

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 8: Ensure Equity</p> <p>Regional transportation planning and investment decisions ensure the benefits and impacts of investments are equitably distributed.</p>	<p>Objective 8.1 Environmental Justice – Ensure benefits and impacts of investments are equitably distributed.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>8.1.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that benefit environmental justice target areas or remove barriers to accessing the transportation system.</i></p> <p>8.1.2. <i>Evaluate benefits and impacts on all areas affected by of recommended investments, especially on for environmental justice target areas.</i></p> <p>8.1.3. <i>When a major disparity exists, expand a project to include commensurate benefits for those significantly burdened by project.</i></p> <p>Objective 8.2 Coordinated Human Services Transportation Needs - Ensure investments in the transportation system provide a full range of affordable options for people with low-income, elders and people with disabilities consistent with the Tri-County Coordinated Human Services Transportation Plan (CHSTP).</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>8.2.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that remove barriers to benefit special access needs.</i></p> <p>8.2.2. <i>Provide an appropriate level, quality and range of transportation options to serve special access needs of individuals in this region, including people with low-income, children, elders and people with disabilities.</i></p> <p>8.2.3. <i>Periodically update the Tri-County Coordinated Human Services Transportation Plan.</i></p> <p>8.2.4. <i>Encourage the location of elderly and disabled facilities in areas with existing transportation services and pedestrian amenities.</i></p> <p>8.2.5. <i>Continue to work with TriMet, SMART, private non-profit providers, social services staff, and local jurisdictions to provide a customer information system that improves community familiarity with, access to and understanding of the elderly and disabled transportation network.</i></p> <p>8.2.6. <i>Employ technology to create a seamless, coordinated and single point of entry system for the user's ease that maximizes efficiency of operation, planning and administrative functions.</i></p> <p>8.2.7. <i>Encourage new and existing development to create and enhance pedestrian facilities near elderly and disabled developments, including sidewalks, crosswalks, audible signals, etc. and provide incentives for the future pedestrian orientation in areas serving elderly and disabled individuals.</i></p> <p>8.2.8. <i>Incorporate elderly and disabled housing into mixed use developments that includes public facilities such as senior centers, libraries and other public services as well as commercial and retail services such as stores, medical offices and other retail services.</i></p> <p>8.2.9. <i>Provide for audible signals, curb cut tactile strips and appropriately timed signalized crosswalks at major retail centers or near bus stops for arterial street, high volume neighborhood circulators or other arterial streets near elderly or disabled facilities or in neighborhoods with significant elderly or disabled populations.</i></p> <p>8.2.10. <i>Coordinate transit services and expand outreach programs to encourage and support fixed-route ridership by people with low-income, children, elders and people with disabilities.</i></p> <p>8.2.11. <i>Improve the accountability of the special needs transportation network by enhancing customer input and feedback opportunities.</i></p>

TABLE 3.12 GOAL 9: ENSURE SUSTAINABILITY/FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 9: Ensure Sustainability Fiscal Responsibility</p> <p>Regional transportation planning and investment decisions promote responsible fiscal, social and environmental stewardship by maximizing the return on public investments in infrastructure and placing the highest priority on investments that reinforce Region 2040 and achieve multiple goals: <u>Regional transportation planning and investment decisions maximize the return on public investments in infrastructure, preserving past investments for the future, emphasizing management strategies and prioritizing investments that reinforce Region 2040 and achieve multiple goals.</u></p>	<p>Objective 9.1 Asset Management– Provide for the continuing preservation and maintenance needs of transportation facilities and services as needed to maintain their useful life and eliminate maintenance backlogs.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>9.1.1. <u>Place a priority on investments that cost-effectively maintain and preserve existing transportation infrastructure and services.</u></p> <p>9.1.2. <u>Develop cost-effective operation, maintenance and preservation strategies to extend life of existing roads, bridges, railroad crossings, public transportation facilities, and other transportation equipment and assets.</u></p> <p>9.1.3. <u>Focus on extending the life of existing transportation infrastructure if this is more cost-effective than expanding or building new facilities.</u></p> <p>9.1.4. <u>Develop methods to consider cost-effectiveness, least-cost solutions and life-cycle cost of facilities in the evaluation process.</u></p> <p>Objective 9.2 Maximize Return on Public Investment - Make transportation investment decisions that use public resources effectively and efficiently, using performance-based planning.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>9.2.1. <u>Place the highest priority on cost-effective investments that achieve multiple objectives and those investments that make the greatest contribution to the region's overall well-being.</u></p> <p>9.2.2. <u>Update the Metropolitan Transportation Improvement Program (MTIP) policies and procedures to implement the policy direction of the RTP.</u></p> <p>9.2.3. <u>Ensure that land use decisions protect public investments in infrastructure and encourage compact development patterns to reduce transportation infrastructure costs of serving development.</u></p> <p>9.2.4. <u>Implement access management and other strategies to preserve the function of transportation facilities.</u></p> <p>9.2.5. <u>Develop agreements between transit service providers and local jurisdictions on the provision of transit service and the build-out of priority 2040 land-use areas and related street infrastructure.</u></p> <p>9.2.6. <u>Develop measures to evaluate the contribution of transportation investments and management strategies to the economic competitiveness of the region and the state.</u></p> <p>9.2.7. <u>Identify, protect, and/or acquire future right-of-way as early as possible to minimize negative impacts on communities and the natural environment.</u></p> <p>9.2.8. <u>Assure that expenditures of transportation resources for projects that also have non-transportation objectives produce clear transportation benefits commensurate with the level of investment.</u></p> <p>Objective 9.3 Stable and Innovative Funding – <u>Stabilize existing transportation revenue while securing new and innovative long-term sources of funding adequate to build, operate and maintain the regional transportation system for all modes of travel at the federal, state, regional and local level.</u></p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>9.3.1. <u>Place a priority on investments that leverage other investment from governments or private business.</u></p> <p>9.3.2. <u>Develop innovative public and private partnerships to advance long-term Region 2040 vision and establish appropriate revenue sources and financing mechanisms.</u></p> <p>9.3.3. <u>Develop regional finance strategy and seek opportunities at the state and federal levels to secure adequate and stable funding.</u></p> <p>9.3.4. <u>Define roles and responsibilities for financing different components of the regional transportation system.</u></p> <p>9.3.5. <u>Develop broad public support for needed investments in transportation infrastructure and resources for continuing operations, maintenance and preservation of transportation facilities.</u></p>

TABLE 3.13 GOAL 10—DELIVER ACCOUNTABILITY

Goal Statement	Objectives
<p>Goal 10: Deliver Accountability</p> <p>The region's government, business, institutional and community leaders work together in an open and transparent manner so the public is <u>fully involved and has ownership in transportation decisions and</u> experiences an integrated, comprehensive system of transportation facilities and services that bridge governance, institutional and fiscal barriers.</p>	<p>Objective 10.1 Meaningful Input Opportunities - Provide meaningful input opportunities for interested and affected stakeholders, including people who have traditionally been underrepresented, resource agencies, business, institutional and community stakeholders, and local, regional and state jurisdictions that own and operate the region's transportation system in plan development and review.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>10.1.1. <i>Develop a detailed public involvement work plan consistent with the regional public involvement policy for each transportation plan, program or project that includes timelines, key decision points and opportunities for meaningful input throughout the decision-making process consistent with Metro's adopted public involvement policy for transportation planning.</i></p> <p>10.1.2. <i>Ensure that all materials created for the public are easily understood and reasonable opportunities for public input is provided through a variety of methods.</i></p> <p>10.1.3. <i>Create a record of formal public input on draft transportation plans and ensure input is fully responded to in a way that can provide direct feedback to submitters and the decision-makers.</i></p> <p>10.1.4. <i>Ensure that stakeholder groups are equitably represented on advisory panels.</i></p> <p>10.1.5. <i>Ensure transparency in decision-making by making all major decisions on the basis of substantiated findings that are grounded in meaningful involvement of the public.</i></p> <p>10.1.6. <i>Monitor and report transportation system investment and performance to the public.</i></p> <p>Objective 10.2 Stable and Innovative Funding— Stabilize existing transportation revenue while securing new and innovative long-term sources of funding adequate to build, operate and maintain the regional transportation system for all modes of travel at the federal, state, regional and local level.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>10.2.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that leverage other investment from governments or private business.</i></p> <p>10.2.2. <i>Develop innovative public and private partnerships to advance long-term Region 2040 vision and establish appropriate revenue sources and financing mechanisms.</i></p> <p>10.2.3. <i>Develop regional finance strategy and seek opportunities at the state and federal levels to secure adequate and stable funding.</i></p> <p>10.2.4. <i>Define roles and responsibilities for financing different components of the regional transportation system.</i></p> <p>10.2.5. <i>Develop broad public support for needed investments in transportation infrastructure and resources for continuing operations, maintenance and preservation of transportation facilities.</i></p> <p>Objective 10.3 Coordination and Cooperation - Ensure representation in regional transportation decision-making is equitable from among all affected jurisdictions and stakeholders and improve coordination and cooperation among the public and private owners and operators the region's transportation system so the system can function in a coordinated manner and better provide for state and regional transportation needs.</p> <p><u>Potential Actions:</u></p> <p>10.3.1. <i>Place a priority on investments that increase coordination and cooperation of transportation providers.</i></p> <p>10.3.2. <i>Expand on current system and demand management coordination efforts at regional level.</i></p> <p>10.3.3. <i>Explore possibility of a regional approach for managing and operating bridges of regional significance.</i></p> <p>10.3.4. <i>Develop a regionally accepted document that clearly defines which agency is primarily responsible and principally accountable for planning, funding and managing different components of the transportation system. Different governments will be responsible for different components.</i></p>



CITY OF GRESHAM

Department of Environmental Services
1333 N.W. Eastman Parkway
Gresham, OR 97030-3813
(503) 618-2525
TTY (Hearing/Speech Impaired) - (503) 661-3942
FAX (503) 661-5927
www.ci.gresham.or.us/des

November 15, 2007

David S. Rouse
Director

Transportation &
Development Services
John Dorst
Deputy Director

Office of Community
Relations
Tam Driscoll
Manager

Parks & Recreation
Division
Robb Courtney
Manager

Watershed Management
Division
Steve Fancher
Manager

Wastewater Services
Division
Guy Graham
Manager

Water Division
Brian Stahl
Manager

Recycling & Solid Waste
Program
Matt Korot
Manager

Kim Ellis
Senior Transportation Planner
Metro
600 Northeast Grand Ave.
Portland OR 97232

Dear Ms. Ellis:

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the Public Review Draft of the 2035 Regional Transportation Plan. This letter contains our technical comments on Table 6.1. We also are providing separate letter on policy issues and other language in the Draft RTP.

The following comments relate to Table 6.1.

RTP #10069: East Buttes Powerline Trail: The nominating agency is listed as North Clackamas PRD. No facility owner/operator is listed. Please change both fields to Gresham, since only Gresham is carrying forth a portion of the project at this time. Please change the description to: "Build portion of trail within Gresham City Limits."

RTP#10420: Palmquist Rd. Improvements: please change description from "widens to five lanes" to : "Improves to five lane collector standards, intersection improvements."

RTP #10431: Highland/190th Rd. Widening: The start point should be "200' south of SW 11th (not at the intersection of Powell of Highland).

RTP 10443 and 10446: The project/Program names for each of these is shown as "Improvement." (Possibly we are not seeing text that is "wrapped?") Please change 10445 to be: "181st Ave. Intersection Improvement (181st/Glisan) and RTP 10446 to be "181st Ave. Intersection Improvement (181st/Burnside)."

RTP #10449: 201st: Halsey to Sandy: please change description to "Improve to collector standards, signalize 201/Sandy."

RTP #10455: Please change Project/Project name to be: "Rockwood TC Ped and Ped to Max: 188th LR Stations and Ped to Max."

RTP 10465: 172nd Improvements: Please change project end location from "Butler" to "Foster."

RTP #10472: Eastman at Division Please delete the words "Add SB RT lane and" from the Description.

RTP #10477 through 10488:

It is difficult to follow the references to as yet named streets in Springwater, which are identified at this time by number. We would like to modify the names to minimize confusion. Please insert the phrase "Springwater Road Section" in front of any facility that is identified by number. For example, in RTP #10477, the Project/Project name would be "Springwater Road Section 4" instead of just "4."

RTP #10500: 257th (Kane) at Stark, and Stark: Kane to Troutdale Road." Please delete this project.

RTP #10501: Please change project/Project name from: Barnes Rd.: Powell Valley to city limits: only Powell Valley to Orient" to: "Barnes Rd.: Powell Valley to City Limits: only Orient to So. City limits."

RTP #10534: Cheldelin: 172nd to 190th": Description now reads "172nd, 182nd, Foster." Please change to: "Improve existing road to minor arterial standards, signalize Cheldelin at 172nd, 182nd, Foster." (Possibly we are not seeing wrapped text?)

RTP #10536: Clatsop: Improvements. Description now reads "162nd." Please change to :Improve Clatsop to minor arterial standards and signalize Clatsop @ 162nd."

RTP #10542: Foster Rd. Improvements: Description now reads: "Improve Jenne to minor arterial standards." Please change to: "Improve Foster to Minor Arterial (Parkway) standards, 2 lanes, with turn pockets whether appropriate."

RTP# 10543: 172nd: Cheldelin south to Pleasant Valley Boundary: Description now refers to Foster Rd., please delete and replace with "Improve 172nd Ave to major arterial standards."

RTP #10864: New interchange on US 26 to serve industrial area: the abbreviated description (less than all columns are included for "readability") means that Gresham's involvement does not show in the Table. Is it possible to add a reference to Gresham's involvement in this project ? For instance, perhaps under the estimated cost there could be a parenthetical after the cost of \$29,500,000 "(including \$5,000,000 Gresham share.)" Otherwise, it looks like ODOT is funding all of the project, and this could lead to confusion when the list is compared to other funding list that show ODOT's share as \$25,000,000.

RTP #11100: This is a companion project to 11074, suggest that the project/program name be changed from "Road to 190th" to: "East Buttes Loop Trail: From Rodlun Rd. to 190th").

RTP #11052, #11046, RTP #11047, RTP #11048, RTP #11050, RTP #11051: Please add information on these six projects. Details on all six were submitted to Josh Naramore in a revised spreadsheet on July 6, 2007. I will email the spreadsheet to you, Josh and John Mermin for your reference.

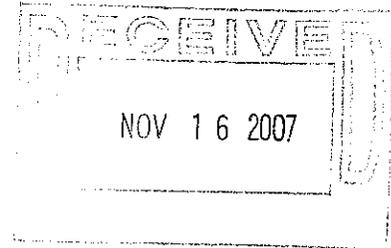
Please let me know if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

Kate Dreyfus

Cc: Josh Naramore
John Mermin

November 14, 2007



Council President David Bragdon
Councilor Carl Hosticka, District 3
Metro
2035 Regional Transportation Plan Comments
600 NE Grand Ave.
Portland, OR 97232-2736

RE: Comments on the 2035 Regional Transportation Plan Update

Dear Council President Bragdon and Councilor Hosticka:

The Wilsonville Chamber of Commerce supports projects proposed by nominating agencies the City of Wilsonville and SMART (South Metro Area Regional Transportation) agency outlined in the draft 2035 Regional Transportation Plan Update.

Specifically, these projects include Metro Project IDs 10092, 10130, 10131, 10132, 10133, 10134, 10153, 10154, 10155, 10852, 10853 and 10854 by the City of Wilsonville and Metro Project IDs 11105, 11106, 11107, 11108, 11109, 11110, 11111, 11112 and 11113 by SMART.

Businesses located in the City of Wilsonville are highly dependent on well-functioning transportation and transit systems for the efficient movement of freight and commuting workers. Major traded-sector employers in Wilsonville include high-tech manufacturers such as Xerox Office Group, Mentor Graphics, FLIR Systems and wholesale distributors such as SYSCO Food Services of Portland, Rite Aid Distribution, Nike West Coast Distribution, OrePac Building Products and several dozen additional firms.

Major priorities for funding include Projects 10154 and 10155 in the amount of \$23 million that pertain to increasing the traffic-handling capacity of the I-5/Wilsonville Road interchange, which is a project that was identified as a top priority in the Oregon Department of Transportation's November 2002 Freeway Access Study. The I-5/Wilsonville Road interchange has surpassed maximum traffic-handling capacity, requiring the City to issue a 'public facilities strategy' that places a moratorium on new developments that produce additional traffic through the interchange. Wilsonville has at least 170 acres of prime, vacant industrial and commercial property in the vicinity that cannot be developed until these improvements are completed. Thus, businesses that generate auto trips in the area will be unable to build or expand without improvements to this interchange. Additionally, the resulting congestion is impacting businesses through lost time and productivity due to delay in the movement of freight and commuting workers.

The I-5/Wilsonville Road interchange is the second most active freight-transportation corridor in the Portland metro area. The interchange serves many large and small industrial and commercial companies, including Chamber members such as Coca-Cola Bottling, OrePac Building Products, Rite Aid Distribution, Nike West Coast Distribution, Albertsons, ProGrass, Wilsonville Concrete and eventually Fred Meyer stores.

The leverage of other funds in this project is significant and local support is outstanding. The City of Wilsonville has already made substantial investments in to the interchange, including \$3.5 million for Phase 1 of the improvements and previously in 1995 a \$3.7 million upgrade for the interchange. The city has also recently invested \$7.3 million to improve Wilsonville Road to the west of the interchange in order to increase capacity and relieve congestion. The project will improve the operation of both I-5 and

Wilsonville Road and incorporates several safety, capacity expansion, and pedestrian/bicycling elements that will maximize the benefits of this investment over the long term.

Additionally, Projects 10131 Tooze Rd. Improvements; 10130 Kinsman Rd. Extension from Barber St. to Boeckman Rd.; 10853, Kinsman Rd Extension from Ridder Rd to Day St.; 10153 Barber St. Extension from Kinsman Rd. to Villebois Village; and 10132 Boeckman Rd./I-5 Overcrossing Improvements that total \$38.5 million are crucial to improve access and connectivity with many rapidly growing, high-wage industrial firms located along 95th Avenue, future developments in the Coffee Creek industrial area of North Wilsonville and with the Villebois urban village, which is the largest contiguous residential area under development in the entire Portland metro region.

The Chamber generally supports SMART transit services that provide efficient methods of moving commuting workers to and from high-wage industrial employers and other businesses in Wilsonville, where 90% of the 15,000-person workforce resides outside of Wilsonville. Additionally, removing single-occupancy vehicles from the highways frees up capacity for the movement of freight via trucks. We do wonder, however, if there is a typo or mistake in listing Project 11105, Current Fixed Route and Dial-a-Ride Services, at \$228.7 million.

Founded in 1973, the Wilsonville Chamber of Commerce is a business association composed of 380 companies that employ over 10,000 area residents.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,



Mark C. Ottenad
Executive Director

npGREENWAY

PORTLAND, OR 972

Vision Supporter:

Sundre
2615 SE Market St.
Portland, OR
97214

3c USA

3c USA



OCT 15 2007

David Bragdon
Metro Council President
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

npGREENWAY's vision: safe transportation & quality recreation for all residents.
...connecting N. Portland to the city vision of sustainable travel and excellent outdoor recreation

45

"I support the npGREENWAY Vision, a trail system providing access to and along the Willamette River from the Steel Bridge to the St. Johns Bridge."

npGREENWAY

UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND WOODBURN TRAIL access route KENTON

Here is Why:
Extend Esplanade
Trail to North Portland

INDUSTRIAL PARK

Sincerely, Margaret Sundre
OVERLOOK

OPTIONAL: I may also be contacted by phone () or email ()

npGREENWAY

PORTLAND OR 972

OCT 2007 PM 5 L



Chanel O'Neill
Vision Supporter:
3347 NE 20th
Portland OR
97212

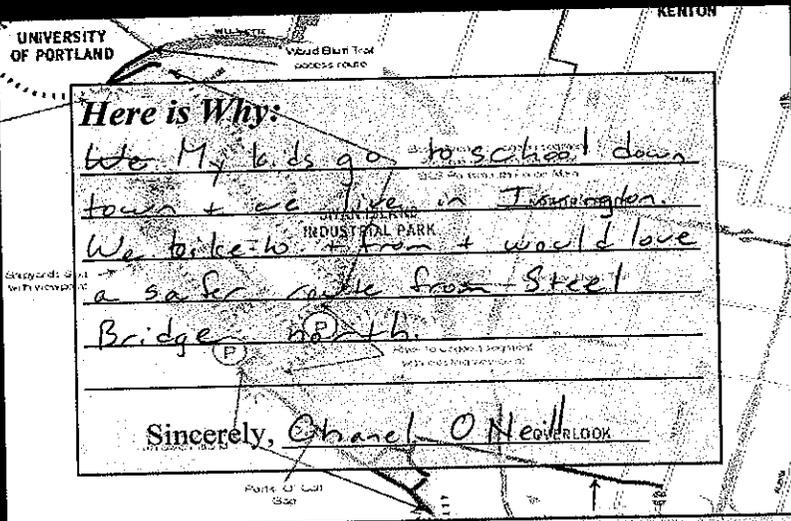
OCT 15 2007

David Bragdon
Metro Council President
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

npGREENWAY's vision: safe transportation & quality recreation for all residents.
...connecting N. Portland to the city vision of sustainable travel and excellent outdoor recreation

OK

"I support the npGREENWAY Vision, a trail system providing access to and along the Willamette River from the Steel Bridge to the St. Johns Bridge."



Here is Why:

My kids go to school down town + we ride in TriMet. We bike to + from + would love a safer route from Steel Bridge to St. Johns.

Sincerely, Chanel O'Neill

npGREENWAY

OPTIONAL: I may also be contacted by phone () or email (c.foneill@yahoo.com).

npGREENWAY

PORTLAND OR 972

2007 PM 1 T



Vision Supporter:

T. Djupedal
8540 N Bruce Av
Portland OR 97203

OCT 15 2007

David Bragdon
Metro Council President
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

npGREENWAY's vision: safe transportation & quality recreation for all residents.
...connecting N. Portland to the city vision of sustainable travel and excellent outdoor recreation

Ch.
Ch.

"I support the npGREENWAY Vision, a trail system providing access to and along the Willamette River from the Steel Bridge to the St. Johns Bridge."

npGREENWAY

Here is Why:
 Bike rides and hikes
 with my family

Sincerely, *Tanja Djupedal*

OPTIONAL: I may also be contacted by phone () or email (*tanjadjupedal@comcast.net*).

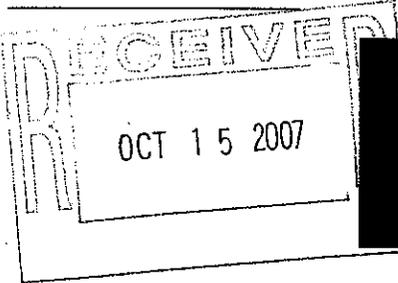
npGREENWAY

PORTLAND OR 972

2007 PM 3 L



Vision Supporter:



David Bragdon
Metro Council President
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

npGREENWAY's vision: safe transportation & quality recreation for all residents.
...connecting N. Portland to the city vision of sustainable travel and excellent outdoor recreation

npGREENWAY

"I support the npGREENWAY Vision, a trail system providing access to and along the Willamette River from the Steel Bridge to the St. Johns Bridge."

UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND WOULD ELKIN TRAIL access route KENTON

Here is Why:

Beautifies our City!
 Safer for cyclists!
 Great for exercise!

Sincerely, *Brian McNamara*

OPTIONAL: I may also be contacted by phone () or email (*brian-mcnamara@v-scopp.com*)

npGREENWAY

PORTLAND OR 972



OCT 15 2007 PM 5 T

Vision Supporter:

RECEIVED
OCT 15 2007

David Bragdon
Metro Council President
400 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

npGREENWAY's vision: safe transportation & quality recreation for all residents.
...connecting N. Portland to the city vision of sustainable travel and excellent outdoor recreation

npGREENWAY

"I support the npGREENWAY Vision, a trail system providing access to and along the Willamette River from the Steel Bridge to the St. Johns Bridge."

Here is Why:
The more people who are outdoors the more appreciation & support there will be for sustainability

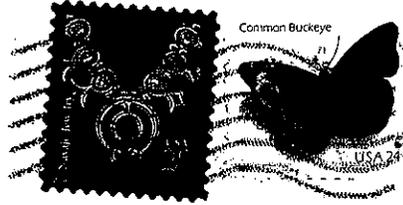
Sincerely, *Jaune Tardif*

OPTIONAL: I may also be contacted by phone () or email ()

npGREENWAY

LAND OR 972

2007 PM 7 T



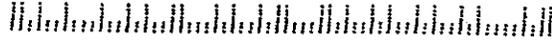
Vision Supporter:
Jonathan Leiss
4523 SE 72nd Ave
Portland, OR 97206

David Bragdon
Metro Council President
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

SEP 19 2007

npGREENWAY's vision: safe transportation & quality recreation for all residents.
...connecting N. Portland to the city vision of sustainable travel and excellent outdoor recreation

72733



"I support the npGREENWAY Vision, a trail system providing access to and along the Willamette River from the Steel Bridge to the St. Johns Bridge."

UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND KENTON

Here is Why:

- 1) This is a crucial missing link in the green space network.
- 2) Such a trail would be an important addition to those who commute to work by bike.

Sincerely, Jonathan Leiss

OPTIONAL: I may also be contacted by phone (971-404-5916) or email: (jonathanleiss@gmail.com).

npGREENWAY

npGREENWAY PORTLAND OR 972



Vision Supporter:
11723 SW 47th Ave
Portland, OR 97219

OCT 15 2007 PM 8 T

RECEIVED
OCT 15 2007

David Bragdon
Metro Council President
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

npGREENWAY's vision: safe transportation & quality recreation for all residents.
...connecting N. Portland to the city vision of sustainable travel and excellent outdoor recreation

443
473

npGREENWAY

"I support the npGREENWAY Vision, a trail system providing access to and along the Willamette River from the Steel Bridge to the St. Johns Bridge."

UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND WOODBURN TRAIL access route KENTON

Here is Why:
Really? It's not obvious?
In a bicycle friendly city like Portland, the more bike trails, the better.
Please don't stop here - go all the way to Sanvitz Island.
Sincerely, *Donna Hippert*
(DONA HIPPERT)

OPTIONAL: I may also be contacted by phone () or email ().

npGREENWAY

LAND OR 972



OCT 15 2007 PM 8 L

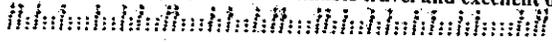
Vision Supporter:

RECEIVED
OCT 15 2007

David Bragdon
Metro Council President
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

npGREENWAY's vision: safe transportation & quality recreation for all residents.
...connecting N. Portland to the city vision of sustainable travel and excellent outdoor recreation.

ch.



npGREENWAY

"I support the npGREENWAY Vision, a trail system providing access to and along the Willamette River from the Steel Bridge to the St. Johns Bridge."

Here is Why:
 North Portland needs
 green/clean access
 to the river
 please help!

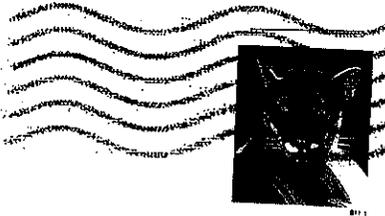
Sincerely, *Chris Masant*

OPTIONAL: I may also be contacted by phone () or email (*Chris Masant@seanachy.com*)

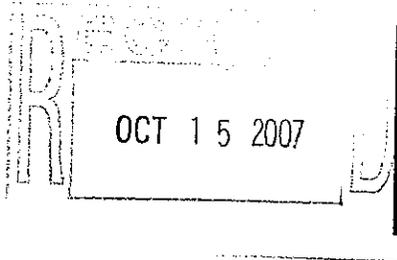
npGREENWAY

AND OR 972

2007 PM 1 L



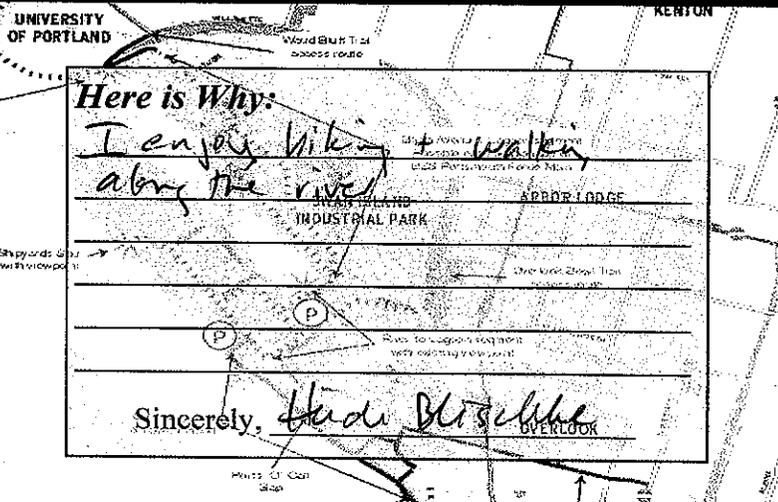
Vision Supporter:



David Bragdon
Metro Council President
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

npGREENWAY's vision: safe transportation & quality recreation for all residents.
...connecting N. Portland to the city vision of sustainable travel and excellent outdoor recreation

"I support the npGREENWAY Vision, a trail system providing access to and along the Willamette River from the Steel Bridge to the St. Johns Bridge."



Here is Why:

I enjoy biking
and walking
along the river

Sincerely, Heidi Blischke

npGREENWAY

OPTIONAL: I may also be contacted by phone () or email ()

npGREENWAY

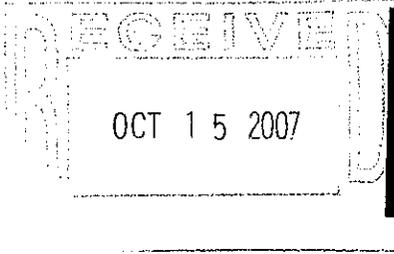
PORTLAND OR 972

OCT 2007 PM 8 L



Vision Supporter:

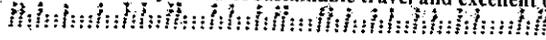
Blank lines for address or contact information.



David Bragdon
Metro Council President
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

npGREENWAY's vision: safe transportation & quality recreation for all residents.
...connecting N. Portland to the city vision of sustainable travel and excellent outdoor recreat.

UK
UK



"I support the npGREENWAY Vision, a trail system providing access to and along the Willamette River from the Steel Bridge to the St. Johns Bridge."

Here is Why:

Safe Transportation
 full environmental
 benefits

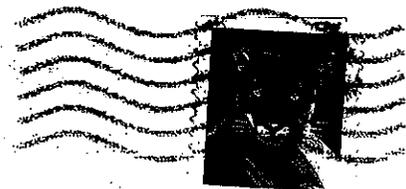
Sincerely, *Marcus Davala*

OPTIONAL: I may also be contacted by phone () or email ().

npGREENWAY

PORTLAND OR 972

OCT 15 2007 PM 3 L



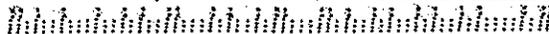
Vision Supporter:

BRAD HIPPERT
11723 SW 47th Ave
PORTLAND, OR 97219

David Bragdon
Metro Council President
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

OCT 15 2007

npGREENWAY's vision: safe transportation & quality recreation for all residents.
...connecting N. Portland to the city vision of sustainable travel and excellent outdoor recreation



U.S.

"I support the npGREENWAY Vision, a trail system providing access to and along the Willamette River from the Steel Bridge to the St. Johns Bridge."

UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND WILMINGTON KENILWORTH

Wood Burr Trail
Gardens Loop

Here is Why:

SAFE ACCESS TO DOWNTOWN POX
& VICE VERSA

INDUSTRIAL PARK ST. JOHN'S BRIDGE

Overlook

Sincerely, *Brad Hipert*

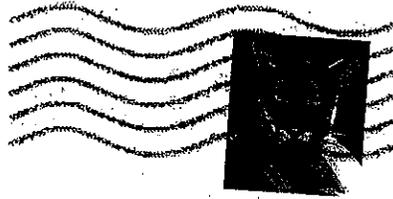
npGREENWAY

OPTIONAL: I may also be contacted by phone () or email ()

npGREENWAY

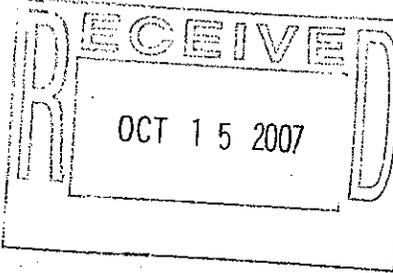
PORTLAND, OR 972

2007 PM 1 T



Vision Supporter:

Frohnmaier
1231 NE MLK Jr Blvd
Portland OR 97232



David Bragdon
Metro Council President
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

npGREENWAY's vision: safe transportation & quality recreation for all residents...connecting N. Portland to the city vision of sustainable travel and excellent outdoor recreation

npGREENWAY

"I support the npGREENWAY Vision, a trail system providing access to and along the Willamette River from the Steel Bridge to the St. Johns Bridge."

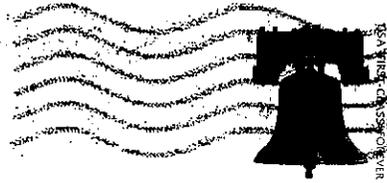
Here is Why:
Establishing a bike route into N. Portland is what makes Portland great.

Sincerely, *Cham Frohnmaier*

OPTIONAL: I may also be contacted by phone () or email ().

npGREENWAY

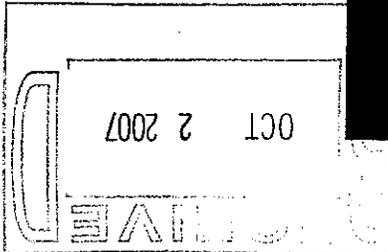
PORTLAND, OR 972
2007 PM 4 L



Vision Supporter:

Ms. Nanci E. Luna Jimenez
2453 N Humboldt St
Portland, OR 97217

David Bragdon
Metro Council President
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232



npGREENWAY's vision: safe transportation & quality recreation for all residents.
...connecting N. Portland to the city vision of sustainable travel and excellent outdoor recreation

"I support the npGREENWAY Vision, a trail system providing access to and along the Willamette River from the Steel Bridge to the St. Johns Bridge."

npGREENWAY

Here is Why:
I would happily bike much more often for recreational & commuter purposes if I didn't have to compete w/ such traffic on Greengarden. We need more dedicated bike & ped. in N. P. & to connect us to downtown, especially.

Sincerely, *David Bragdon*

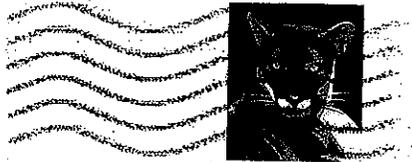
OPTIONAL: I may also be contacted by phone (503.281.5574) or email ().

npGREENWAY

PORTLAND, OR 97203

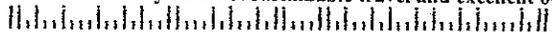
25 OCT 2007 PM 5 T

Mr Charles Morley
8533 N Bristol Ave
Portland, OR 97203



David Bragdon
Metro Council President
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

npGREENWAY's vision: safe transportation & quality recreation for all residents.
...connecting N. Portland to the city vision of sustainable travel and excellent outdoor recreation



"I support the npGREENWAY Vision, a trail system providing access to and along the Willamette River from the Steel Bridge to the St. Johns Bridge."

UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND WILLAMETTE KENTON
Wood Butte Trail
SOLDES ROUTE

Here is Why:

Riding bikes with my family is very important to me. However, it is hard to find places where ~~that~~ my family can ride safely. My son is road safe, my daughter is 4 and not ready for the roads. NP Greenway vision would ~~mean~~ provide my family with a safe place to ride, without having to hop in the car first.

Sincerely, Keola Morley LOOK

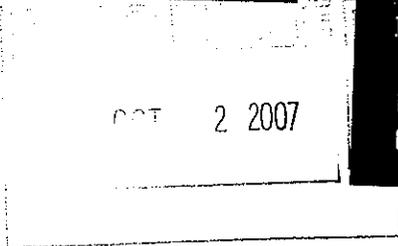
npGREENWAY

OPTIONAL: I may also be contacted by phone () or email ()

npGREENWAY

PORTLAND OR 972

OCT 2 2007 PM 7 L



David Bragdon
Metro Council President
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland, OR 97232

npGREENWAY's vision: safe transportation & quality recreation for all residents.
...connecting N. Portland to the city vision of sustainable travel and excellent outdoor recreation

npGREENWAY

"I support the npGREENWAY Vision, a trail system providing access to and along the Willamette River from the Steel Bridge to the St. Johns Bridge."

UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND KENTON

Here is Why:

It's a great way to connect N. PDX to downtown.

Sincerely, *David Bragdon*

OPTIONAL: I may also be contacted by phone () or email ().

From: "Lee Hodges" <lee-portland@comcast.net>
To: <rtp@metro.dst.or.us>
Date: 10/24/2007 2:42 PM
Subject: Comments on Transportation Issues

I'll be brief because I doubt anyone much cares about individual perspectives. But I want to be on the record about this.

1. Light-rail was and is a mistake. It's a nice to have feature that is too expensive and terribly inefficient. The same funds invested in roads would have served the region far better. Light-rail is horribly slow and very inefficient when one needs to accomplish things off the light-rail tracks (which is the vast majority of the time). Stop spending money on light-rail and it's variants. I've little doubt that forty years from now light-rail will be abandoned, just as street-cars were in the fifties. People will again wonder "what were they thinking".

2. Stop putting off major highway improvements. 217 needs to be fixed now with additional lanes. There is no other alternative that makes sense and the longer you wait the more you'll use the excuse that it's too expensive. Cars are not going away and, as they become more fuel-efficient, their use will increase ever more. Add the necessary roads. Stop talking about it and get it done.

3. Bikes do NOT belong on roads with autos. They are unsafe for both motorists and bikers. Bikers follow no rules and are extremely dangerous to drive around because they are so unpredictable. Bikers are killing themselves by sucking in exhaust fumes. It makes as much sense to ride a bike on a road with cars as it does to funnel exhaust fumes into a gym. Because motorists always slow down when encountering bikes, the net effect is to increase the time cars are on the road, so bikes cause pollution and congestion. Bikes should be licensed and taxed for bike lane construction separate from roadways. The 1% of highway construction dollars for bike lanes is unbelievably wasteful and stupid.

I have lived in the Portland area all my life. People in our government are fond of saying what a great national reputation we have. No offense, but that is only true among planners. And locals like me find our transportation investments terribly unwise and ineffective.

Thanks for considering my perspective.

Lee Hodges
Hillsboro OR

Paulette Copperstone - Minor Revision

From: "Saberian, Massoud" <msaberian@ci.oswego.or.us>
To: <ellisk@metro.dst.or.us>
Date: 10/24/2007 4:25 PM
Subject: Minor Revision
CC: "Weinman, Ron" <ronw@co.clackamas.or.us>, "John Mermin" <Merminj@metro.dst.or.us>

Hi Kim,

As I mentioned yesterday, somehow the following item was altered from the time I submitted as a project till it was included in the Draft 2035 RTP. In Table 6.1 labeled "Page 2 of 20", there are two Lake Oswego Projects. The one with Project ID 10088 the limits of the project and the description needs to be revised as follow:

10088 . . . Lower Boones Ferry Road **Widening – (+5-) Madrona St. Portland–Kruse Way –**
~~Improves Bike/Ped Connections within this corridor~~ **Widen for Bike Lanes/Turn Lanes.**

Feel free to contact me for any clarifications.

Massoud Saberian, P.E., PTOE

Principal Traffic Engineer
City of Lake Oswego Engineering
P.O. Box 369
Lake Oswego, OR 97034
Tel. 503.635.0274
Fax. 503.635.0269
msaberian@ci.oswego.or.us

For more information about the City, please visit www.ci.oswego.or.us

PUBLIC RECORDS LAW DISCLOSURE

This e-mail is a public record of the City of Lake Oswego and is subject to public disclosure unless exempt from disclosure under Oregon Public Records Law. This email is subject to the State Retention Schedule.

Paulette Copperstone - comments on regional transportation plan

From: "Don MacGillivray" <dmacgillivray@portlandimpact.org>
To: <rtp@metro.dst.or.us>
Date: 10/25/2007 11:43 AM
Subject: comments on regional transportation plan

I just want to make a brief appeal of a significant increase in transit transportation opportunities. In particular the bus service need significant expansion. It is the most flexible system and seems to be ignored relative to light rail and trolley systems. If service was expanded and times between buses lessened ridership would increase. Also, with the emphasis on increasing housing densities transportation systems other than the automobile need to be expanded to avoid increasing congestion in the inner city of Portland and similar areas. I am sure some increase in bus service is planned but it needs to be increased far beyond the normal increase of recent years. I am also pretty sure that there would need to be additional revenue sources, but this is not part of what I want to address.

Thanks,

Don MacGillivray
503-234-6354
2339 SE Yamhill, 97214

From: "Brian Wegener" <brian@tualatinriverkeepers.org>
To: <rtp@metro.dst.or.us>, "David Bragdon" <bragdond@metro.dst.or.us>, <harringtonk@metro.dst.or.us>, "Metro Councilor Carl Hosticka" <hostickac@metro.dst.or.us>
CC: <jlabbe@urbanfauna.org>, "Ramsay Weit" <polwonks@comcast.net>, <shadycreek@verizon.net>, <monica@tualatinriverkeepers.org>, <collin@clfuture.org>, <teresa@oeonline.com>
Date: Thursday - November 1, 2007 3:09 PM
Subject: Comments on RTP

Dear President Bragdon and Metro Council:

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the draft Regional Transportation Plan (RTP). Tualatin Riverkeepers appreciates very much Metro's holistic approach to transportation planning, including the economic, environmental and social impacts in the RTP. Five year ago Metro published the Green Streets manual. Last April, the City of Portland passed a green streets policy that funds future projects. Here in Washington County, we have yet to see many examples of green streets on the ground. It is our hope that this RTP can reverse the growth of impervious area in the Tualatin Basin and beyond in order to restore flows and water quality to our urban streams

Clean Water Services estimated in 2001 that 28% of land within the Urban Growth Boundary of the Tualatin Basin was impervious area. Of this impervious area 54.5% is dedicated to car habitat (streets, driveways, parking lots) and the remainder being other human habitat (buildings and sidewalks). Growth of impervious area is continuing and having a negative impact on our streams and the biological communities that they support. Studies by the University of Washington (Horner et al) <<http://www.stormwaterauthority.org/assets/090PLImpervious.pdf>> indicate that impacts biological communities of streams are detectable when impervious area of the watershed reaches 5-8%.

Throughout the RTP are desirable references to "green streets" and "minimizing effective impervious area", but it is unclear whether this plan will result in continued growth of impervious area. Thanks in large part to Portland's commitment to reducing runoff, and Metro's green street manual five years ago and livable street publication a decade ago, green street techniques and materials are readily available for both retrofit and new transportation projects. To ensure that this regional plan does not accommodate or encourage growth in impervious area and the continuing decline in our fresh water resources due to urban runoff, this RTP should explicitly state performance criteria that mandate reduction in effective impervious area.

Specific Recommendations Regarding Objectives in Chapter 3 section 3.3.

Existing Language:

Objective 6.1 Natural Environment - Avoid or minimize undesirable impacts on fish and wildlife habitat conservation areas, wildlife corridors, significant flora and open spaces.

Comment:

The language used "avoid or minimize impacts" does not guarantee that conditions for fish and wildlife will improve. In order to reverse the decline of fish and wildlife habitat we need to improve existing conditions and reduce the impact of the transportation system on fish and wildlife habitat conservation areas, wildlife corridors, significant flora and open spaces.

Objective 6.2 clearly states the objective of "reducing" transportation related vehicle emissions. A reduction in transportation related runoff, water pollution is also in order through reduction of impervious area and should be included in this objective.

Tualatin Riverkeepers is very concerned that two proposed transportation projects, the widening of Hwy 217 and the I-5 to 99W connector will have severe negative impacts to significant habitat areas. For much of its length, Hwy 217 follows Fanno Creek and is bordered by numerous wetlands. Likewise, the I-5 to 99W connector could impact significant wetlands and the Tualatin River National Wildlife Refuge.

Existing Language:

Objective 6.3 Water Quality and Quantity - Protect the region's water quality and quantity.

Comment:

The term "protect" implies that water quality is already in an acceptable state. Hundreds of miles of urban streams within Metro's jurisdiction do not meet state water quality standards for designated beneficial uses. We recommend instead the language: "Restore the regions water quality and natural stream flows."

Existing Language:

Objective 7.2 Pollution Impacts - Minimize transportation-related pollution impacts on residents in the region to reduce negative health effects.

Comment:

Does the term "minimize" assure the level of transportation-related pollution impacts will actually be reduced from current levels? Impervious area should be reduced to address both pollution impacts and hydrological impacts. Objective 6.2 clearly states the objective of "reducing" transportation related vehicle emissions. A reduction in transportation related runoff, water pollution and impervious area is also in order and should be included in this objective.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this RTP. We look forward to continuing work with you on restoring our streams and natural areas by reversing the growth in impervious area.

Sincerely,

Brian Wegener
Watershed Watch Coordinator
Tualatin Riverkeepers
12360 SW Main St -Suite 100
Tigard, OR 97223
office: (503)620-7507 cell: (503)936-7612
Website: <<http://www.tualatinriverkeepers.org>>
www.tualatinriverkeepers.org

<http://www.tualatinriverkeepers.org/fall_fest_artists.html> Join us for
Fall Fest

Sunday November 4, 2007

1:00 pm - 4:00 pm

Tualatin Senior Center

Nature Inspired Art

Northwest Wines

Tickets \$20

503-620-7507

Nobody knows the trouble you've seen. Report problems with our online trouble <http://www.tualatinriverkeepers.org/trouble_ticket.html> ticket and agency contact <http://www.tualatinriverkeepers.org/agency_contacts.html> list.

IMPERVIOUS <<http://www.stormwaterauthority.org/assets/090PLImpervious.pdf>>
COVER, AQUATIC COMMUNITY HEALTH,

AND STORMWATER BMPs: IS THERE A RELATIONSHIP?

Richard R. Horner, Christopher W. May, Eric H. Livingston and John Maxted

Paulette Copperstone - RTP comment

From: "Michelle Schilz" <schilzm@ohsu.edu>
To: <rtp@metro-region.org>
Date: 11/4/2007 1:08 AM
Subject: RTP comment

Dear Sir or Madam:

I am emailing you in support of the North Portland Greenway Trail. As a resident of North Portland, I would like to see more bike trails in our area, especially routes that connect different parts of the city. Bicycling is important to me, and bicycling safety is also important to me--a dedicated trail would be safer than on-street biking. Also, I think that more bicycling choices would improve liveability in our area of town, and attract more of the biking public.

Sincerely,

Michelle Schilz
7640 N Omaha Ave
Portland, Oregon 97217

Paulette Copperstone - Fwd: RTP comments

From: Regional Transportation Plan rtp
To: Ellis, Kim
Date: 11/5/2007 5:02 PM
Subject: Fwd: RTP comments
CC: Copperstone, Paulette
Attachments: RTP comments

Kim, Tom, et.al.

Here are some general and specific comments on the draft RTP.

Generally, Chapter Three is well done...I could almost have written it..., but Chapter Four appears to take the wish list of various jurisdictions as given, without subjecting those projects to the Chapter Three criteria. i.e. there appears to be (and this was confirmed by Council the other day) a significant dis-connect between theory and practice. Even the Financially Constrained project list has over 60% for roads, when transit, bike and walk networks are far from complete. This leaves the argument for more funds on rocky ground; \$9 billion should be plenty in my view.

The other point I made last week was the failure to mesh Metro's RTP with SW WA's RTC planning effort. Ironically, the most serious gap in the regional arterial network is across the Columbia River. Somehow, somewhere the plans, visions, funding of the entire metro area need to be fused together. Maybe this should be required before any federal funds flow to the CRC project.

re the CRC, perhaps Metro should propose a bi-state consortium...city, county, transit agency, DOT...to build an arterial bridge with lightrail, funded with tolls. Metro (and the RTC) should be leading this, not the DOTs which are only interested in massive freeway projects.

Here are some particular comments, questions:

page 1-6...this is the first I have ever heard of a CMP Congestion Management Process...seems like the RTO subcommittee would have some input on this; was I asleep when this was presented?

1-12...I assume the Freight Plan is available on line; I've come to be a great skeptic of this faction of the community; it appears that more roads for commuters is now DOA, so road advocates have shifted to the need to move freight to justify more dollars for roads.

2-4...Employment and Economic Trends. Breaking out traded sector is a good start, but the analysis needs to go deeper. Neither Nike nor adidas ship many shoes out of Portland. How much value is really shipped out of the Port of Portland? Most tonnage is wheat and minerals; we are an insignificant container port; imported goods are not "traded sector" items. I've come to believe that when it comes to the Port... "the emperor has no clothes," and that with the exception of PDX, the Port's role in our economy is primarily as a landlord, not as a maritime enterprise. One last thought...it is important to remember that much of the goods move by truck are local distribution, UPS, beer distributors, etc., who will try to be efficient as they can in the system we provide them. They are not likely to leave this market due to congestion!

2-10...When I was on the I-5 TF, consultants told me I was out to lunch when I claimed to have heard that 50% of congestion can be attributed to incidents. So I am gratified to see that figure now accepted as a given. The other piece of data that I recall from that exercise is that during peak hours, 90% of vehicles on I-5 are private vehicles...many SOVs; freight represents about 10%. This suggests a great opportunity, if indeed, freight is critical; shift the percentages to 20% freight & 80% SOVs and you have double the volume of freight. That said, most shippers know to stay off I-5 in the peaks.

re freeway capacity, I think some of the best data was the Oregonian's report on congestion over a 24 period on the freeway network; I think the data is from PSU, but it shows that it is for relatively short times in rather limited locations.

Figure 2.8 I think it would be helpful to show what and when work as occurred on the Willamette River bridges....Marquam, St Johns, Burnside, Ross Island, Broadway and Hawthorne have all seen considerable invested in recent years. Your presentation suggests that nothing has been done since the year of construction.

page 2-18...glad to see the word "partially" in there; moving lumber and paper is no longer the center of our regional economy, though its still a big piece. Quality of life and the talent pool it attracts may be more critical than the movement of any commodity. We need more data. What's Joe Cortright say.

Enough for now.

Lenny Anderson, Swan Island TMA & NE Portland

Paulette Copperstone - Comments on RTP

From: "Jim Galloway" <JGALLOWAY@ci.troutdale.or.us>
To: <rtp@metro-region.org>
Date: 11/8/2007 4:23 PM
Subject: Comments on RTP
CC: "Ed Abrahamson" <ed.abrahamson@co.multnomah.or.us>

The following comments are submitted regarding the Public Review Draft of the 2035 Regional Transportation Plan Federal Component dated October 15, 2007. All comments pertain to Table 6.1, "Proposed 2035 RTP Financially Constrained System".

- 1) Page 8 of 20, Metro Project ID 10382: The "Project/Program Name" appears to be missing. In that column are words that seem to be part of the project's "Description".
- 2) Page 8 of 20, Metro Project ID 10385: The "Project End Location" and the "Description" are incomplete.
- 3) Page 17 of 20, Metro Project ID 10863: The "Project/Program Name" is incomplete.
- 4) Page 17 of 20, Metro Project ID 10871: The "Project/Program Name" is incomplete.

(The last three items may simply be the result of failure to set the height of the row to a sufficient size so that all text is visible.)

Jim Galloway
Public Works Director
City of Troutdale
(503) 674-7239
www.troutdale.info

From: Lake McTighe
To: Council
CC: Copperstone, Paulette
Date: 11/14/2007 6:04 PM
Subject: RTP comments for metro council
Attachments: Lake McTighe1.vcf

Councilors,

Please see the forwarded citizen comment on the RTP.

Lake Strongheart McTighe
 Council President Policy Coordinator
 Metro Council
 600 NE Grand Ave.
 (503)797-1560
 fax (503)797-1793
 mctighel@metro.dst.or.us
 www.metro-region.org

>>> "Ewer Gregory" <gpewer@comcast.net> 11/14/2007 1:44 PM >>>
 These comments are intended for the Metro Council:

I would like to express my support for Project 10184: A bike path from Foster Road at Powell to 90th, and Project 10305: A bikeway along Holgate from 52nd to I-205. I have heard that these projects have not been funded yet, and would like the Metro Council to reconsider. I am a resident of the Foster Powell neighborhood, and since moving there in April of 2007 I have witnessed two serious collisions between cyclists and motorists. These two streets are currently completely unsafe for bicycle traffic, and designated pathways would go a long way towards helping protect cyclists who chose to ride along these streets, myself included.

It seems that there plenty of available bike lanes in the neighborhoods to the north of Foster Powell, and as a result motorists have learned to drive in a manner that demonstrates an awareness that cyclists are present. When motorists reach my neighborhood, they know it is not biker friendly and tend to drive through at much higher speeds. This makes biking on streets like Foster and Holgate even more dangerous. We need these biker friendly improvements now! Not in five or ten years. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,
 Gregory Ewer
 3550 SE 68th Ave. B
 Portland, OR 97206

From: Terry & Willy Moore <moorewt@spiritone.com>
To: <rtp@metro-region.org>
Date: 11/15/2007 12:46 PM
Subject: Comments on RTP

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I just tried to submit an on-line comment on the draft 2035 RTP draft, and when I submitted by comment instead got an invitation to design a survey from the "Survey Monkey" people...hmmmmmm.

So, here's my comment --

The \$12 million project listed on Table 6.1, page 5 of 20 (project #10191) as one of the highest priority projects to be funded in the region through 2035 must be modified to fit both the neighborhoods through which this street -- SW Garden Home Road -- passes, and environmental resources the listed project would negatively affect.

This project should be included in the 2035 RTP only if it is "right-sized" to ONLY add sidewalks and bike lanes and new landscaping. Garden Home Road is a residential street for its entire length, with one very short section between 69th and 76th which is the location of a small, neighborhood commercial node. The street is an important transit street, and thus needs sidewalks to support greater transit use. The street DOES NOT need widening to 3 lanes for faster motor vehicle travel. And, the region does not need to spend \$12 million to make this a very functional street for all transportation modes.

Terry S.H. Moore
8440 SW Godwin Court
Garden Home, Oregon 97223

Paulette Copperstone - RTP 2035 PUBLIC TESTIMONY from NoClackCitizens Assoc (CPO)

From: Pat Russell <flanagan112@hotmail.com>
To: <rtp@metro.dst.or.us>
Date: 11/15/2007 2:35 PM
Subject: RTP 2035 PUBLIC TESTIMONY from NoClackCitizens Assoc (CPO)
CC: "Carlotta Collette, Milw CC" <carlottacollette@comcast.net>, "Rex (METRO)Burkholder" <burkholderr@metro.dst.or.us>, "Barbara (CPO) Kemper" <barbkemper@yahoo.com>, "DICK (CPO) JONES" <bulldogjones@comcast.net>, "Elaine (CPO) Maxie" <pandemaxey@comcast.net>, "Katherine (CPO Chair) Kehoe" <kat2kami@yahoo.com>, "Kay (NCCA) Hooper" <kay.hooper@wealthbridge.com>, "Martha (CPO) Waldemar" <mellowmartha@aol.com>, "Patricia (CPO) Holloway, Southgate" <patriciaholloway@comcast.net>, "Rick (CPO) Hall, Clackamas" <no55mph@comcast.net>, "Susan (CPO) Shawn" <sbshawn@comcast.net>, "Thelma (CPO) Haggemiller" <thelma.haggemiller@msn.com>, "Thomas J. (NCCA)Carothers" <thomasjcar@msn.com>, "Tim & Claire (NCCA) Harman" <cdharman2003@yahoo.com>, "John (NCCA) Hilley" <hilmae@spiritone.com>, "AnnaMarie (NCCA) Davault" <davaulta@hasson.com>, "Cyndi Lewis (NCCA)Wolfram" <cyndi_lewis@comcast.net>, County Commissioners <bcc@co.clackamas.or.us>, "Lynn (BCC) Peterson" <lynnpet@co.clackamas.or.us>

Dear Metro Council,

Please accept this public testimony regarding the proposed Regional Transportation Plan 2035, and in particular the "FINANCIALLY CONSTRAINED PROJECTS LIST".

The North Clackamas Citizens Association (NCCA)--a county recognized Community Planning Organization (CPO) within an area of about 7,000 residents, businesses and property owners, generally west of I-205, north of Gladstone and south of Harmony Road (southwest of the Clackamas Town Center) --at its regularly scheduled meeting of Tuesday, November 13, 2007 held at the Oregon Institute of Technology campus on Harmony Road met and included discussion of the above topic and adopted the following motion:

"

Moved by Cyndi Lewis-Wolfram, seconded by Tom Carothers, unanimously adopted that the NCCA authorize the President to convey a letter to the Metro Council expressing concern that the Regional Transportation Plan 2035 "Financially Constrained Project List" does not adequately address the priorities within the NCCA area by not addressing improvements to the Milwaukie Expressway, Strawberry Lane, sidewalks near schools and parks, a salmon recovery strategy for the Kellogg-Mt. Scott Watershed, and environmental impacts from the Sunrise Corridor System and that said needs be included in said list, addressing the needs of the existing infrastructure in the community before taking on more effort on the fringes of the Urban Growth Boundary.

Brief Explanations:

1. During the Group's discussion the street intersections along the Expressway with Rusk Road, Webster Road and Johnson Road are having capacity problems and don't have protected left and right turn movements. Each intersection is a bit different, operationally, but each has its particular problem that needs a solution today. The Milwaukie Expressway is neither a freeway or a Community Arterial/Expressway. But its strategic function needs to be resolved quickly in the next few years and put on the same priority as a freeway east to Damascus.

2. Access to and from the Clackamas Industrial Sanctuary (east side of I-205, mostly) to and from I-205 is not adequately served due to under-improved interchanges at Lawnfield/Expressway, the Clackamas Highway and Gladstone exit. Although the "ultimate" unfunded freeway fix is on the RTP 2035 "Financially Constrained Project List" there is a serious lack of connectivity, especially a direct truck link from Lawnfield/82nd Drive to the Clackamas Highway, around

122nd Avenue. The lack of a direct northerly surface street route to the Lawnfield/82nd Drive intersection (and r/r overcross) forces all the traffic to choke points on the Clackamas Highway and its intersection with 82nd Drive. West of this intersection, traffic is having difficulty accessing the SB ramp onto the I-205 because it has to mix with neighborhood local trips. The neighborhood is being impacted with delay to one of its daily shopping, business and employment corridors (82nd Drive). Regardless of whether the Sunrise Freeway is promoted, the local access constraints to I-205 need immediate study and redress. The I-205 Freeway needs better signage to direct truckers and business into park and spread out the entry to use all three interchanges. Clackamas County Commissioner, Lynn Peterson, has introduced a concept of phased improvements if the entire "Sunrise Corridor System" cannot be realized. Those ideas are worth pursuit, regardless of future growth projections and justification for a freeway.

3. STRAWBERRY LANE OVER the I-205 and at SE 82nd Drive. The freeway crossing is not wide enough for pedestrians and bicycles and ODOT chose to do nothing (over the neighborhood's objections) when it raised the bridge structure but chose not to provide a ped and bike. The rationale was its okay with them (state agency) if people have to walk a mile out of there way to get to their neighborhood on the other side of the freeway. When the Clackamas Highway is bunched up, neighbors can choose to use Strawberry Lane to get across the Freeway for shopping, business and employment, but face delayed left turn movements at the unsignalized by busy 82nd Drive. A signal has already been warranted at this location, but remains unfunded.

4. To further the goals of the RTP and Region 2040 concepts, sidewalks are an important priority to reduce car trips, especially for school and park access by children and adults. Although our neighborhood is predominantly lower density (principal lot size being between 7,500 and 10,000 sq. ft.), we are lacking needed sidewalk connectivity (completing the gaps) for childrens' safety within 1/4th mile of the elementary and middle schools and our neighborhood parks on our busier through streets, such as Webster Road, Thiessen, Johnson Road, Clackamas Road, Roots Road, Jennings Road, Lake Road, Harmony Road, Strawberry Lane and in certain places along Rusk Road and Aldercrest Road (perhaps between Rusk and Thiessen, as an example)--and shopping/business/employment along 82nd Drive. We are part of the County's "Essential Pedestrian Network" but with no serious funding commitment.

5. Our Kellogg Creek-Mt. Scott Creek and Watershed is listed on the NOAA-NMFS ESA 4(d) Rule designation for Salmon Recovery. Our little watershed (about the size of the Tryon Creek Watershed) has been impacted over the years by the key urban growth of the county, including the county's premier regional center, industrial parks, urban neighborhoods (including much of the Happy Valley and Sunnyside Road community)--literally the guts of most of the county's growth, spawned by I-205 and the Milwaukie Expressway. There's one big problem with all the millions of dollars expended by our county and city governments and special districts in the watershed (and there are many, including regional, state and federal responsible agencies involved in the permitting over the years).

The fish's front door to the watershed has been permanently locked. Sometime ago when US 99E (McLoughlin Blvd) was constructed, a box culvert was constructed over the creek in such a manner that it created a dam and a lake. This dam and lake prevent migrating salmon from entering the creek in downtown Milwaukie at the convergence with the Willamette River. This estuary also experiences flood and tidal influence of the Willamette River and historically provided a protected habitat for other salmon and fish during storm events. This creek corridor has also served many wildlife from the Willamette River to Happy Valley and Damascus along the creeks, Mt. Talbert, and the bluffs, now on Metro's map of significant greenway, trail, wildlife corridors.

It seems that all the attention is given to poor Johnson Creek and the Clackamas River on either side of the Kellogg Watershed. And yet our watershed, with an unlocked door, would exhibit an even more dynamic and healthier habitat for the fish and wildlife that historically used it. We need Metro to facilitate the collection of about \$15 million to unlock the door by raising McLoughlin. Now, there is a serious consideration to extend PDX-Milwaukie Light Rail across this same opening to serve part of th Oak Grove community.

How much impact should we allow before we say enough is enough and take up a collection among over 20 public agencies to help remedy a problem that all are responsible to CPR (Conserve Protect and Rehabilitate) for Salmon's sake. How about Metro setting aside an incentive matching program starting with \$500,000 to \$1 million of the \$15 million local agency program for the region. We are looking for a sponsor and are willing to start passing the donation cup around the governmental agencies, asking for matching contributions. Therefore, we are indebted to the city of Milwaukie and others for assuring this door unlocking project got on the "financially constrained project list". However, that step needs a budget and authorization within the next two years. The US Corps of Engineers and city are working on the final study and preliminary engineering through an MTIP grants. We want to maintain the momentum and just need to know who is willing to partner with the effort during the next few budget cycles.

Draft 2035 RTP Comment Report Section 2 Page 229
Thank you for listening and hope you will reconsider our concerns and put them on your priority list.

file://C:\Documents and Settings\Paulette\Local Settings\Temp\XPGmWise\473C5DD7MetCen 11/15/2007

Pat Russell
President-Secretary
North Clackamas Citizens Association,
A county-recognized Community Planning Organization (CPO)
16358 SE Hearthwood Drive
Clackamas, OR 97015
(503) 656-9681
Email: flanagan112@hotmail.com

Paulette Copperstone - Additional Comments About the Federal Component of RTP-2035

From: "Robert Behnke" <robertbehnke07@comcast.net>
To: <rtp@metro-region.org>
Date: 11/15/2007 2:39 PM
Subject: Additional Comments About the Federal Component of RTP-2035
Attachments: MoreTestimonyAboutRTP.doc; TestimonyAboutRTP.doc; YourRegionWiMAX.doc

Attachment I contains additional comments about RTP-2035.

Attachments II and III contain my original comments about RTP-2035, so you have them in electronic form.

Please call if you have any questions.

Robert Behnke
503-754-6013

Additional Comments About Regional Transportation Plan (RTP)-2035

By Robert Behnke, Information Technology (IT) and Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) Consultant

Abstract

In the current version of RTP-2035, Metro uses statistics like a drunk uses a lamppost -- “less for illumination than to support an unsteady position”. This document is not only intellectually dishonest, it is a blatant propagandea piece for a “Big-Box” (e.g. bus and rail) transit-intensive strategy that has not worked very well for most residents of the region or taxpayers between 1980 and now. More importantly, this strategy cannot work very well for either these residents or taxpayers between now and 2035. The Metro Council and/or federal agencies should require that Metro staff revise RTP-2035 – particularly Chapter 2 -- so that the information it contains it is more complete and more relevant. If these revisions are not made and the current version of RTP-2035 is approved, it will badly shortchange most residents in the region and taxpayers at all levels of government.

Background

These comments complement and supplement those I made at a Public Hearing on RTP-2035 in Hillsboro on November 8, 2007. Attachments I and II are the handouts that I presented to the Metro Council members in attendance at that time. The following four (4) statements are from Tri-Met Board of Director’s Resolution 97-01-06, which was passed on January 22, 1997, in support of a major planning effort “in preparing a strategy for transit expansion (in the region) over the next 10 years”:

1. *“If Tri-Met doesn’t improve and diversify its suburban transit service, it will fail as a regional agency. And if suburban transit service is not improved, the communities in which many of us (live,) work and do business will suffer greatly”.*
2. *“Transit service in the suburbs needs attention now. About 70% of future growth will be in the suburbs.... At the same time, travel within the suburbs is the largest and fastest growing segment of (our) travel market”.*
3. *“The suburbs need different transit service, not simply more transit... Getting there is going to require new models for providing transit service, public and private partnerships and additional funding”.*
4. *“In parts of the region, a private provider might be a more responsive and cost-effective way to provide service”.*

Since there is little difference in the population or job densities of many of the low-density neighborhoods or communities in the region that are within the City of Portland’s boundaries and many of the neighborhoods or communities that are outside of these boundaries (e.g. Portland’s Garden Home community and Beaverton’s West Slope neighborhood), the term “suburbs” in the above statements should include any community or neighborhood -- anywhere in the region -- in which most residents live in single-family houses.

Discussion

If the four above statements by Tri-Met and its Board of Directors are correct -- and prominent transportation researchers believe they are -- Metro is taking our region in the wrong direction in RTP-2035, which makes little or no mention about diversifying transit services in suburban areas – where most of the region’s residents (and most Americans) live and work -- between now and 2035.

Metro also claims that we will need to spend billions of dollars more than we are now spending to implement RTP-2035, even though this plan will not reduce traffic congestion from current levels. In fact, Metro admits that even if RTP-2035 is fully implemented, traffic congestion in the region will be considerably worse than it is today. Metro’s Big-Box transit approach -- advocated in both RTP-2000 and RTP-2035 differs considerably

from that recommended by the late Melvin Webber, Professor Emeritus of City and Regional Planning at UC-Berkeley and other prominent transportation researchers. To paraphrase Professor Webber:

The Portland-area's major transportation problems are not caused by a shortage of transportation resources. You have enough transit vehicles and enough cars to transport everyone in the region at the same time without even using the backseats of the cars. Furthermore, you have enough roadways to do this without traffic congestion. Portland's problem is that it doesn't manage its existing transportation resources very well. Portland and other U.S. towns, cities and counties should be looking for a way to better utilize the inventory of empty seats in private vehicles (including taxis) that are constantly moving around on their roadways to reduce traffic congestion, gasoline consumption, air pollution, parking and mobility problems at a cost-effective manner.

Metro has used 1990 rather than 1980 in RTP-2035 to show trends This is unfortunate for readers, but probably not accidental, because it does let not them see the status of things before and after Tri-Met's light rail and Portland's streetcar lines went into service. This is also unfortunate for readers, because it does not let them compare what Metro had projected would happen in 2000 – in its Regional Transportation Plan for 1980-2000 (RTP-1980) – with what actually happened. (HINT—Metro's projections on transit ridership, taxpayer subsidy levels for transit, and the growth of traffic congestion in RTP-1980 were much too optimistic).

Metro has also used counties rather than types of communities (e.g. urban, suburban) in RTP-2035 to show trends This is unfortunate for readers, but probably not accidental, because it does not let them see how much of the region's growth has and will be in the suburbs and how little improvement has been made or will be made to the quality of public transportation services (e.g. shown by transit's share of journey-to-work trips) for those who live or work in the suburbs.

Although Metro has included some nicely colored maps, none of these address past and projected changes in population density, job density, or transit ridership for journey-to-work trips and other trips. Maps of this kind would be very helpful to readers in recognizing any shortcomings in RTP-2035 and Metro's planning efforts. Furthermore, Metro did not include a table to show the past and projected growth of the cost of traffic congestion in the region since 1980. The Oregonian shows the latest data on this growth almost every year.

Conclusions and Recommendations

The current version of RTP-2035 is like a bikini -- "what it conceals is more important than what it reveals". Getting Metro staff to answer the three "tough" questions that I recommended in earlier comments (i.e. Attachment I) would go a long way towards correcting this problem

The Metro Council and/or federal agencies should require that Metro staff revise RTP-2035 – particularly Chapter 2 -- so that the information it contains it is more complete and more relevant. If these revisions are not made and the current version of RTP-2035 is approved, it will badly shortchange most residents in the region and taxpayers at all levels of government.

Please contact me if you have any questions.

Robert W. Behnke Cell Phone: 503-754-6013
11895 SW Burnett Lane Home-Office Phone: 503-524-4916
Beaverton OR 97008 E-Mail: robertbehnke07@comcast.net

From: Linda Nettekoven <linda@lnettekoven.com>
To: <rtp@metro-region.org>
Date: 11/15/2007 6:33 PM
Subject: RE: RTP -- Division St Streetscape and Reconstruction Project

Dear METRO Transportation Staff,
I am writing on behalf of the Hosford-Abernethy Neighborhood Development Association (HAND) to clarify once again that the Division Streetscape and Reconstruction Project (SE 6th Avenue to SE 39th) is not a repaving project and deserves an appropriate place on the RTP list as a 2040 "Main Street." The description of the project in the RTP fails to indicate this designation.

Through a highly collaborative process involving 4 neighborhoods and 2 business associations (working in coordinated fashion as the Division Vision Coalition) with multiple Portland City bureaus, METRO, Tri-Met and ODOT, the community crafted a Green Street/Main Street Plan that has already been adopted by the Portland City Council. The collaboration is continuing with the involvement of the new property and business owners who have arrived on the street since the plan was adopted.

Rezoning has occurred which allowed for the planning and construction of multiple, mixed use buildings.

Further streetscape, safety and green street amenities await the arrival of additional funding. The street remains a busy, challenging street, the kind of street that needs to be approached in innovative ways if we are to create a safe and functional transportation corridor. It is a neighborhood collector that handles freight at one end (between 6th and 12th) and yet could be termed an education corridor because of the 5 schools located within close proximity to it. We are working with PDOT to secure additional SDC funding to continue our plans for additional green amenities and streetscape improvements.

At a recent meeting of 20 business and property owners whose businesses surround one of the street's most challenging and critical intersections(7 Corners), the group voted to carry forward on the recommendation of the Citizen Working Group which called for the removal of Pro-time lanes on the western portion of the street and a return to a single lane in each direction with on-street parking. The new owners, in conjunction with HAND and other partners from the Division Vision Coalition, are approaching PDOT to request a trial removal of the Pro-time lane signage, with appropriate monitoring, to be carried out in the near future. This addresses a concern raised by METRO staff in reviewing the transportation options put forward in the Division Street Plan (Amy Rose -- February 17, 2005).

While we seek additional funding for the transportation related items, we have been busy doing other things to make our "main street" vision a reality. We are committed to finding innovative responses to the gentrification that often accompanies redevelopment and transportation improvements. We continue to explore options such as commercial land trusts, and the community has already secured ownership of a key property at 57th and Division, a brownfield with a building that housed drug related activities directly across the

street from an elementary school. Soon it will house a family-friendly coffee house and community meeting space while we fundraise to build a new, green building and incorporate other model, green features at the new Tabor Commons. REACH will be bringing an innovative, affordable housing project to another brownfield on Division. The project, (while slightly larger in scale than some neighbors would have liked) brings both innovative financing (covenants on "affordable units" held by Portland Community Land Trust to keep units affordable as they turn over) as well as a comprehensive strategy to encourage use of alternative transportation modes. Many of these ideas were suggestions from neighbors -- such as shared parking, a year of free bus passes, and Flex Car membership (since two cars are located within a couple blocks of the property).

Our goal continues to be the creation of a vibrant, safe, multi-modal, main street that supports both the local business economy and the surrounding neighborhoods. Keeping Division Street in an appropriate place in the RTP is critical to our being able to continue the excellent process we have begun.

Thank you for your consideration of this information.

Sincerely,
Linda Nettekoven,
HAND Vice Chair

--

Linda Nettekoven

Subject: Fwd: corrections to RTP Table 6.1 for our projects

Date: Thursday, November 15, 2007 5:48 PM

From: Joshua Naramore <naramorej@metro.dst.or.us>

To: Paulette Copperstone copperstonep@metro.dst.or.us, Kim Ellis ellisk@metro.dst.or.us

FYI...

>>> "Margaret Middleton" <mmiddleton@ci.beaverton.or.us> 10/30/2007 9:01 AM >>>

Good morning again, Josh,

By now you've probably heard from some of us about how the Excel project table 6.1 failed to print project names and other info properly within the hard copy of the RTP. This error causes incomplete and faulty descriptions in the public review process. I'm assuming this will be corrected in the final copy, but the following points out where this happens so we can make sure. Thanks for getting these fixed:

Metro Project ID:

1. 10616 Incomplete Description and Incorrect info: project name does not correctly reflect that this STIP funded project is the Rose Biggi Ave extension up to Hall Blvd. Also, I'm not sure why Washington County is in the Facility Owner section. They play no part in the project - all are city or private streets. Please correct the listing to delete Washington County and to show the entire project description correctly.
2. 10617 Incomplete Description: again, this does not reflect the complete Farmington Road project. Also, this project is where Washington County should be acknowledged as owning and operating 3 of the 4 legs of the intersection in the Facility Owner/Operator column.
3. 10627 incomplete description
4. 10630 same issue
5. 10638 same issue
6. 10640 same issue
7. 10642 same issue
8. 10643 same issue
9. 10644 Washington County owner is missing

Thanks for getting these corrected. Let me know if you have any questions.

Margaret

Margaret Middleton, Senior Transportation Planner
City of Beaverton / PO Box 4755 Beaverton / OR 97076-4755
Phone: 503.526.2424 Fax: 503.350.4052

Subject: Fwd: RTP Transit Map

Date: Thursday, November 15, 2007 5:56 PM

From: Joshua Naramore <naramorej@metro.dst.or.us>

To: Paulette Copperstone copperstonep@metro.dst.or.us, Kim Ellis ellisk@metro.dst.or.us

FYI...Metro Staff comments (Corridor Planning)

>>> Ross Roberts 10/17/2007 1:12 PM >>>

Hi Josh -

I just took a minute to look at the RTP transit map and noticed a couple of things. I think the Portland Streetcar Loop needs to be added as a "planned" Streetcar line from NW 10th/11th and Lovejoy through the Lloyd District to OMSI and over the new LRT bridge, shown on the map at the Caruthers location. TriMet is about to enter negotiations with FTA on the Construction Grant Agreement for the project and we adopted an LPA last year.

The Lake Oswego to Portland line should be "Proposed Streetcar" on Macadam and the Willamette Shoreline north of Nevada Street and on the Willamette Shoreline south to Lake Oswego. We won't be selecting a locally preferred alternative until after the DEIS - some time in early 2010. I think that makes it proposed instead of planned, but I might have my terms wrong. The alternatives analysis has been completed with Streetcar selected as the preferred mode.

Also - the LRT alignment that connects the Caruthers Bridge to the Transit Mall via I-405 should be dropped in favor of the Lincoln Street alignment which is already on the map. As the locally preferred alternative alignment, Lincoln is the one to use. Did TriMet want the I-405 connection for some reason? We looked at it once many years ago and it was very costly and difficult.

I've asked Tony to take a more detailed look at the map and we will be getting more comments to you. Brian Monberg has maps of these alignments if you need them.

Ross Roberts
Transit Program Director
METRO
600 NE Grand Ave.
Portland, OR 97232
Ph. 503.797.1752
Fax 503-797-1930

Subject: Regional Transportation Plan: Federal Component TriMet Comments

Date: Thursday, November 15, 2007 5:07 PM

From: Selinger, Phil <SelingeP@trimet.org>

To: "Kim Ellis (E-mail)" ellisk@metro.dst.or.us, "Joshua Naramore (E-mail)" naramorej@metro.dst.or.us

Cc: "Detweiler, Jillian" DetweilJ@trimet.org, "Lehto, Alan" LehtoA@trimet.org, "Wertz, Alonzo" WertzA@trimet.org, "McFarlane, Neil" McFarlaN@trimet.org

Kim:

TriMet has provided comment to the development of the Regional Transportation Plan over the past year. Additional comments on the Federal Component submitted for Public Review provide here are broad, with the exception of the 4th point noted below:

- TriMet commends Metro staff and our regional partners for producing a draft plan that continues a regional commitment to linking land use and transportation policy and planning. This approach recognizes that transportation is first of all a location decision and that efficient location decisions will reduce the regional transportation burden and create more livable communities.
- TriMet applauds the draft RTP's recognition of connectivity as the fundamental building block of the transportation plan. A regular network of streets, pedestrian sidewalk, crosswalks and paths and bikeways greatly improves transit access and leverages that significant regional investment while reducing dependence on the automobile for local travel.
- TriMet understands that RTP Performance Measures will be reviewed in the months ahead as the State Component of the Plan is developed. TriMet supports a plan that is grounded on outcomes and that measures based on symptoms will not produce livable and sustainable communities that is this region's vision.
- The region's percentage senior population will double over the next 25 years, which will have huge implications for regional mobility. The Elderly and Disabled Transportation and Land Use Study prepared for TriMet in 2006 identifies policy, market and physical barriers for this growing community to locate near transit and well-connected neighborhoods. This has major implications for the allocation of public transit services in the region and for the provision of livable options for these persons. The Federal Component of the RTP recognizes this need in Goal 7 and on page 2-19, but provides little substantive guidance for improving this circumstance, which requires both land use and transportation solutions. A link also to the "Creating a Great Place" process would be appropriate in this regard.
- Goal 2: TriMet appreciates the difficulty in calling out the desire for "*Sustained Economic Competitiveness and Prosperity*" and the desire to do this in a *sustainable* way. We not sure if discussion over this goal has been just a struggle with semantics, but both elements of this goal are important.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide further comment. We look forward to our continued work together on this important plan.

Phil

Phil Selinger

Director, Project Planning
TriMet Capital Projects and Facilities Division
710 NE Holladay Street
Portland, Oregon 97232

tel: 503-962-2137

Subject: Fwd: Washington Co. Financially Constrained List Adjustments

Date: Thursday, November 15, 2007 5:34 PM

From: Joshua Naramore <naramorej@metro.dst.or.us>

To: Paulette Copperstone copperstonep@metro.dst.or.us, Kim Ellis ellisk@metro.dst.or.us

FYI...

>>> "Clark Berry" <Clark_Berry@co.washington.or.us> 11/15/2007 12:07 PM >>>

Washington County would like to reflect the following additional projects on the 2035 Financially Constrained Project List. All of these projects are fully funded with local General Fund revenues through Washington County's MSTIP, and are expected to be completed during the 2008-2012 time period. These projects are as follows:

- * 185th Ave. from TV Hwy. to Kinnaman Rd. - Widen from two to three lanes with curbs, gutters, bike lanes and sidewalks (expected completion in fall 2009)
- * Farmington Rd. from 170th Ave. to Kinnaman Rd. - Widen from 2/3 lanes to five lanes with bicycle and pedestrian facilities (expected completion fall 2012)
- * Murray Blvd. from Hwy. 26 to Cornell Rd. - Widen to five lanes with bike lanes, sidewalks and reconstruct Murray/Cornell intersection (expected completion summer 2009)
- * Bethany Blvd. from Bronson Rd. to West Union Rd. - Widen to five lanes with bike lanes, sidewalks and improved intersections at West Union and Bethany (expected completion fall 2012)

We will be submitting a revised Attachment A and separate additional Attachment C forms for these projects by Nov. 19. If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact me.

Clark Berry
Senior Planner

Subject: Fwd: FW: RTP fiscally constrained list

Date: Thursday, November 15, 2007 5:34 PM

From: Joshua Naramore <naramorej@metro.dst.or.us>

To: Paulette Copperstone copperstonep@metro.dst.or.us, Kim Ellis ellisk@metro.dst.or.us

FYI...

>>> "Weinman, Ron" <ronw@co.clackamas.or.us> 11/15/2007 6:57 AM >>>
FYI

-----Original Message-----

From: Campbell, Alexander [mailto:CampbellA@ci.milwaukie.or.us]

Sent: Tuesday, October 30, 2007 2:30 PM

To: Weinman, Ron

Cc: Asher, Kenny; Parkin, Gary

Subject: RTP fiscally constrained list

Ron-

Re making sure the RTP federal fiscally constrained list matches correctly with MTIP:

1) One '08-'11 MTIP project is already included (i.e., item 10101 will be partly funded by \$1.055 in 2010 or 2011 MTIP \$ for the first phase of the Kellogg project), so \$1.055M of the \$12.4 M is already committed.

2) We need to add: Milwaukie Streetscape Project (Main/Harrison/21st) that is in MTIP for FY '08. MTIP/already committed portion = \$450,000. It is AQC exempt, so I don't know whether you need any more detail on it.

I don't know where it shakes out, and it is not surprising that it fell through the cracks, but the Milwaukie/Lake O. pedestrian bridge is not on the fiscally-constrained list, even though Metro is spending money on feasibility. I don't think Milwaukie is ready to tackle the construction phase as the lead jurisdiction, but it does seem worth putting in the mix if we are a little under our cap as a sub-region...

-Alex

Alex Campbell
Resource & Economic
Development Specialist
City of Milwaukie
Community Development
6101 SE Johnson Creek Blvd.
Milwaukie, OR 97206
Office: 503 786.7608
Cell: 971 227.4193

Subject: Fwd: RTP

Date: Thursday, November 15, 2007 5:35 PM

From: Joshua Naramore <naramorej@metro.dst.or.us>

To: Paulette Copperstone copperstonep@metro.dst.or.us, Kim Ellis ellisk@metro.dst.or.us

FYI...

>>> <PFINLEYFRY@aol.com> 11/14/2007 5:45 PM >>>

Thank you for your time in clarifying issues.

I offer the following observations.

East Marquam Phase: I-5 to McLoughlin is in the existing RTP and is a critical connection to move regional traffic onto regional facilities and free up SE Grand/King to serve the growing Central Eastside.

The region has invested significant resources in an examination of the inner loop - I-5/I-405 and has concluded that it is important for the health of the downtown and region. A section in Chapter 7 should be devoted to the high level study group's findings.

The entire west coast - LA Times spoke to this a year ago recognize that the I-84/I-5 connection is broken and severely impacts freight and passenger movement on the West Coast. The LA Times called it the worst intersection -- this should be reflected in the RTP. I recognize that we are not wealthy and projects may not get listed due to our inability to raise funds -- yet other States - California and Washington are making dramatic improvements to the Interstate 5 system. We need to identify the issue to create the attention to raise the resources.

Transit has a hierarchy as streets do as reflected in the draft. However, I think that function is an important in identifying the appropriate type of vehicle and method of transport. For example, if a streetcar was in an exclusion right-of-way on Grand/King - which is done throughout the world; then it still would be a neighborhood collector and not a regional facility. If a vehicle is design to move people across miles then stations should be reduced or express trains created; if the vehicle move people within and between districts then many stops are useful.

The Citizen Advisory Committee to the Portland Streetcar project has begun to define the difference between a regional and local system.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment.

Peter Finley Fry

Peter Finley Fry AICP PhD
2153 SW Main Street #105
Portland, Oregon 97205

503-274-2744
503-274-1415 FAX

***** See what's new at <http://www.aol.com>

Paulette Copperstone - Fwd: FW: DRAFT ODOT RTP list - time periods

From: Paulette Copperstone
To: Joshua Naramore; Kim Ellis
Date: 11/19/2007 4:32 PM
Subject: Fwd: FW: DRAFT ODOT RTP list - time periods
Attachments: ODOTFederal RTP Projects11-14.xls

----- Forwarded Message

From: Joshua Naramore <naramorej@metro.dst.or.us>
Date: Thu, 15 Nov 2007 17:36:22 -0800
To: Paulette Copperstone <copperstonep@metro.dst.or.us>, Kim Ellis
<ellisk@metro.dst.or.us>
Subject: Fwd: RE: DRAFT ODOT RTP list - time periods

FYI...

>>> "RAHMAN Lidwien" <Lidwien.RAHMAN@odot.state.or.us> 11/14/2007 3:40 PM >>>
<<ODOTFederal RTP Projects11-14.xls>>
It would help if I included the attachment....

> -----Original Message-----

> From: RAHMAN Lidwien
> Sent: Wednesday, November 14, 2007 3:40 PM
> To: 'Joshua Naramore'
> Cc: 'Deena Platman'; WINDSHEIMER Rian M
> Subject: FW: DRAFT ODOT RTP list - time periods

> Attached please find a list of Constrained ODOT projects, with
> revisions made to the time periods as well as to the estimated costs,
> and reflecting other revisions to project names etc provided to you
> earlier.

> Please note that there are some projects that should in fact be
> on our constrained project list that were not listed as such in the
> draft RTP and/or on Deena's freight project spreadsheet!

> * Project # 10884 (I-5 @ I-84 ROW) should be added to the
> Financially Constrained list @ \$ 20 M; we revised the cost estimate of
> # 10867 (I-5 @ I-84 PE/Env) down from \$ 50M to \$ 30M, and increased
> the cost estimate for ROW to \$ 30M. This correction is consistent with
> the list of ODOT constrained projects that Jason Tell presented to
> JPACT on 6/14. The intent is to include ROW in order to have
> Construction modeled for Air Quality.

> * Projects # 10890 and 10894 (Sunrise phase 1 ROW and PE) are
> included in the draft Constrained/Federal RTP, but not shown as such
> on Deena's freight list. Also, # 10894 is correct in the draft RTP at
> \$ 15M, but is shown incorrectly on the freight list at \$1.5 M

> * In addition, new RTP project numbers must be created for the
> 2008-2011 STIP projects that we listed in our email dated 10/4/2007:

> 1. I-5 Delta Park Phase 1 \$
> 73,079,000

- > 2. Or 217: Sunset to TV Highway \$
- > 37,676,000
- > 3. I-5 North Macadam \$
- > 28,416,000
- > 4. US 26W Cornell to 185th \$
- > 21,312,000
- > 5. US 26 E Springwater at grade intersection \$
- > 6,700,000
- > 6. I-5 Wilsonville Phase 1 (RTP project # 11071)
- > \$ 18,500,000
- >
- > * Finally, I revised the cost estimates (and project descriptions)
- > to include project phases that were already programmed in the STIP.
- > The totals should now match the October 4 memo, with the following
- > exceptions: A. I-5 Wilsonville Phase 1 has gone up to \$ 18.5 M - the
- > 10/4 memo lists it at \$ 15.5 M. (Wilsonville is actually covering \$
- > 10.5 M and ODOT \$ 8M.) B. I am deleting the \$ 2.8 M for Planning and
- > NEPA for I-205 @ Or 213. ODOT did not submit project # 10868 for the
- > Federal RTP, but Oregon City did submit # 10141. If you want, you
- > could add the \$ 2.8 M to Oregon City's project, on both the cost and
- > the revenue side, since this is a federal earmark. We talked earlier
- > about using ODOT's modeling assumptions for this project.
- >
- > * The total available for the period 2009-2035 is \$ 978,539,108.
- > This includes currently programmed funds, earmarks, and some local
- > match money, as well as the \$ 705 M of mod. dollars we always assumed
- > to be ODOT's target for 2010-2035. Allocating the 2008-2009 programmed
- > amount of \$ 268,173,284 to the 2008-2017 period, and assuming an even
- > annual distribution of the \$ 705 M over the 26 year period from 2010
- > to 2035 (\$ 27.1 M/ Year), yields the following rough targets for each
- > of the time periods, compared to the proposed split.
- >
- > Target
- > Proposed Difference
- > 2010-2017 \$ 217 M + \$268.2 M = \$ 485.2 M
- > \$ 567.4 M + \$ 82.2 M
- > 2018-2025 \$ 217 M
- > \$ 292.5 M + \$ 75.5 M
- > 2026-2035 \$ 271 M
- > \$ 118.6 M - \$ 152.4 M
- >
- > * ODOT is assuming that there will be bonding measures similar to
- > OTIA I, II, and III, allowing us to spend more money in the early
- > years of the planning period.
- >
- > * As you can see, for air quality modeling purposes the list
- > includes full I5/99W ROW and Sunrise Phase 1 ROW and Construction.
- > ODOT has been trying to work with Clackamas County to find money
- > within our combined targets for ROW for Sunrise Phase 2, to Rock Creek
- > Jct/172nd, but have not been able to figure it out yet. If that
- > changes we'll let you know ASAP.
- >
- > Lidwien Rahman
- > Principal Planner
- > ODOT Region 1
- > 123 NW Flanders
- > Portland OR 97219
- > phone: (503) 731-8229
- > fax: (503) 731-8259

Paulette Copperstone - RTP Comment

From: "Sarah Skroch" <sskroch@ci.troutdale.or.us>
To: <rtp@metro-region.org>
Date: 11/15/2007 4:21 PM
Subject: RTP Comment
CC: "Debbie Stickney" <DSTICKNEY@ci.troutdale.or.us>, <DanaF@ci.wood-village.or.us>, <ed.abrahamson@co.multnomah.or.us>, <t.sturdavant@comcast.net>, <davecherie@aol.com>, <crazyladypat2003@yahoo.com>, <Shane.Bemis@ci.gresham.or.us>, <professor.mike@verizon.net>, <markclark@comcast.net>, <bardes@metro.dst.or.us>

Pat Emmerson,

I endorse the City of Wood Village's response to the Regional Transportation Plan; in particular, the inclusion of a designated corridor on 242nd Avenue. I also object to the purchase of any right-of-way along the proposed 242nd Corridor in Troutdale and Wood Village prior to the completion of a comprehensive corridor study as agreed to in a Memorandum of Understanding signed by the Mayors of Fairview, Gresham, Troutdale, and Wood Village on May 9, 2007. The corridor selected in such a study might not be 242nd. I also object to Metro's failure to provide an RTP public comment site in East Multnomah County.

Sincerely,

Paul Thalhofer

Mayor, City of Troutdale

East Multnomah County JPACT Representative

Paulette Copperstone - Public Comment on RTP

From: "Linda Goertz" <lindagoertz@qwest.net>
To: <rtp@metro-region.org>
Date: 11/15/2007 3:10 PM
Subject: Public Comment on RTP

I'm a member of the Foster-Powell neighborhood association. Regarding the three projects listed below, I'd like to say that our neighborhood has been chronically underserved for years, yet is now seeing more new owner/neighbors, more creative businesses, and more activity. I feel strongly that the projects noted below should be fast-tracked rather than left to be (possibly) funded and considered in one, two or three decades from now. It is past time for the Foster-Powell area to be given the boost the community deserves, and these projects could be part of that.

This neighborhood deserves these improvements funded and implemented **sooner**:

Project 10184: A bike path from Foster Road at Powell to 90th. *Improve sidewalks, lighting, crossings, bus shelters & benches on Foster and improve pedestrian crossing at Foster/82nd intersection to benefit pedestrian access to transit.*

Project 10291: Unspecified street improvements on 82nd from Schiller to Clatsop. *Expand into fully curbed, 4-lane, 60-foot wide roadway w/ continuous left-turn lane, sidewalks, street trees, storm drainage improvements, street lighting, & ROW acquisition.*

Project 10305: A bikeway along Holgate from 52nd to I-205. *Retrofit bike lanes to existing street.*

Thank you –

Linda Goertz

lindagoertz@qwest.net

Displaying 1 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 67.138.101.226

Response Started: Fri, 10/19/07 11:24:54 AM

Response Modified: Fri, 10/19/07 11:37:27 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Joyce Felton

E-mail - feltonj@metro.dst.or.us

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

No Response

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

The name with the year 2035 is somewhat confusing since the previous RTPs have used the current rather than the future year. However 2035 might be a better name since the plan is for 2035, and the current date is a little hard to pin down. Also, a great deal of work has been done with this name. So how about a note on the name in the document that addresses the name change. Otherwise in 50 years Metro Planning researchers will think there was no RTP update for 30 years.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 2 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 198.245.132.2

Response Started: Wed, 10/24/07 9:27:35 AM

Response Modified: Wed, 10/24/07 10:10:22 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Michelle Healy

Address* - 9101 SE Sunnybrook Blvd. Clackamas Oregon 97015

Affiliation - North Clackamas Parks and Recreation District

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

We support and encourage the inclusion of all regional trails, walkways and bikeways in the RTP. Safe, off-street travel options provide a healthy alternative to driving. Walking, is especially popular with our citizens. We've heard from our neighborhoods that the lack of good, safe facilities are the main reason people don't walk/bike even more. Thank you for the opportunity to comment.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 3 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: *empty*

IP Address: 76.27.193.77

Response Started: Wed, 10/24/07 2:49:08 PM

Response Modified: Wed, 10/24/07 2:50:38 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - George Feldman

Address* - 11230 SW Collina Ave, Portland, Or. 97219

E-mail - feldmange@hotmail.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

I strongly favor more bicycle lanes and separate bicycle paths. I support the North Portland Greenway Trail. Thanks.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 4 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: *empty*

IP Address: 198.107.23.65

Response Started: Wed, 10/24/07 2:58:35 PM

Response Modified: Wed, 10/24/07 3:03:11 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Pati Presnail

Address* - 1421 Holly Street, West Linn OR

E-mail - Pati.Presnail@energytrust.org

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

I am writing specifically in support of the North Portland Greenway project. The Greenway is an important connection for folks who commute as well as shop by bike. We need to pursue every viable opportunity to help people use bikes as serious transportation without putting their lives in jeopardy. The North Portland Greenway will be an excellent addition. THANKS!

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 5 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 68.178.21.178

Response Started: Wed, 10/24/07 3:09:10 PM

Response Modified: Wed, 10/24/07 3:10:32 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Daniel Hoyer

Address* - 2585 SW 16th 97201

E-mail - lunch.rider@mindspring.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

no

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

I strongly support the North Portland Greenway trail

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 6 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 71.56.144.186

Response Started: Wed, 10/24/07 5:22:25 PM

Response Modified: Wed, 10/24/07 5:32:41 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Dave Griffiths

Address* - 15224 SE Topaz Ave.

Affiliation - none

Racial/Ethnic Identity - -

E-mail - c0rvette@aol.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No! Most of the people I know want the freeways to be expanded yet "we" don't matter because the people in power want light rail. 205 is a disaster but everyone claims there is not any money to expand the lanes. When I visit Sacramento CA they don't have a problem getting money to expand their freeway lanes or construct hiways in new developments. Either the people in power are not being truthful to us or they refuse to apply for dollars to expand our overcrowded freeways. Since when did all of the jobs end up in downtown Portland? Thats where "you" seem to think all light rail should head to but the mojority traveling 205 south of Gateway do not go downtown. Try driving from I-5 to I-205 to Vancouver. It does no good to have lightrail going downtown when most of the cars head nowhere near there. Metro needs to quit doing everything for the benefit of downtown Portland and take care of the rest of the metro area.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

http://www.surveymonkey.com/MySurvey_ResponsesDetail.aspx?sm=PRpjC%2fVnP8TKeTYH... 11/15/2007

Displaying 7 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: *empty*

IP Address: 75.106.196.127

Response Started: Thu, 10/25/07 5:00:44 AM

Response Modified: Thu, 10/25/07 5:07:31 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Jeanne

Address* - Mason

Racial/Ethnic Identity - White

E-mail - jeanne@tournesoltours.com**2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)**

no

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

I think funding of safe bike routes is important

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Yes, I am in favor in particular of the NP Greenway trail

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Same as now

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 8 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 216.9.11.11

Response Started: Thu, 10/25/07 7:25:30 AM

Response Modified: Thu, 10/25/07 7:44:01 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - John Bartley

Address* - 15227 SE La Crescenta Way, Oak Grove OR 97267

E-mail - john.bartley@gmail.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

More multi-modal transit (bike on bus, bike on LRT) and more support for bike safety. Require side-cams (\$100 retail today, cheaper tomorrow) on all vehicles with blind spots to qualify for a tax credit, so as to avoid tragic homicides such as the two cyclists squashed by truck drivers in the last two weeks.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Rail is much more expensive than reasonable alternatives, namely BRT (Bus Rapid Transit). Bogota and Curitiba found BRT a very cost-effective alternative to 'light' rail, as when dedicated lanes with hundred-year paving are used, the super express buses don't have the bumpy, swaying ride which makes folks prefer 'light' rail to buses. Bogota built its TransMilenio for 1/6 the cost of an equivalent rail system, and Scientific American reported the Curitiba BRT system operates at 0.7% of the cost of an equivalent LRT. With clean biodiesel fuel now employed by Tri-Met, there are no clouds of ugly black smoke and buses are cleaner. Maybe that's part of the reason LA's Orange Line BRT is so successful? FTA's New Starts program now supports BRT alongside 'light' rail, so there's no excuse not to see funding for BRT in future transit expansion.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Not by a TripPass system that identifies and tracks drivers, please! A gas tax seems appropriate.

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 9 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: *empty*

IP Address: 216.239.183.254

Response Started: Thu, 10/25/07 7:43:58 AM

Response Modified: Thu, 10/25/07 8:04:40 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Patrick Bardel

Address* - 1336 NE Sumner St

E-mail - patrickb@portlandrainbarrels.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

yes

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

yes

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

keep the NP Greenway trail on the financially constrained project list

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 10 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 70.96.228.67

Response Started: Thu, 10/25/07 9:18:08 AM

Response Modified: Thu, 10/25/07 9:23:51 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - julie morris

Address* - 1616 n terry street, portland or 97217

E-mail - julie.morris@ppmenergy.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Yes, please continue to include the north portland greenway trail plan in the regional transportation plan so it will provide better connections within the region for bike and pedestrian traffic. The river trails are also attractive to tourists and bring dollars into more areas and more small businesses.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Yes, please continue to include the north portland greenway trail plan in the regional transportation plan so it will be eligible for MTIP funding.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Possibly by raising the gas tax. Though this is politically unpalatable, it would help the users who provide the most wear and tear on roads bear a more reasonable share of the cost, but only if the trucking industry is included.

6. Other comments?

Investment in transportation options from neighborhoods to connect with the core urban area are important for healthy communities.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

http://www.surveymonkey.com/MySurvey_ResponsesDetail.aspx?sm=PRpjC%2fVnP8TKeTYH... 11/15/2007

Displaying 11 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 38.100.212.22

Response Started: Thu, 10/25/07 10:49:27 AM

Response Modified: Thu, 10/25/07 11:13:38 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Wilfred Thompson

Address* - 9308 N Edison Street

E-mail - wilfredthompson@gmail.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

I am very interested in seeing the N. Portland Greenway trail be implemented. Living in the St. Johns area, the bike routes into the city are inconvenient and dangerous. As an ex bike courier and Portland native who has lived in all the quadrants except NW, I find it disappointing there is not a better way downtown for the residents here. I can not recommend to any of my friends that they bike downtown from here because I would not want them to get hurt or frustrated. The shortest way, down US30 involves either riding with fast truck traffic on the St. Johns bridge and being honked at, or riding on the sidewalk which is often littered with glass, has high side winds and involves going around pedestrians and the bridge pillars (where the winds suddenly stop). Then of course US30 is also littered with glass and 60mph truck traffic. Close to downtown, there are train tracks near parallel to the road along with fast traffic. To avoid NW traffic, it is usually easier to go down to Front where more glass, industrial traffic and train tracks can be found. The more scenic route down Willamette takes much longer and actually has quite a bit of traffic. Willamette is a main arterial where cars go about 40mph. Coming back, going up the Greeley hill makes it even slower. If people are going to bike to work, they need a safe and convenient route which there is currently none from St. Johns to downtown. The straight line of the proposed N. Portland Greenway trail would solve this omission in Portland's bike network.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written

http://www.surveymonkey.com/MySurvey_ResponsesDetail.aspx?sm=PRpjC%2fVnP8TKeTYH... 11/15/2007

Displaying 12 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 70.58.206.28

Response Started: Thu, 10/25/07 1:39:32 PM

Response Modified: Thu, 10/25/07 1:54:53 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Karen Stiles

Address* - 0315 SW Montgomery St. 360

Affiliation - Waterfront Bicycle Rentals

E-mail - waterfrontbikes@earthlink.net

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

The proposed NPortland Greenway Trail needs to stay on the financially constrained project list. Extending the current Willamette Greenway Trail is crucial in continuing to create viable safe routes for cyclist/pedestrians in the city. I feel the #1 way to get people active and cycling is to provide a safe infrastructure. Each day at work I talk to citizens who are afraid to ride bikes on the streets with cars. Having a trail system would afford these individuals and families a safe place to ride. This would also help to connect North Portland to the downtown area with a clear safe route so that more people would consider commuting.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 13 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: *empty*

IP Address: 70.103.121.92

Response Started: Thu, 10/25/07 2:02:35 PM

Response Modified: Thu, 10/25/07 2:07:45 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Nicole Peterson

Address* - 1634 N. Willamette Blvd

E-mail - peterson.nicolej@gmail.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

Please keep the North Portland Greenway trail Master Plan on the financially constrained projects list! I live in the north Overlook neighborhood and this trail would be very useful to me. It would make my daily commute by bicycle safer and would be a great asset to the neighborhood (and the city) for recreational opportunities. It would also help to connect St Johns to the rest of the City - good for them, good for us. Thank you.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 14 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 24.20.141.171

Response Started: Thu, 10/25/07 5:53:18 PM

Response Modified: Thu, 10/25/07 5:58:07 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - alan goodman

Address* - 3737 SW Stephenson St, Portland, OR 97219

E-mail - algoodman1@comcast.net

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

I'm only commenting at this time to express my support for Trail 10355 -- the North Portland Greenway trail. This series of connecting trails is sorely needed for the adjacent neighborhoods. More and more people are walking, bicycling, running, skating for their fitness and health, as well as recreation. We need these additional trails so the citizens can be safe.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 15 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 76.27.238.21

Response Started: Thu, 10/25/07 7:13:42 PM

Response Modified: Thu, 10/25/07 7:24:43 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Jennifer Rueda

Address* - 3669 SE Francis #B

Affiliation - Clackamas Community College

Racial/Ethnic Identity - white

E-mail - Pebblesmom1@juno.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

no

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

Please include the North Portland Greenway Trail in your considerations. We bicyclists need a way to get to NW Portland.
Thank you!

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 16 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 64.122.15.141

Response Started: Fri, 10/26/07 9:25:33 AM

Response Modified: Fri, 10/26/07 9:28:02 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Esther Harlow

Address* - 9317 N. Charleston

Racial/Ethnic Identity - Hispanic & Caucasian

E-mail - theta444@yahoo.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Yes. I especially support the North Portland GREENWAY plan.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Yes

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

"sin" taxes, drivers taxes and tolls

6. Other comments?

I am a multi-modal user in every sense of the word. I live in St. Johns, commute downtown to work by bike, car, and Tri-met, and travel around hte city for recreation via foot, bike, car and Tri-met. I am not a car 'hater' but I believe in safe and efficient methods of transport. i think it is very important that the North Portland Greenway project remain on the financially constrained list because it cna help reduce congestion and provide a more safe and beautiful bicycle through-route from St. Johns and other North Portland areas to other parts of the city.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

http://www.surveymonkey.com/MySurvey_ResponsesDetail.aspx?sm=PRpjC%2fVnP8TKeTYH... 11/15/2007

Displaying 17 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 67.189.3.52

Response Started: Fri, 10/26/07 8:54:44 PM

Response Modified: Fri, 10/26/07 8:57:06 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Sara Drake

Address* - 11205 SE Home Ave Milwaukie OR 97222

E-mail - drakex4@comcast.net

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

no

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

While I have not completely reviewed all the information you've provided, I just wanted to add my voice to those who are "pro" transit. We can hardly wait for MAX to finally come to Milwaukie - the commute to downtown isn't too bad as is (usually), but MAX has always seemed like a good and needed addition for the future.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 18 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 38.100.212.24

Response Started: Fri, 10/26/07 11:21:51 PM

Response Modified: Fri, 10/26/07 11:24:43 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Wilfred Thompson

Address* - 9308 N Edison Street

E-mail - wilfredthompson@gmail.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

I am very interested in seeing the N. Portland Greenway trail be implemented. Living in the St. Johns area, the bike routes into the city are inconvenient and dangerous. As an ex bike courier and Portland native who has lived in all the quadrants except NW, I find it disappointing there is not a better way downtown for the residents of St. Johns and surrounding area. I can not recommend to any of my friends that they bike downtown from here because I would not want them to get hurt or frustrated by the experience. The shortest way, down US30 involves either riding with fast truck traffic on the St. Johns bridge and being honked at, or riding on the sidewalk which is often littered with glass, has high side winds and involves going around pedestrians and the bridge pillars (where the winds suddenly stop). Then of course US30 is also littered with glass and 60mph truck traffic. Close to downtown, there are train tracks near parallel to the road along with fast traffic. To avoid NW traffic, it is usually easier to go down to Front where more glass, industrial traffic and train tracks can be found. The more scenic route down Willamette takes much longer and actually has quite a bit of traffic. Willamette is a main arterial where cars go about 40mph. Coming back, going up the Greeley hill makes it even slower. If people are going to bike to work, they need a safe and convenient route which there is currently none from St. Johns to downtown. The straight line of the proposed N. Portland Greenway trail would solve this omission in Portland's bike network.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written

http://www.surveymonkey.com/MySurvey_ResponsesDetail.aspx?sm=PRpjC%2fVnP8TKeTYH... 11/15/2007

Displaying 19 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: *empty*

IP Address: 76.105.182.41

Response Started: Sun, 10/28/07 12:44:56 AM

Response Modified: Sun, 10/28/07 12:48:38 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Andrew Morton

Address* - 3915 NE 34th Ave

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 20 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 67.138.101.226

Response Started: Sun, 10/28/07 10:31:56 AM

Response Modified: Sun, 10/28/07 10:33:35 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Steve Hash

Address* - 8417 N Berkeley Ave.

E-mail - HashSteve@aol.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

yes

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

yes

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

higher gas taxes, commercial users, toll roads.

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 21 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 24.21.221.254

Response Started: Sun, 10/28/07 4:48:52 PM

Response Modified: Sun, 10/28/07 4:51:09 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - gerald itkin

Address* - 3556 se salmom

E-mail - gerald.h.itkin@juno.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

np Greenway and all trails to allow easier access to various parts of the city via foot and bike w/o being on busy roads is to be the highest and best use of tax dollars.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

same as above

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

increase motor vehicle taxes

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 22 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 67.160.166.68

Response Started: Sun, 10/28/07 4:57:23 PM

Response Modified: Sun, 10/28/07 5:02:50 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - jim michels

E-mail - jimande1@comcast.net

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No, As long as you encourage people to live in Washington and earn a living in Oregon we will have a transportation problem

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

We need to first stop waisting money

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Savings. Stop doing what doosn't need doing. Stop maintaining such a large payroll

6. Other comments?

An executive summary would really be appreciated on anything that is committed to writing

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 23 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: *empty*

IP Address: 67.160.166.87

Response Started: Mon, 10/29/07 6:32:44 AM

Response Modified: Mon, 10/29/07 6:34:05 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - David Neves

Address* - 9415 North Geneva Avenue

Racial/Ethnic Identity - Caucasian

E-mail - davidwneves@gmail.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

no

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Yes, especially the North Portland Bikeway that would connect the Steel Bridge to the St John's Bridge

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 24 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 24.22.88.110

Response Started: Mon, 10/29/07 7:29:12 AM

Response Modified: Mon, 10/29/07 7:41:13 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Francie Royce

Address* - 1854 NW Aspen

Affiliation - npGreenway

E-mail - froyce@comcast.net

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

More emphasis on multipurpose trails, for safer and healthy walking and biking, particularly for those who do not feel comfortable on street.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

More for multipurpose trails. If we are to lead the nation in reducing green house gasses, getting hesitant bike riders commuting will be essential. Multipurpose trails will provide a safe starting point for them, and as the Eastbank Esplande has shown increased number of bike commuters and families who ride and walk.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Regional bit increase of gas tax, but used for off road transportation, too.

6. Other comments?

Our organization strongly supports the North Portland Willamette Greenway Trail, and as we speak at community meetings, business groups or wherever, there is always a tremendous excitement with the concept. Now it's time to take the concept and make it real.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 25 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 68.228.27.105

Response Started: Mon, 10/29/07 10:26:54 AM

Response Modified: Mon, 10/29/07 10:50:24 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Erika Schwartz

Address* - 4315 Hidden Lakes Drive, Niceville, FL 32578

Affiliation - none

E-mail - akireroyce@juno.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

No Response

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

Re:North Portland Willamette Greenway Trail (#10355). While I no longer live in the Portland area, I can attest to the need for vehicle-free trails and greenspaces in North Portland. I grew up in N. Portland and would have loved to have learned to ride a bike without fear of the traffic on Interstate, Killingsworth and Lombard streets. While I was growing up, many of my classmates' first experience with nature beyond the rose garden at Penninsula Park was Outdoor School (that was 1 week during 6th grade); The North Portland Willamette Greenway could be the impetus for an entire generation of people to be more aware of the environment and ecology . Now that I am a parent, I realize the importance of these places even more and can say that trails like the North Portland Willamette Greenway factor greatly in my decision of where to live and buy a home.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 26 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: *empty*

IP Address: 24.22.88.110

Response Started: Tue, 10/30/07 9:31:37 AM

Response Modified: Tue, 10/30/07 9:39:22 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Michael Royce

Address* - 1854 NW Aspen Avenue

E-mail - mdroyce@comcast.net

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Yes, the proposed goals are the right ones. We cannot do enough to save outdoor spaces and access for future generations.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Yes, the proposed investments are the right ones. See above, the cost is insignificant compared to the long term social advantages.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

As a high income person, let me be clear that I do not mind paying taxes at all; I just mind what some of the taxes go for. However, for social purposes such as trails and outdoor spaces, I am delighted to vote for bond measures and support incremental tax increases of other sorts.

6. Other comments?

Thanks for all your efforts as volunteers to make Portland and even more wonderful city.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt.Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 27 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 76.105.244.192

Response Started: Tue, 10/30/07 9:31:42 AM

Response Modified: Tue, 10/30/07 9:43:21 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Tomas Soderberg

Address* - 8815 N. Willamette Blvd.

Racial/Ethnic Identity - caucasian

E-mail - tominspace@hotmail.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

I would focus on improving mass transit and bicycle options first.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Yes

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Gasoline tax.

6. Other comments?

I support the North Portland Willamette Greenway Trail.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 30 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 71.236.155.183

Response Started: Sat, 11/3/07 7:17:01 AM

Response Modified: Sat, 11/3/07 9:49:57 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Will Woodhull

Address* - 7052 N Burrage Ave, Portland, OR 97217

Racial/Ethnic Identify - Yes, with several

E-mail - wwoodhull@gmail.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

I disagree with the priorities suggested in the ordering of the goals. I suggest these changes: Goal 1: Deliver Accountability Goal 2: Enhance Human Health Goal 3: Ensure Sustainability Goal 4: Enhance Safety and Security Goal 5: Promote Environmental Stewardship Goal 6: Assure Effective, Efficient, and Responsive Management of the Transportation System Other goals in no particular order. Most of these will be mostly met if the above 6 goals are properly addressed. Goal: Foster Vibrant Communities and Efficient Urban Form Goal: Sustain Economic Competitiveness and Prosperity Goal: Expand Transportation Choices Goal: Ensure Equity

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

I can only speak to the small part that I know. Replacing the I5 bridge over the Columbia River is a critical need, especially for pedestrian and bicycle traffic. Completion of the bicycle/pedestrian trail at the north end of Swan Island should be done before the Big Dig activities will get in the way and push that back several years. Completion of the rest of the greenway between the Steel Bridge and Cathedral Park is also important: this will become a major commuting route. I would like to see the remainder of the Columbia Slough route finished soon: it will be a very good pleasure ride. It will help diversify N and NE Portland economic activities (bicyclists eat a lot, do a lot of window shopping that results in later sales, etc). We missed an opportunity to put a decent bikeway on the St Johns Bridge, which is hindering the economies of St Johns and Linnton. Go back and make this right. The people who ride to Sauvie Island or up into Forest Park for pleasure spend a lot of money on the way, with no additional cost to the communities, and this is the kind of thing that should be encouraged.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Increase vehicle taxes and fuel taxes, and use tolls to shift more of the burden of road usage onto recreational drivers and drivers who choose to commute by car when other alternatives are available. Adjust the rates so that commercial vehicles and fuel efficient vehicles are not as heavily impacted as recreational SUV drivers. In short, put the greater burden on those who needlessly increase the wear and tear on our systems. Bonds as necessary for major projects. Road usage fees as above to pay down the debts incurred. General taxes as needed for public transit and trails. Consider selling tee shirts and lycra outfits to bicyclists. There are a lot of recreational cyclists who think nothing of spending \$200 on a lycra outfit that costs maybe \$30 to produce. No reason why "Team Metro" and "Team PDX" outfits couldn't compete with the all the swooshes out there. Hey, I'm serious. Really. Sponsor bicycle events. There are a lot of excellent rally routes through Portland that have minimal impact

http://www.surveymonkey.com/MySurvey_ResponsesDetail.aspx?sm=PRpjC%21VnP8TKe1YH... 11/15/2007

on other transportation. Metro could sponsor century rides and shorter rallies every weekend from April through October, and make quite a bit of money from them. Obviously the last two items wouldn't be a huge source of income, but the cost of maintaining a well built system of walking and bicycling trails is not very much.

6. Other comments?

Walking and bicycling are the least polluting and most easily expanded components of Metro's transportation system. Also, Portland Metro area is gaining a worldwide reputation as bicycle friendly, and we are beginning to see an increase in bicycle tourists: lots play up to that lucrative industry. What follows are suggestions for low cost ways of integrating the good bicycling infrastructure that we have with our other transit systems. If this integration is properly managed, we can reduce vehicular traffic, spawn a lot of new small businesses, promote tourism, and increase the general health and fitness of the population. We can get all these benefits for very little expenditure and minimal risk. However it will require some exercise of the gray matter... be willing to think these ideas through. Please look at improving the few remaining dangerous bottlenecks on existing bicycling and walking routes. For the most part, we've got an excellent infrastructure in place, but there are a lot of people who do not ride or walk because less than 5% of the route they would take is too dangerous in their view. The Sellwood bridge and the St Johns bridge come to mind. Get these problem spots fixed, and there would be a decrease in vehicle traffic that would more than offset the cost over the service life of the improvements. Please encourage bicycle rentals and storage at transportation hubs (airport, train station, MAX terminals, strategic bus stops). It should be possible for a visitor to rent a bike at the airport or train station as easily as renting a car. Please expand bicycle accommodations on buses and light rail. Commuter biking in Portland is expanding, and the policies and equipment of our buses and light rail need to change to accommodate that expansion. If buses need to start pulling trailers that hold bicycles, so be it: that could be done. I am sure something similar could be done with light rail when that becomes necessary, which is what we should expect. Please encourage effective means for pedestrians and bicyclists to move groceries and similar purchases around town, such as delivery services, and accommodations for wheeled luggage, such as sidewalk lockers. A shopper should be able to wheel groceries to a bookstore, store them easily while shopping the books, and arrange for pick up from the storage locker and home delivery by cell phone. Creative investment by Metro of small sums in supporting private sector development of biking and walking infrastructure promises a better immediate return on investment than anything we can do with roads or light rail. Tax breaks or assistance with first year leasing for bicycle rentals, storage locker management, and delivery services should be strongly looked at: these can pay off in new sources of taxes as well as reduced loads on existing roads. These would also offer many intangible benefits from becoming known as a leader in greening the transportation system. I am pleased with the bike path plans for North Portland. I hope that the connection at the north end of Swan Island can be completed before the Big Dig activities delay that for several years. Please do a careful evaluation of the paving technology used on trails before spending anything more on failures like much of the Springwater Corridor and a number of wooded paths. Lifting from tree roots and corrugations due to settling of an improperly prepared bed should not be making those paths unusable in only a few years: a paved trail should have a service life of 30 to 50 years or more.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 31 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 209.162.203.152

Response Started: Tue, 11/6/07 9:03:47 PM

Response Modified: Tue, 11/6/07 9:06:23 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Ken Moyer

Address* - 3541 SW Vermont St

Affiliation - Hayhurst Neighborhood Association

E-mail - kmpdx@easystreet.net

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Yes.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

I would add sidewalks and bike lanes on SW Vermont Street, especially between SW 30th and 37th. This section is an important E-W connection, the only one within a 2 mile stretch, and connects many important commercial / school / church destinations. It is also within 1 mile of the Hillsdale Town Center.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Raise gas taxes and consider a "gas guzzler" tax. I'd also be in support of a small licensing fee for bicycles.

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

http://www.surveymonkey.com/MySurvey_ResponsesDetail.aspx?sm=PRpjC%2fvnP8TKeTYH... 11/15/2007

Displaying 32 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: Now Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 209.162.223.254

Response Started: Thu, 11/8/07 4:54:32 PM

Response Modified: Thu, 11/8/07 4:57:26 PM

1. Contact Information. Starrad items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Janis McDonald

Address* - 6526 N Michigan

E-mail - bikewonder@msn.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Yes.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Yes.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Good question. Not really sure.

6. Other comments?

The more off stroet paths the better for the city. It makes people want to get out and enjoy our beautiful city.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 33 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 63.24.74.76

Response Started: Thu, 11/8/07 4:55:17 PM

Response Modified: Thu, 11/8/07 5:03:39 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - James L. Koelling

Address* - 23101 NW ML Richmond Rd., Yamhill, Or 97148

E-mail - jlkoelling@gmail.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Please do not exclude the North Portland Trail project. These are vital links in making trails connect to one another and thereby useable. Break it all up and in stops to function.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

I would support licensing of all vehicles including bicycles. A bicycle operators licenses might also be helpful. Revenues to improving alternative transportation. How about an electronic toll fee. Buy a ticket and it allows access.

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 34 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 76.105.178.239

Response Started: Thu, 11/8/07 4:57:09 PM

Response Modified: Thu, 11/8/07 5:21:13 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Kristin Gross

Address* - 2227 NE Davis Street Portland OR 97232

E-mail - hazypictures@gmail.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

I am writing to support keeping the NP Greenway trail on the financially constrained project list.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 35 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: Now Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 207.225.86.202

Response Started: Thu, 11/8/07 7:18:59 PM

Response Modified: Thu, 11/8/07 7:44:52 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Sam Hackney

Address* - 2503 SE 59th Ave/Portland OR 97208

Racial/Ethnic Identity - Caucasian

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Improved alternatives to single-family cars. Incentives to businesses to subsidize mass-transit options (car pools, Flexcar, employer-paid bus passes) for their employees and to locate in areas that are convenient to housing & mass transit; require more business properties built with housing on upper stories; restrict strip malls unless they meet the above guidelines.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Please keep the North Portland Greenway Trail high on the list! I work in NE Portland, and would love to have better bike trails on and around my commute. Also, more federal money to rail travel (both freight & passenger). Improved alternatives to single-family cars rather than throwing more money into fixing "problem" roads.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Gas taxes & auto licensing fees.

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 36 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 208.182.203.207

Response Started: Thu, 11/8/07 8:40:16 PM

Response Modified: Thu, 11/8/07 8:53:54 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Trudy Hussmann

Address* - 3800 NE 38th Ave.

Affiliation - Bicycle Transportation Alliance

Racial/Ethnic Identity - White

E-mail - trudy@easystreet.net

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

I'm writing specifically in support of the North Portland Greenway Plan. I think this would be a great addition to safe bicycling routes in Portland, for both transportation and recreational purposes. Right now the route to St. Johns is along Willamette Blvd., which is scenic but fairly heavily trafficked. It has a bike lane part, but not all, of the way. Most importantly, there's no safe connection between that area and the Eastbank Esplanade farther south. We all know now how perilous Interstate Avenue can be. Given the popularity of the esplanade and Springwater Corridor, I think you'll see the same response to the North Portland Greenway.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Taxes I suppose, aside from federal and state money that might be available. I'm always willing to pay reasonable taxes for good causes.

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

http://www.surveymonkey.com/MySurvey_ResponsesDetail.aspx?sm=PRpjC%2fVnP8TKeTYH... 11/15/2007

Displaying 37 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 76.115.0.167

Response Started: Thu, 11/8/07 10:03:04 PM

Response Modified: Thu, 11/8/07 10:11:02 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - George Ivan Smith

Address* - 2637 NE Hamblet St., Portland OR 97212

E-mail - georgeivansmith@gmail.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Please keep the NP Greenway trail on the financially constrained budget. Although I live in NE Portland, I bike all over the city (at age 71) and the NP Greenway trail is a high priority for me. Thanks.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Some taxes, some fees and licenses.

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 38 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 65.102.7.114

Response Started: Sat, 11/10/07 11:23:18 AM

Response Modified: Sat, 11/10/07 11:28:52 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Kenneth Arnold

Address* - 1330 SW 3rd Ave., #810, Portland, OR 97201

Affiliation - KenArnoldBooks LLC

Race/Ethnic Identity - Caucasian

E-mail - ken@ken-arnold.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

The goals for the North Portland Greenway are exactly right. The more we can do to expand safe and efficient alternatives to automobile travel, the better for us and for the area.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Yes.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

It may be necessary to create a sales tax, the only equitable across-the-board way to fund this kind of infrastructure. I am not opposed to bicycle registration taxes (and I do bike).

6. Other comments?

Portland is doing a good job in the area of alternative transportation, but it cannot let up. The efforts need to be ongoing, especially as the region is expected to grow in population dramatically.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 39 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 65.100.32.24

Response Started: Sun, 11/11/07 10:27:48 AM

Response Modified: Sun, 11/11/07 10:33:34 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Timothy Baker

Address* - 1811 NW Couch St Apt 209 Portland 97209

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Absolutely push forward with the North Portland Greenway Trail. The Eastbank Esplanade is invaluable and extending it northward is the logical next step. And any better means of moving through north Portland, other than the dangerous Interstate route, would be a smart boost for public safety. Please include this project in your final funding!

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 40 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: Now Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 76.115.131.237

Response Started: Sun, 11/11/07 11:12:17 AM

Response Modified: Sun, 11/11/07 11:34:31 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Lavin Nock

Address* - 1173 NE 71st Ave

Affiliation - www.GreenwayNeighborhoods.net

E-mail - Lnock@comcast.net

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

I don't know, I didn't find a summary of the goals. What I would change is, on the website, I would provide an executive summary of the proposed goals, with an easily-identified label.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

I appreciate many of the projects. Thank you! However, please do not fund projects 10371 (\$59M) and 10362 (\$92M). The City of Portland has developed reports and policies to address the realities of Peak Oil and Global Warming, and the goal of becoming a Platinum-rated city for bicycles. Neither of these projects is consistent with these reports, policies, or goals. These projects will not serve Portland for the next 100 years. They will not help Portland face changing transportation realities over the next 20 years. They might be nice for 2 or 3 years, but this is too much money for projects that will be obsolete before they are even built. Please use the \$151M on the following projects, which will help Portland transition smoothly into a world where petroleum and carbon credits are more and more expensive each year. Buy more train cars for the MAX. In rush hour, run 3-car trains, and/or run trains more often. There are people who would commute on the MAX if they could find a seat. Between Gateway and downtown, often in morning rush hour there are no seats. Increase the speed of MAX through downtown, by adjusting the schedule so that operators always use their priority at signal lights. Make some express trains during rush hour that don't stop at 5th Ave and Galleria—people can walk from Pioneer Square. Encourage food carts at MAX stations. Extend the pavement where necessary to accommodate this. In the UK and Europe, there are many shops centered around subway stops. As an example, at the NE 82nd Ave MAX stop, there is room north of the elevator, on the wide sidewalk, for a latte cart and/or a small lunch truck, and possibly a few street vendors. Metro should permit this, and subsidize if necessary. Change the MAX ticket policy, to allow families to all ride on one ticket, either all of the time, or perhaps on the evenings and weekends. The MAX is a cost-effective alternative to a single-occupancy car. But for an outing that takes more than 2 hours, the MAX costs a significant amount of money for a couple or a family with kids, unless they cheat. Freiburg, Germany has this policy on evenings and weekends, to help families enjoy the downtown more easily. Negotiate with the Lloyd Center to build and lease a structured parking lot on the existing surface parking lot. This will provide Eastside residents with the following options: a) Park at Gateway for free, and pay to ride the MAX b) Park at Lloyd Center, pay \$4 to park, and ride the MAX downtown for free c) Park and shop at Lloyd Center, with free or inexpensive validated parking. Conduct a feasibility study to run wide-carriage trams on existing rail lines. For instance, between the Portland Amtrak station and Oregon City, there are only a few trains each hour (freight and passenger). A MAX schedule could easily fit between these trains, with a +/- delay of a few minutes. The cost of leasing time on the freight track should compare favorably to the \$250M cost of Project ID 10012 for the new MAX line.

http://www.surveymonkey.com/MySurvey_Responses/Detail.aspx?sm=PRpjC%2fvNp8TKeTYH... 11/15/2007

to Lake Oswego, even if sidings are built for new passenger stations. Saarbrücken, Germany is a city which has adopted this strategy. When they opened their new tram system in 1997, they used more than 40 km of existing railroad rails, and built less than 4 km of new rails. Between Portland Amtrak and Vancouver WA Amtrak, the existing rail lines are already congested. A new line should be added, to support a tram and also to help Amtrak avoid freight-based delays. This would be a prudent long-term investment, which will support the local economy for the next 100 years and beyond. Any new I-5 bridge project over the Columbia that does not include one or more new rail lines, is woefully short-sighted. Construct a complete, well-connected bike-friendly grid downtown, where 10-year-old kids and 70-year-old ladies feel safe to bicycle. This does NOT mean 3-ft wide bike lanes on busy streets, where only lycra-clad road warriors dare to ride. It means a well-connected system of bike boulevards with frequent bollards to limit motorized through-traffic. On connections where this is not feasible, then take one entire lane of a multi-lane roadway for bikes, and use bollards or a rounded curb or parked cars as a lane-separator. In particular, modify the "Existing and proposed regional bikeway system" map of the Central City in the following ways: + Change the key "Existing On-street Bikeway System" and "proposed on-street bikeway" to read: "Proposed roadways with one complete road lane dedicated to bicycles, with a physical barrier such as bollards or curb or parked cars between the motorized lanes and the cycling lane" + Add a bike boulevard along 2nd or 3rd or 4th Ave + Take one entire lane each of Oak and Stark, for bicycles. + Remove cars from Morrison and Yanhill, between Naito Parkway and Broadway. Use these roads only for MAX, bikes, and buses, except where the cars cross north-south. Quality check for the new bike map: if you lived in the Pearl District, would you feel safe letting your 10-year-old kid bicycle to school? Would you feel proud knowing that your 75-year-old neighbor often rides his three-wheeler along your bike grid, to buy groceries and visit friends? Would you feel safe and relaxed, cycling from your home to the Metro office on the Eastside? Please keep working until the answers are "YES!!". Thank you.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 41 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 67.40.248.35

Response Started: Sun, 11/11/07 8:34:34 PM

Response Modified: Sun, 11/11/07 8:38:32 PM

1. Contact Information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Jason Flippen

Address* - 6106 NE 24th Ave.

E-mail - jflippen@wwnorton.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

no

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

My family and friends are active cyclists and we are excited to hear that there is a proposed North Portland Greenway on the plan. This would extend cyclists ability to travel safely, and away from traffic, when they are going from one neighborhood to another. Please push for this extension! Thanks for your hard work.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

More bike lanes and paths throughout the city. It's what makes Portland so liveable and enjoyable. We do a better job at this than any other city I have visited and we need to keep up the good work in this area.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 42 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 198.145.73.87

Response Started: Mon, 11/12/07 12:24:30 PM

Response Modified: Mon, 11/12/07 1:24:27 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Christopher H. Foster

Address* - 15400 NW McNamee Rd.

Affiliation - Multnomah County Planning Commissioner (but not representing anyone other than myself)

E-mail - foster@europa.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

At this time, I only wish to comment on one of the proposed projects included on the RTP priority list. The Metro Project ID # is 10396; Cornelius Pass Rd. mile 0 to 3. 1. On the spreadsheet describing the various projects, I noticed that it was listed as "not in a habitat/conservation area". While I am unsure exactly what this means, this area is entirely within a Goal 5 County wildlife habitat overlay zone. Our Goal 5 analysis identified Cornelius Pass Rd. to be a problem area for wildlife passage and general cohesiveness of the broader Forest Park/West Hills Habitat Area. Such barriers and fragmentation risk isolating wildlife populations (mammals & amphibians) to the point they no longer become viable. Making an "island" out of the broader Forest Park area is incrementally at risk. 2. Although this is a "Safety Improvement" it's quite obviously also one that will double the width of pavement in places, speed traffic, increase capacity and generally make for more wildlife hazard and isolation. Further, design elements like retaining walls and steep embankments are barriers than often come with such improvements. 3. This section of road borders or may be within what once was a riparian area of McCarthy Creek, a Class 1 stream. Why is this also not identified correctly? 4. Metro has made a significant Greenspace purchase (part of the Forest Park/ Wildlife Corridor Extension) is this very section that borders if not crosses Cornelius Pass Rd. At least to some extent (or perhaps primarily), the purchase was made for its geographical importance in long term habitat conservation. Conclusion: It would seem to me that RTP Goal 8- Environmental Stewardship should apply rather than N/A as currently posted. As the listed sponsor of this project, Metro transportation planners should recognize that this is in a regionally significant wildlife habitat area, and consider the consequences of design early on, whether or not it falls inside or outside of Metro borders. Thanks for the opportunity to

http://www.surveymonkey.com/MySurvey_ResponsesDetail.aspx?sm=PRpjC%2fVnP8TKeTYH... 11/15/2007

comment. Sincerely, Chris Foster

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 43 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 67.42.0.85

Response Started: Mon, 11/12/07 8:33:11 PM

Response Modified: Mon, 11/12/07 8:38:26 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Michelle Roach

Address* - 4212 SE 76th Ave

Affiliation - Foster Powell Neighborhood Association

Racial/Ethnic Identity - caucasian

E-mail - michelle_roach77@msn.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

I understand the goals, but disagree with the priorities and outcomes of the lists.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

The projects in the Foster-Powell neighborhood include the following projects identified on the Not Financially Constrained list: 10184 Foster Rd, SE Powell - 90th Ped, Bike Safety 10291 82nd Ave (Schiller to City Limits) Street Improvements 10305 Holgate 52nd Ave to 1-205 Bikeway | These projects are a priority for our neighborhood residents and represent major safety issues that should be addressed in the near future. These projects should be listed on the Financially Constrained list of projects. Our neighborhood is bound by major arterials that have been ignored for too long and should be addressed.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

According to project specific goals and neighborhood investment in the process and projects.

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 44 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 75.164.161.116

Response Started: Mon, 11/12/07 11:05:44 PM

Response Modified: Mon, 11/12/07 11:12:50 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Aimee Marciniak

Address* - 7821 NE Everett

Affiliation - former bicycle safety instructor

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

No Response

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Keep the North Portland Greenway trail on the list!!! This proposed trail would go from the Steele Bridge north to the St. Johns Bridge, connecting far North Portland with the Eastside Esplanade. The proposal also includes adding a bike path on the railroad bridge that spans the Willamette River between the Fremont bridge and the St. Johns bridge. For many people, this would make or break a trip by bicycle – having the safety and security of a car-free bike path and bridge crossing is the only way to guarantee more people to transport themselves by bicycle.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

see above

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Inner city businesses that offer their workers deals for parking should pool that money into resources for cycling. Additionally, businesses that offer their workers benefits for cycling, walking or public transit to work should get a break on this fund (thereby increasing the likelihood of more joining the process).

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 45 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 208.71.204.65

Response Started: Tue, 11/13/07 9:24:20 AM

Response Modified: Tue, 11/13/07 9:37:00 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Natalie Strom

Address* - 4101 Kruse Way, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

Affiliation - City of Lake Oswego

E-mail - nstrom@ci.oswego.or.us

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Please include the Tryon Creek Culvert Alternatives Study into the RTP. A massive multi-agency cooperative effort was put into studying the potential to fix a very important culvert barrier at the mouth of Tryon Creek.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 46 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 65.243.174.130

Response Started: Tue, 11/13/07 11:03:28 AM

Response Modified: Tue, 11/13/07 11:11:02 AM

1. Contact Information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Matt Svymbersky

Address* - 1733 N. Farragut St.

Affiliation - None

Racial/Ethnic Identity - Caucasian

E-mail - svymbersky_2000@yahoo.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

no

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

I want to strongly recommend including the North Portland Greenway in the transportation budget. Trails such as the Eastside Esplanade and Springwater Corridor have expanded biking and walking options for the many folks who would otherwise choose not to walk or bike. A trail connecting Downtown to the upper reaches of North Portland would be an invaluable link, allowing residents to expand their biking range. Especially with the recent biking deaths on the roads, many potential bikers may be intimidated by biking on main arteries. A trail will encourage would-be bikers to test the waters.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 47 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 208.151.246.3

Response Started: Tue, 11/13/07 11:16:03 AM

Response Modified: Tue, 11/13/07 11:22:31 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Malcolm McIver

Address* - 7860 SW Northvale Way

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

no

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

The RTP should devote more resources to road improvement and expansion and less to mass transit. Transportation by automobile is and will be the preferred method for the vast majority of Oregonians. And, with hybrid vehicles and new fuels reducing the environmental impact of driving, the car is becoming increasing greener with every passing year. I think the RTP should be more reflective of these facts and place more emphasis on roads.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Again, the RTP should invest more in the road system.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Support a drivers road use charge via electronic toll devices. This is a tough political sell but at least it has people who use the road system more paying a commensurate share of the cost for maintaining that system.

6. Other comments?

Thanks for all your hard work!

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 48 of 51 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 208.26.166.4

Response Started: Wed, 11/14/07 10:21:45 AM

Response Modified: Wed, 11/14/07 10:31:28 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Bob Marshall

Address* - 3628 SE Martins, Portland

E-mail - bxm@deainc.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Yes, however engineered solutions are not the only answer to many of the safety related concerns. There is a world view that driving does not require full attention. More engineered safety only reinforces this misconception.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

Yes but the funds and will to enforce existing laws must be made available. Distracted driving is a serious problem. Education and training must emphasize that drivers are responsible for the safety of fellow drivers and all must agree to a social compact to pay attention.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Gas tax.

6. Other comments?

Stricter licencing requirements and more severe punishment for violations and more enforcement for all road users. I expect that this recommendation will go right to the delete button. My faith in government to serve the public good is low.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 36

Displaying 49 of 51 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 63.149.33.2

Response Started: Wed, 11/14/07 1:24:52 PM

Response Modified: Wed, 11/14/07 1:37:25 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Eric Haskins

Address* - 374 NW 81st Place

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

no

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No. The primary goal should be to releave congestion on the freeways and roadways. Our current freeway and roadway system is insufficient for our current population and our population continues to grow. The primary goal should be work over the next 25 to 30 years towards catching up. This problem will not go away and will begin to truly cripple our metropolitan area and economy.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

There should be a significant investment in the westside to help alleviate the strain on the 217 and the 26 tunnel. There are too many on-ramps and off ramps on the 217 which leads to a good portion of the congestion. The commuter rail will have an insignificant impact, the congestion will continue to get worse. Completing the I-205 loop is the best solution to remove traffic from the tunnel and the 217. Every major city has a outer freeway loop except Portland. We need to quite steering our dollars away from freeways before our economy is sufficated. This is critical. Lightrail, streetcars and commuter rails look great but they do not make enough impact on the traffic to think that we can reasonable move towards the future without dramatic improvements to the freeways.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Our car registration costs are some of the lowest in the country, increase the costs to be on par with our neighbors to the south (CA) and north (WA) and use those funds towards freeway improvements in the metro area.

6. Other comments?

The liveability of our city, the attractiveness to companies, etc will continue to decline as our freeway traffic increases. You can not neglect the fact that the freeway system was insufficient 10 to 20 years ago and the improvements since then have not been significant enough to make any impact on the traffic. Major investments need to be focussed on an improved freeway system with no less than 3 lanes on every freeway in the metro area.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 36

http://www.surveymonkey.com/MySurvey_ResponsesDetail.aspx?sm=PRpjC%2fVnP8TKcTYH... 11/15/2007

Displaying 50 of 51 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 208.207.43.2

Response Started: Thu, 11/15/07 11:21:24 AM

Response Modified: Thu, 11/15/07 11:26:33 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Kathleen Clarkson

Address* - 5516 SE Center ST, Portland, OR 97206

E-mail - katie.clarkson@gmail.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

I fully support investment in public transportation.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Primarily gasoline taxes for road repairs. Levy on income tax for public transit.

6. Other comments?

I especially support the implementation of the following projects in the Foster Powell neighborhood: 10184 Foster Rd, SE Powell - 90th Ped, Bike Safety 10291 82nd Ave (Schiller to City Limits) Street Improvements 10305 Holgate 52nd Ave to 1-205 Bikeway I Implementing the existing Foster Streetscape Plan

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 36

Displaying 51 of 51 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 204.147.152.1

Response Started: Thu, 11/15/07 11:24:08 AM

Response Modified: Thu, 11/15/07 11:39:14 AM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Kelly Knoebel

Address* - 1829 NW 9th Ave Hillsboro, OR

Affiliation - None

Racial/Ethnic Identity - White

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

no

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

The goals are great but do you really think any one project can meet all those goals.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

They seem to stop short of meeting the needs for future commuters and what about freight mobility. It is great to bike and walk but it is hard to haul freight that way. Come on you are all smarter than that. Your own plan acknowledges that population in Washington County will increase by 50-percent and employment by 80-percent over the same period. So why do you only propose an additional road capacity to accommodate this growth in the single digits. (ie. freeway lane miles eight-percent, arterial lane miles 13-percent, and freight network miles only four-percent). Almost a third of the projects listed as "priorities" for Washington County will expand or improve pedestrian, bike and trails, consuming 15-percent of the money that you say is hard to get. Look to the north in Washington and Proposition 1, it had too much transit and not enough roads to pass a vote. It is to bad the public does not get to vote on rather Metro should spend this money of rather the Counties should. I see Washington County as being much more able to spend this money on real projects versus just planning or recreational trails. With Metro's leadership on this I have real concerns that our regional economy will not continue to be as competitive, nor as robust. Think about this, if employees cannot make it to work timely or businesses can not get their products to customers efficiently then how many people are left to ride their bikes and then who will pay for your recreational trails.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

It appears that much of the funding Metro receives is taken to pay for Metro's planners. Let use some of that money to build some of the plans we already have in place.

6. Other comments?

No Response

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

http://www.surveymonkey.com/MySurvey_ResponsesDetail.aspx?sm=PRpjC%2fVnP8TKeTYII... 11/15/2007

Displaying 52 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 216.99.205.197

Response Started: Thu, 11/15/07 12:31:40 PM

Response Modified: Thu, 11/15/07 12:38:36 PM

1. Contact Information. Starred Items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Terry Moore

Address* - 8440 SW Godwin Ct.

Affiliation - CPO 3 Garden Home-Raleigh Hills-West Slope

E-mail - moorewt@spiritone.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

Gas tax increase

6. Other comments?

The \$12 million project listed on Table 6.1, page 5 of 20 (project #10191) as one of the highest priority projects to be funded in the region through 2035 must be modified to fit both the neighborhoods through which this street -- SW Garden Home Road -- passes, and environmental resources the listed project would negatively affect. This project should be "right-sized" to ONLY add sidewalks and bike lanes and new landscaping. Garden Home Road is a residential street for its entire length, with one very short section between SW 69th and 76th which is the location of a small, neighborhood commercial node. The street is an important transit street, and thus needs sidewalks to support greater transit use. The street DOES NOT need widening for faster motor vehicle travel.

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

http://www.surveymonkey.com/MySurvey_ResponsesDetail.aspx?sm-PRpjC%2fVnl%8TKcTYH... 11/15/2007

Displaying 53 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 71.237.231.10

Response Started: Thu, 11/15/07 1:43:34 PM

Response Modified: Thu, 11/15/07 1:54:55 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Dave Volz

Address* - 22930 SW Erlo Place

E-mail - dgw@comcast.net

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

I am an active participant in the Stakeholder Work Group for the I5-99W Connector project. After reviewing the material on this matter (Chapter 7, page 43) and the map depicting these corridors as shown in Chapter 3, page 37, I found that you disregarded the approved corridors as selected by the Project Steering Committee. I am involved with the Vision Implementation Team for Tualatin. I feel that the implementation of the Commuter Rail through Tualatin has been done with total disregard for the disruption that over 1,100 additional train horn blasts a day will do to the liveability of Tualatin residents. This will totally destroy the livability of some residential areas and significantly reduce the quality of life in a very large area of Tualatin. I believe that the reference to Hall Boulevard in Chapter 7, page 47 is an error. This reference should be changed to "the Tualatin-Sherwood Highway."

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

http://www.surveymonkey.com/MySurvey_ResponsesDetail.aspx?sm=PRpjC%2fVnP8TKeTYH... 11/15/2007

Displaying 54 of 54 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response

Collector: New Link (Web Link)

Custom Value: empty

IP Address: 71.237.231.10

Response Started: Thu, 11/15/07 2:06:44 PM

Response Modified: Thu, 11/15/07 2:18:22 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Pat Volz

Address* - 22930 SW Erio Placo Tualatin OR 97082

E-mail - pjvw@comcast.net

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

No Response

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

The entire project needs to be funded including noise mitigation and air quality issues.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

On the I5-99w connector project, this report ignores the Project Steering Committee report. There must be noise mitigation for the proposed projects. The commuter rail starting next year will destroy livability in much of Tualatin. Over 1100 added train horns plus the vibration and other noise issues are totally being ignored by Trimet and Metro. The Hall Boulevard comment in the Tualatin town center section should be the Tualatin-Sherwood Hwy. Does anyone check your "facts"???

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1999-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 35

Displaying 55 of 55 respondents

Response Type: Normal Response	Collector: New Link (Web Link)
Custom Value: empty	IP Address: 76.164.23.32
Response Started: Thu, 11/15/07 4:48:45 PM	Response Modified: Thu, 11/15/07 4:52:22 PM

1. Contact information. Starred items are required for inclusion in the public record.

Name* - Mark C. Ottenad
 Address* - PO Box 3737, Wilsonville, OR 97070
 Affiliation - Wilsonville Chamber of Commerce
 E-mail - Mark@WilsonvilleChamber.com

2. Include me in your list of interested parties. (These lists are not shared with any other organizations or used for any other purpose.)

yes

3. Are the proposed goals the right ones? If not, what would you change?

For Wilsonville and SMART, yes the proposed goals are the correct ones.

4. Are the proposed investments the right ones? If not, what would you change?

For Wilsonville and SMART, yes the proposed goals are the correct ones, except for project 11105, which appears to be a typo.

5. How should future transportation dollars be raised?

No Response

6. Other comments?

The following comments are being mailed in via postal mail today. Council President David Bragdon Councilor Carl Hosticka, District 3 Metro 2035 Regional Transportation Plan Comments 600 NE Grand Ave. Portland, OR 97232-2736 RE: Comments on the 2035 Regional Transportation Plan Update Dear Council President Bragdon and Councilor Hosticka: The Wilsonville Chamber of Commerce supports projects proposed by nominating agencies the City of Wilsonville and SMART (South Metro Area Regional Transportation) agency outlined in the draft 2035 Regional Transportation Plan Update. Specifically, these projects include Metro Project IDs 10092, 10130, 10131, 10132, 10133, 10134, 10153, 10154, 10155, 10852, 10853 and 10854 by the City of Wilsonville and Metro Project IDs 11105, 11106, 11107, 11108, 11109, 11110, 11111, 11112 and 11113 by SMART. Businesses located in the City of Wilsonville are highly dependent on well-functioning transportation and transit systems for the efficient movement of freight and commuting workers. Major traded-sector employers in Wilsonville include high-tech manufacturers such as Xerox Office Group, Mentor Graphics, FLIR Systems and wholesale distributors such as SYSCO Food Services of Portland, Rite Aid Distribution, Nike West Coast Distribution, OrePac Building Products and several dozen additional firms. Major priorities for funding include Projects 10154 and 10155 in the amount of \$23 million that pertain to increasing the traffic-handling capacity of the I-5/Wilsonville Road Interchange, which is a project that was identified as a top priority in the Oregon Department of Transportation's November 2002 Freeway Access Study. The I-5/Wilsonville Road interchange has surpassed maximum traffic-handling capacity, requiring the City to issue a 'public facilities strategy' that places a moratorium on new developments that produce additional traffic through the interchange. Wilsonville has at least 170 acres

http://www.surveymonkey.com/MySurvey_ResponsesDetail.aspx?sm=PRpjC%2fVnP8TKeTYH... 11/16/2007

of prime, vacant industrial and commercial property in the vicinity that cannot be developed until these improvements are completed. Thus, businesses that generate auto trips in the area will be unable to build or expand without improvements to this interchange. Additionally, the resulting congestion is impacting businesses through lost time and productivity due to delay in the movement of freight and commuting workers. The I-5/Wilsonville Road interchange is the second most active freight-transportation corridor in the Portland metro area. The interchange serves many large and small industrial and commercial companies, including Chamber members such as Coca-Cola Bottling, OrePac Building Products, Rite Aid Distribution, Nike West Coast Distribution, Albertsons, ProGrass, Wilsonville Concrete and eventually Fred Meyer stores. The leverage of other funds in this project is significant and local support is outstanding. The City of Wilsonville has already made substantial investments in to the interchange, including \$3.5 million for Phase 1 of the improvements and previously in 1995 a \$3.7 million upgrade for the interchange. The city has also recently invested \$7.3 million to improve Wilsonville Road to the west of the interchange in order to increase capacity and relieve congestion. The project will improve the operation of both I-5 and Wilsonville Road and incorporates several safety, capacity expansion, and pedestrian/bicycling elements that will maximize the benefits of this investment over the long term. Additionally, Projects 10131 Tooze Rd. Improvements; 10130 Kinsman Rd. Extension from Barber St. to Boeckman Rd.; 10853, Kinsman Rd Extension from Ridder Rd to Day St.; 10153 Barber St. Extension from Kinsman Rd. to Villebois Village; and 10132 Boeckman Rd./I-5 Overcrossing Improvements that total \$38.5 million are crucial to improve access and connectivity with many rapidly growing, high-wage industrial firms located along 95th Avenue, future developments in the Coffee Creek industrial area of North Wilsonville and with the Villebois urban village, which is the largest contiguous residential area under development in the entire Portland metro region. The Chamber generally supports SMART transit services that provide efficient methods of moving commuting workers to and from high-wage industrial employers and other businesses in Wilsonville, where 90% of the 15,000-person workforce resides outside of Wilsonville. Additionally, removing single-occupancy vehicles from the highways frees up capacity for the movement of freight via trucks. We do wonder, however, if there is a typo or mistake in listing Project 11105, Current Fixed Route and Dial-a-Ride Services, at \$228.7 million. Founded in 1973, the Wilsonville Chamber of Commerce is a business association composed of 380 companies that employ over 10,000 area residents. Thank you for your time and consideration. Sincerely, Mark C. Orenad
Executive Director

[Terms of Use](#) [Privacy Statement](#) [Opt Out/Opt In](#) [Contact Us](#)

Copyright ©1998-2007 SurveyMonkey.com. All Rights Reserved. No portion of this site may be copied without the express written consent of SurveyMonkey.com. 36

Section 3: Appendix

Safety Clean air Active living Travel choices Vibrant communities Economic vitality Freight reliability Urban mobility Equity	<h1>The Regional Transportation Plan</h1> <h2>Tell us what you think</h2>				
	<p>The Regional Transportation Plan is a long-term blueprint that guides transportation planning and investments throughout the region. A draft plan for the years 2008–2035 is ready for your review. Regional elected officials are seeking comments on the plan's new goals and proposed investment priorities.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Are the proposed goals the right ones for our region? • Are the proposed investments the right ones to meet our goals? • How should future transportation dollars be raised? 				
	<h3>Public open houses and hearings</h3> <table border="0"> <tr> <td> OREGON CITY Thursday, Oct. 25 Public Service Building 2051 Kaen Road Open house at 4 p.m., hearing at 5 p.m. <i>(TriMet bus 33)</i> </td> <td> HILLSBORO Thursday, Nov. 8 150 E. Main St. Open house at 4 p.m., hearing at 5 p.m. <i>(MAX)</i> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> PORTLAND Thursday, Nov. 1 Metro Regional Center Council Chambers 600 NE Grand Ave. Open house at 1 p.m., hearing at 2 p.m. <i>(TriMet bus 6 or MAX)</i> </td> <td> PORTLAND Thursday, Nov. 15 Metro Regional Center Council Chambers 600 NE Grand Ave. Open house at 1 p.m., hearing at 2 p.m. <i>(TriMet bus 6 or MAX)</i> </td> </tr> </table>	OREGON CITY Thursday, Oct. 25 Public Service Building 2051 Kaen Road Open house at 4 p.m., hearing at 5 p.m. <i>(TriMet bus 33)</i>	HILLSBORO Thursday, Nov. 8 150 E. Main St. Open house at 4 p.m., hearing at 5 p.m. <i>(MAX)</i>	PORTLAND Thursday, Nov. 1 Metro Regional Center Council Chambers 600 NE Grand Ave. Open house at 1 p.m., hearing at 2 p.m. <i>(TriMet bus 6 or MAX)</i>	PORTLAND Thursday, Nov. 15 Metro Regional Center Council Chambers 600 NE Grand Ave. Open house at 1 p.m., hearing at 2 p.m. <i>(TriMet bus 6 or MAX)</i>
OREGON CITY Thursday, Oct. 25 Public Service Building 2051 Kaen Road Open house at 4 p.m., hearing at 5 p.m. <i>(TriMet bus 33)</i>	HILLSBORO Thursday, Nov. 8 150 E. Main St. Open house at 4 p.m., hearing at 5 p.m. <i>(MAX)</i>				
PORTLAND Thursday, Nov. 1 Metro Regional Center Council Chambers 600 NE Grand Ave. Open house at 1 p.m., hearing at 2 p.m. <i>(TriMet bus 6 or MAX)</i>	PORTLAND Thursday, Nov. 15 Metro Regional Center Council Chambers 600 NE Grand Ave. Open house at 1 p.m., hearing at 2 p.m. <i>(TriMet bus 6 or MAX)</i>				
	<h3>Other ways to submit comments</h3> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rtp@metro.dst.or.us • www.metro-region.org/rtp • send mail to RTP Comments, Metro Planning Dept., 600 NE Grand Ave., Portland, OR 97232 				



METRO
PEOPLE PLACES
OPEN SPACES

This ad appeared in the following newspapers:

- The Oregonian*, Oct. 21 & 27, 2007
- The Asian Reporter*, Oct. 30 & Nov. 13, 2007
- The Scanner*, Oct. 24, 2007
- Hillsboro Argus*, Nov. 2, 2007
- El Hispanic News*, Oct. 25 & Oct. 31, 2007

In addition:

- Community Newspapers*,
3rd week of Oct. and 2nd week of Nov. 2007
(Gresham Outlook)
(Clackamas Review)
(Beaverton, Tigard and Tualatin Times)



Council, meetings and agendas

ADVANCED SEARCH

CALENDAR | PUBLIC COMMENT
NEWS | JOBS | CONTRACTS

HOME > COUNCIL > BURKHOLDER > NEWSLETTER

Councilor Rex Burkholder's October 2007 newsletter

This monthly newsletter includes a message from Metro Councilor Rex Burkholder and some of the latest events and programs brought to you by Metro.

Phone (503) 797-1546

E-mail burkholderr@metro.dst.or.us

Rex Burkholder represents District 5, which includes Northwest Portland, North Portland, Northeast Portland, downtown Portland, a portion of Southwest Portland and a portion of Southeast Portland.

IN THIS ISSUE

1. A message from Rex Burkholder
2. Celebrate salmon return at Oxbow Park's Salmon Festival
3. Community members needed for Metro's advisory committees
4. Metro Council launches Nature in Neighborhoods Capital Grant program
5. Metro invites residents to explore waste transit options
6. Metro Council seat opens with resignation of Brian Newman of District 2
7. Regional Transportation Plan open for public review
8. Events of note in District 5
9. Rex's contact information

1. A message from Rex Burkholder

As you read this I will be having the adventure of my lifetime floating down the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. Columbia Corridor Association Executive Director Corky Collier called me up last spring and-out of the blue-invited me to join him and some friends on this special trip. I don't know much about white water so I volunteered to cook. If we don't come back, it will all be my fault.

While I am gone, I am putting my office into the competent hands of my Policy Coordinator, Kathryn Sofich. Kathryn already answers many inquiries from constituents and helps me understand the many issues Metro deals with. I am confident that she will cover for me very well while I am gone this month.

There are a few things "cooking in the oven," so to speak, that will be back on the table in November. One of the big ones is the [Columbia River Crossing](#). During the last five months, the project staff and consultants have been analyzing four different combinations of bridges and transit options. On November 27, the 39 members of the Task Force will see the data for the first time. Our work will be to develop a

mhtml:file://M:\plan\rtp\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

recommendation for a Locally Preferred Alternative to take out for public comment in the spring of 2008. The hope is to pick an option and begin the project development next summer. I am interested in an affordable solution that provides us with more transportation choices while limiting the impact of traffic and construction on our neighborhoods. This is a really big project, with lots of national interest. Wish us all luck and smarts!

To Build or Not to Build is the question the Metro Council will answer regarding a proposed Convention Center Headquarters Hotel. The Oregon Convention Center generates about \$400 million per year in economic benefit to this region. However, we are losing out on other conventions and their economic contribution; a hotel next to the OCC could help capture more convention business. The Metro Council needs to decide whether we should build and own a Headquarters Hotel, or should we decide this project is out of our reach, and continue relying on financial incentives to attract as many conventions as possible to the region. On September 27, the Metro Council acknowledged that it will require the cooperation and financial support of the City of Portland, Multnomah County, the hospitality industry and other beneficiaries of the proposed hotel in order to develop a financing plan that protects Metro's general fund and the taxpayers of the region from undue risk. Metro will spend the next month in discussion with project beneficiaries to see if there is enough support to proceed with the proposed Convention Center hotel.

Finally, the Regional Transportation Plan will be released for public comment on October 15. As I've written before, the world has changed a lot during the last century. Global warming, energy dependence, federal deficits and the failure of transportation revenues (gas taxes) to keep up with the true cost of construction and maintenance will require innovation and changes in how we live and get around. With our partners in government and business as well as with a lot of ideas from many of you, we are changing the way we look at potential transportation investments, asking not just if they might ease congestion or speed freight, but what is their effect on our health, the environment, and the economy. Tell us what you think.

Cheers, *Rex*

2. Celebrate salmon return at Oxbow Park's Salmon Festival

Join us at Oxbow Park Saturday and Sunday, October 13 and 14 for the annual Salmon Festival commemorating the journey of the Chinook salmon to the Sandy River Gorge. This festival also celebrates the historic connection shared between people and wild salmon and inspires us to value clean water and healthy watersheds. Along with Metro, the hosts of this unique festival include the City of Portland Water Bureau, Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission, Mt. Hood National Forest, and Western Rivers Conservancy.

The salmon festival offers a wide range of indoor and outdoor attractions including cultural exhibits, nature walks, music, and a salmon barbeque. In addition children will be sure to enjoy activities such as arts and crafts, storytelling, wagon rides, and ancient forest hikes. The main festival takes place at a cluster of tents at the foot of the ancient forest. Further into the park, visitors can experience the history and life of the fishing tribes of the Columbia Basin and a variety of traditional exhibits through the Wy-Kan-Ush-Pum Village. Visitors are also welcome to learn about the life cycle and habitat of salmon through hands-on activities at the School of Fish and salmon walks.

mhtml:file://M:\plan\rtpl\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

Wind your way through the festival on wooded trails or hop on a horse-drawn wagon or a shuttle van to get from place to place. Feel free to enjoy a guided walk into the ancient forest with a naturalist, or take a self-guided stroll to the banks of the river to see salmon spawning. Fish biologists will be at the river's edge to help point out what can be seen in the water and answer your questions.

Entry fee is \$8 per vehicle or \$12 per bus. No pets allowed.

Oxbow Regional Park is located within the Sandy River Gorge, 8 miles east of Gresham. From I-84, take the Troutdale exit (17). Go past the truck stop to the light. Turn right on 257th, go 3 miles to Division Street. Turn left onto Division. Follow the signs 6.5 miles and turn left. Follow the road to the park. For more information, visit www.metro-region.org/salmonfestival or call Metro at (503) 797-1850.

3. Community members needed for Metro's advisory committees

Two of Metro's transportation advisory committees have openings for community representatives beginning January 2008. The Transportation Policy Alternatives Committee (TPAC) and Regional Transportation Options (RTO) sub-committee both have two-year terms available.

TPAC is a technical advisory committee to the Joint Policy Advisory Committee on Transportation (JPACT), a forum for individuals in the transportation industry to recommend transportation options to the Metro Council based on the region's needs. TPAC is composed of 15 professional transportation staff and six at-large community representatives. Currently, three new community representatives are needed to fill open slots for the upcoming year. Applicants for these positions should have expertise or a strong interest in transportation issues.

The RTO, a subcommittee of TPAC, works within the larger policy advisory committee to develop policy that increases the frequency of carpooling, public transit, walking and cycling in the region. The RTO is composed of 20 professional transportation staff and four community representatives. The community seats expire at the end of 2007. Applicants for these positions should live in Multnomah, Clackamas, Washington or Clark County, and have an interest in promoting transportation choices that help reduce the number of drive-alone trips. Applicants from Clark County should commute to the Portland metro area for work or business.

Visit <http://www.metro-region.org/> to submit an application online, or download the form and mail it completed to TPAC/RTO Recruitment, Metro Planning Department, 600 NE Grand Avenue, Portland, OR 97232. Applications are due at Metro by 5:00 pm on Friday, Oct. 12, 2007.

For more information on the TPAC seats, call Kelsey Newell, (503) 797-1916. For more information on the RTO seats, call Pam Peck, (503) 797-1866. Hearing impaired may call TDD (503) 797-1804.

4. Metro Council launches Nature in Neighborhoods Capital Grant program

Do you have an idea that increases the presence of natural features, improves the appearance of neighborhoods, enriches peoples' experience of nature and helps

mhtml:file://M:\plan\ntp\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

strengthen a physical connection to the region's ecology? If so, a new capital grants program offered by Metro can help you make it happen.

The Metro Council's 2006 Natural Areas bond measure included \$15 million for grants that inspire innovative capital projects on public lands. Projects are encouraged that create or restore ecological processes to protect water quality and wildlife habitat. Since this program is funded by the bond measure, the projects must qualify as capital projects. The grant handbook will give more information on project eligibility, and Metro staff is more than happy to talk with you about your project. There is no deadline for applications and letters of interest can be submitted at any time.

Visit www.metro-region.org/naturalareas to find more information, including the application instructions and materials. Interested groups are strongly encouraged to contact Mary Rose Navarro, Natural Areas Grants Coordinator, at (503) 797-1781, or e-mail navarrom@metro.dst.or.us.

5. Metro invites residents to explore waste transit options

The Metro Council, with the help of the region's citizens, will begin to evaluate a variety of transportation options including truck, haul and barge to bring solid waste from the metropolitan region to the Columbia Ridge landfill near Arlington, Oregon. Since, 1990 Metro has contracted with a trucking firm (CSU Transport) to haul the region's waste; the contract expires Dec. 31, 2009.

The metro region generates 1.3 million tons of waste each year and about half of that is sent to the Arlington site. Metro will use criteria such as cost effectiveness, reliability, risk, and community and environmental impact to determine the best method of transporting the waste in the new contract.

Metro opens this decision-making process to concerned citizens and industry officials and will keep these parties informed throughout. At the beginning of October, Metro will issue a draft request for proposals, which will provide an opportunity for the public and waste industry representatives to comment.

In addition, Metro will be holding three public meetings to give interested individuals and agencies more information about the issues and options and to address the region's concerns and questions. All meetings are open to the public.

- Monday, Oct. 8, 6 p.m., Condon Court House, Condon, Ore.
- Monday, Oct. 29, 6 p.m., Best Western, 1108 East Marina Way, Hood River, Ore.
- Wednesday, Nov. 7, 6 p.m., Metro Council Chambers, 600 NE Grand Ave., Portland, Ore.

Before selecting a winning proposal, the Metro Council will also hold public hearings, which will be widely publicized on the Metro web site and in mailings and ads throughout the region. Metro staff is also available to meet with interested people.

6. Metro Council seat opens with resignation of Brian Newman of District 2

Metro Councilor Brian Newman, who represents Metro District 2, has resigned from the Metro Council effective Oct. 6. He will become Director of Campus Planning and

mhtml:file://M:\plan\rt\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

Development at Oregon Health and Science University (OHSU).

Newman was first elected to represent District 2 on the Metro Council in November 2002, and re-elected in November 2006. District 2 covers most of urban Clackamas County and a small portion of southwest Portland. Prior to his election to the Metro Council, Newman served on the Milwaukie City Council from 2000 to 2002.

While serving on the Metro Council, Newman's priorities have included assisting suburban communities with downtown revitalization, expanding light rail to Clackamas County and leading the master plan update at the Oregon Zoo.

The Metro Council will make an interim appointment to fill the seat through the January 2009. Any registered voter who will have lived in the district at least one year prior to the date that the appointment takes effect is eligible to apply for the position. Interested applicants should contact Metro's Human Resources department at (503) 797-1719 about the application process, which will be open through mid-October. Council hopes to have a successor in place by late October or early November.

The District 2 appointee would begin service immediately and will be eligible to run in the May 2008 primary and November 2008 general elections to serve out the remainder of the four-year Metro District 2 term until January 2011.

7. Regional Transportation Plan open for public review

One of Metro's key regional roles is to lead the discussion on transportation planning and allocating limited funding for transportation projects. The long-range blueprint for this effort is called the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP), which is going through a once-every-four years update right now. Coming up soon there will be opportunity for the public to weigh-in on the part of the plan that must fulfill federal requirements. The comment period will begin on October 15 and end on November 15, 2007.

We hope that residents and businesses either provide feedback on the information posted at <http://www.metro-region.org-rtp/>, or show up at one of the following public open houses to have questions answered or submit testimony. Your input will help the Metro Council make major decisions about transportation investments that will have a profound impact on our region's economy and quality of life.

Comments may be submitted via a comment form on the project web page, by e-mail to trans@metro-region.org, or by US mail to RTP Comments, Metro Planning Department, 600 NE Grand Avenue, Portland, OR 97232. Hard copies of the draft plan will also be available from the Planning Department.

Four public open houses/hearings are scheduled:

Oct. 25 - Clackamas County Chamber

Public Service Building
2051 Kaen Road
Oregon City 97045
Open house starts at 4 p.m.; hearing starts at 5 p.m.

Nov. 1 - Metro Regional Center

600 NE Grand Avenue

mhtml:file://M:\plan\ntp\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

Portland 97232

Open house starts at 1 p.m.; hearing starts at 2 p.m.

Nov. 8 - Hillsboro Civic Center Auditorium

150 E. Main Street

Hillsboro 97123

Open house starts at 4 p.m.; hearing starts at 5 p.m.

Nov. 15 - Metro Regional Center

600 NE Grand Avenue

Portland 97232

Open house starts at 1 p.m.; hearing starts at 2 p.m.

For technical questions about the transportation priorities process, programs or projects, contact Kim Ellis, RTP project manager, at ellisk@metro.dst.or.us or (503) 797-1617. For questions about public involvement, contact Pat Emmerson at emmersonp@metro.dst.or.us or (503) 797-1551.

8. Events of note in District 5

For a complete list of events, check out our online calendar, calendar.metro-region.org.

9 a.m. Saturday, Oct. 6

Work Party at Arbor Lodge Park

Help replace the use of pesticides with people power by weeding at this North Portland park. Snacks, gloves and tools will be provided. To attend, meet at North Bryant Street and Greeley Avenue. For more information, call Megan at (503) 423-7549.

3 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 10

Walk the Eastbank Esplanade to Oaks Bottom

Join Mike Houck on a one-way, 4-mile stroll, taking TriMet back downtown at the end of the trip. Free. Advance registration is required; visit www.audubonportland.org or call (971) 222-6116.

8:30 a.m. Friday, Oct. 12

TrackersNW no school nature program: Coyote Rangers

Learn how to create fire by friction, identify wild edible plants, play with animal movements and martial arts, weave baskets, and track animals. Suitable for ages 6 to 9; parents welcome. \$75. Advance registration is required; visit <http://www.trackersnw.com/>.

10 a.m. Saturday, Oct. 13

Pre-Halloween preview tour at Lone Fir Cemetery

This guided walking tour will add highlights of the Halloween tour to the general history tour. Enter at Southeast 21st Avenue and Morrison Street. Advance registration is not required. Suggested donation, \$10. For more information, call (503) 775-6278.

3 p.m. Saturday, Oct. 13

Friends of Ross Island paddle

Join Mike Houck on a leisurely paddle to learn the natural history of the four-island

mhtml:file://M:\plan\ntp\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

archipelago and the issues of public ownership and long-term management. This program is suitable for beginning paddlers. Free. Advance registration is required; visit www.audubonportland.org or call (971) 222-6116.

7 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 17

Ducks 101: Waterfowl identification class at Metro Regional Center

Join Metro naturalist James Davis to find out who's who in the large group of ducks, geese and swans that fly over the region's wetland or stay to spend the winter. This program is suitable for adults and teens. Meet in room 370. Registration and payment of \$10 per person are required in advance; call (503) 797-1715.

8:30 a.m. Thursday, Oct. 18

TrackersNW no school program: Coyote Rangers

Learn how to create fire by friction, identify wild edible plants, play with animal movements and martial arts, weave baskets and track animals. Suitable for ages 6 to 9; parents welcome. \$75. Advance registration is required; visit <http://www.trackersnw.com/>.

8:30 a.m. Friday, Oct. 19

TrackersNW no school program: Forest Trekkers

Learn how to create fire by friction, skin and tan a hide, play with animal movements and martial arts, flint knap arrowheads, weave baskets, and track animals. This program is suitable for ages 10-13. \$80. Advance registration is required; visit <http://www.trackersnw.com/>.

9 a.m. Saturday, Oct. 20

The Incredible Cattail

Get hands-on experience on the ways cattail rhizomes can be used, from emergency survival food to processed flour for breads, ash cakes, muffins and pancakes. \$25. Advance registration required; call (503) 775-3828.

9:30 a.m. Saturday, Oct. 20

Autumn and winter birds and Smith and Bybee Wetlands Natural Area

Meet naturalist James Davis in the natural area parking lot on North Marine Drive. Bring binoculars or borrow a pair of ours. This program is suitable for adults and children 10 and older. Free. Advance registration required; call (503) 797-1715.

10 a.m. Saturday, Oct. 20

Tall trees and toadstools

Join naturalist Stephen Hatfield for a hike through a grove of old growth in Forest Park to discuss the natural history of the area and learn more about the ancient forest ecosystem. Free. Advance registration is required; send e-mail to hikes@friendsofforestpark.org.

1 p.m. Saturday, Oct. 20

Mushrooms at Smith and Bybee Wetlands Natural Area

Join naturalist James Davis for an exploration of the fungi at this natural area. This program is suitable for adults and children 12 and older. Meet in the natural area parking lot on North Marine Drive. Registration and payment of \$5 per adult are required in advance; call (503) 797-1715.

mhtml:file://M:\plan\ntp\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

1 p.m. Sunday, Oct. 21**Wild foods of Native Americans**

Explore traditional food ways of Pacific Northwest Native Americans such as berry collecting techniques, food caches, pemmican and fruit leathers. Includes lecture and slides. \$18. Advance registration required; call (503) 775-3828.

8 a.m. Wednesday, Oct. 24**Oaks Bottom wildlife refuge and Springwater Corridor walk**

Join naturalist Mike Houck for a stroll around the 160-acre Oaks Bottom Wildlife Refuge. The walk is a 2-mile loop on both paved and uneven dirt paths, with two moderate hills. This program is suitable for families. Free. Advance registration is required; visit <http://www.audubonportland.org/> or call (971) 222-6116.

7 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 24**Whooo goes there? Owls of Oregon at Metro Regional Center**

With Halloween approaching it's a great time to learn how to tell Oregon's owls apart with Metro naturalist James Davis. This program is suitable for adults and teens. Meet in room 370 at Metro Regional Center in Portland. Registration and payment of \$10 per person are required in advance; call (503) 797-1715.

8 a.m. Saturday, Oct. 27**Exploring the 40-mile loop from South Waterfront to OHSU**

Mike Houck will lead a walking tour along the Willamette River Greenway to Willamette Park, through George Himes Park and Terwilliger Parkway to OHSU. From there, it's downhill via the Portland Aerial Tram back to South Waterfront. Free. Advance registration is required; visit <http://www.audubonportland.org/> or call (971) 222-6116.

10 a.m. Saturday, Oct. 27**Mushroom identification and harvest**

Take a trek through Portland area woodlands with naturalists and wildcrafters Julia Pinnix and Tom Prang as they teach about wild mushroom identification. Bring a collecting bag for all the goodies you find. Advance registration is required; visit <http://www.trackersnw.com/>.

10 a.m. Saturday, Oct. 27**Alaska ethnobotany lecture and wild foods feast**

Join naturalists and wildcrafters Julia Pinnix and Tom Prang to learn about the different regions of Alaska, the native uses of plants past and present, and the Alaskan lifestyle. Homemade foods and beverages from Alaska will be served. \$7 to \$15, sliding scale. Advance registration is required; visit <http://www.trackersnw.com/>.

3 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 31**Winter waterfowl at Oaks Bottom wildlife refuge**

Join naturalist Mike Houck on a 2-mile loop and learn about waterfowl that use the 160-acre refuge during the late fall and winter months. Free. Advance registration is required; visit <http://www.audubonportland.org/> or call (971) 222-6116.

6 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 31**Tour of untimely departure at Lone Fir Pioneer Cemetery**

Hear the tales about notorious deaths, those engaged in the darker professions, and some who died before their time. Enter at Southeast 21st Avenue and Morrison Street.

mhtml:file://M:\plan\ntp\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

Bring a flashlight and prepare for cold, wet or slippery conditions. This program is suitable for all ages. Advance registration is not required. Suggested donation is \$5 per adult or \$10 per family. For more information, call (503) 775-6278.

Training opportunity in December:

NeighborWorks Training Institute, December 10-14

This national conference is dedicated to providing the highest quality training for community development practitioners and resident leaders throughout the country. Offering workshops and symposiums on affordable housing, asset management, community and neighborhood revitalization, community building and organizing, and Native American community development, this may be of interest to many of you. You can find out more at www.nw.org/training.

8. Councilor Rex Burkholder contact information

Address 600 NE Grand Ave.
Portland, OR 97232
Phone (503) 797-1546
Fax (503) 797-1793
E-mail burkholderr@metro.dst.or.us

Assistant Kathryn Sofich
Phone (503) 797-1941
E-mail sofichk@metro.dst.or.us
Web <http://www.metro-region.org/>

About Metro

Clean air and clean water do not stop at city limits or county lines. Neither does the need for jobs, a thriving economy and good transportation choices for people and businesses in our region. Voters have asked Metro to help with the challenges that cross those lines and affect the 25 cities and three counties in the Portland metropolitan area. A regional approach simply makes sense when it comes to protecting open space, caring for parks, planning for the best use of land, managing garbage disposal and increasing recycling. Metro oversees world-class facilities such as the Oregon Zoo, which contributes to conservation and education, and the Oregon Convention Center, which benefits the region's economy.

Your Metro representatives

Metro Council President David Bragdon

Metro Councilors
Rod Park, District 1
Brian Newman, District 2
Carl Hosticka, District 3
Kathryn Harrington, District 4
Rex Burkholder, District 5
Robert Liberty, District 6

Auditor Suzanne Flynn

mhtml:file://M:\plan\ntp\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

For more information, call the Metro Council at (503) 797-1540, fax (503) 797-1793 or send e-mail to metro council@metro-region.org. The hearing impaired can call TDD (503) 797-1804.

Related Metro links »

Meetings, work sessions, agendas and guidelines

The Metro Council meets at 2 p.m. Tuesdays for work sessions, and at 2 p.m. Thursdays for meetings, in the council chamber at Metro Regional Center, 600 NE Grand Ave., Portland. See Metro's online calendar for details.

Council actions

Weekly summary of legislative actions taken by the Metro Council on ordinances and resolutions; includes voting records.

Sign up for eNews, newsletters and mailing lists

Receive information about meetings, events and programs. You can also use this form to update your subscriptions, contact information and preferences.

News and subscriptions

Read Metro news releases, or complete a form to subscribe to online newsletters or action updates.

Related documents: Council, meetings and agendas

Lists documents about this topic that are available to download.

This web page was last updated October 4, 2007

© Metro 2007

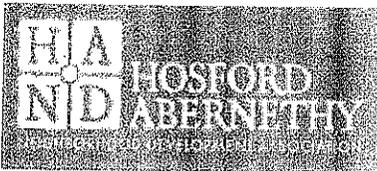
600 NE Grand Ave., Portland, OR 97232-2736

(503) 797-1700 | TDD (503) 797-1804 | Fax (503) 797-1797

webmaster@metro-region.org

[HOME](#) | [CALENDAR](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [SITE MAP](#) | [CONTACT](#) | [PRIVACY](#)
[TOP OF PAGE](#)

mhtml:file://M:\plan\rtb\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007



- [Home](#)
- [About](#)
- [Board](#)
- [Contact](#)
- [History](#)
- [Links](#)

Find



Administrator
Oct 24th, 2007

TONIGHT - Crime Prevention Forum

Southeast Crime Prevention and Neighborhood Response Team (NRT) Officers are launching a monthly community policing forum to address public safety issues and crime trends in Southeast Portland.

The first meeting will be **Wednesday October 24th** (6:00 PM-7:30 PM) at Southeast Precinct (4735 E. Burnside) in the Community Room. The ultimate goal is to improve communication between NRT, Crime Prevention, and Southeast Portland Neighborhood Watch members and business/neighborhood associations.

[Click to view flyer with additional information.](#)

If you wish to attend and/or have an agenda item you'd like to discuss, please RSVP to: Max Margolis, 503-823-0540 or email max.margolis@ci.portland.or.us

- Uncategorized , Events
- Comments(0)

Administrator
Oct 23rd, 2007

Light Rail Open House - Nov. 26 or 27

In 7 or 8 years...there could be a MAX light rail going through HAND. You can find out what stage of planning the project is in by attending an upcoming Open House.

Southeast Portland Light Rail Open House (both locations will be the same presentation)
Drop-in anytime between 6 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Monday November 26
 Sellwood Middle School Cafeteria
 8300 SE 15th Ave.

Tuesday, November 27

mhtml:file://M:\plan\ntp\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

OMSI Auditorium
1945 SE Water Ave.



Clinton Light Rail Location - Existing conditions

For more information: www.metro-region.org/southcorridor

If you can't attend one of the open houses but want to comment, send an e-mail to trans@metro-region.org, or call (503) 797-1756. There's also a form on the web site you can fill out and return it by December 1st.

- [Land Use Issues](#) , [Transportation Issues](#)
- [Comments\(0\)](#)

Administrator
Oct 18th, 2007

Bioswale Update for 12th & Clay

Here is a brief update to the bioswale plans for SE 12th & Clay (provided by Linda):

Ethan Timm and Linda Nettekoven met with the folks from BES re: the bioswale plans for 12th and Clay. Ethan's summary notes follow along with some comments of Linda's. They met with Alice Meyers and the landscape architect from BES. They explained more completely how they choose sites for innovative stormwater approaches (e.g., why the excess right of way at 12th and Elliot wasn't a good bet). They also are open to plant suggestions if any of you have knowledge of plants that might be appropriate. They are not as far along as hoped due to other construction priorities within the bureau.

From Ethan: Here are some words regarding the Clay St. Green Street:

I had anticipated that the Green Street plan for Clay St. was more fully designed. In fact, it is a targeted street for a series of sustainable stormwater features. The one we were shown was similar to what is found on Division adjacent to New Seasons.

We were shown the design for the corner of 11th and Clay, which generally conformed to the designs for Green Streets, which can be found at portlandonline.com/bes

Future expansion of the green street is conceptual and does not include specific designs or locations, as far as I could tell.

The meeting was positive. My only suggestions were softening the planter borders to make them more pedestrian friendly, and incorporating art and seating, which is already in the works.

The main concern of the immediate neighborhood is loss of parking. I believe the Portland Store Fixtures has applied for a CBO grant to "green" their parking lot and paving. I suggested that they could be consulted to provide local businesses with ideas of why green features could be good for business.

I will contact them today to see what is behind their design...

For more information about Green Streets (from Alice Meyers):

1. Case studies on some green street projects can be found at the following link. The Siskiyou and Ankeny Projects have been around the longest.

<http://www.portlandonline.com/bes/index.cfm?c=44463>

mhtml:file://M:\plan\ntp\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

2. Green Streets Cross Bureau Report
<http://www.portlandonline.com/shared/cfm/image.cfm?id=153974>

3. Green Street Details
<http://www.portlandonline.com/bes/index.cfm?c=44213&>

4. Monitoring Information
<http://www.portlandonline.com/bes/index.cfm?c=36055&>

- [Land Use Issues , Transportation Issues](#)
- [Comments\(0\)](#)

Administrator
Oct 18th, 2007

Regional Transportation Plan

Here is an opportunity to review and comment on the transportation priorities for our entire region. See how your priorities fit into the larger "to do list" for our region.

Regional Transportation Plan seeks public review

Metro is preparing to release a draft of the updated federal component of the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) for a 30-day public review and comment period. The comment period will begin on October 15, and end on November 15, 2007.

The RTP is the long-range blueprint to guide major transportation investments in the Portland metropolitan region. The federal component of the RTP was prepared in response to changes to federal law and regulations contained in Safe, Accountable, Flexible, and Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (SAFETEA-LU).

During the 30-day comment period, residents and businesses are encouraged to study the draft document and other information from the 2035 RTP project web page (www.metro-region.org/rtp), and provide feedback on the recommended direction of the RTP as reflected in the policy framework and goals, major transportation investments and proposed strategies.

Comments may be submitted via a comment form on the project web page, by email to rtp@metro-region.org, or by US mail to RTP Comments, Metro Planning Department, 600 NE Grand Avenue, Portland, OR 97232. Hard copies of the draft plan will also be available from the Planning Department upon request.

Four public open houses and hearings are scheduled to provide information, answer questions and offer an opportunity to submit testimony in person.

Oct 25 Clackamas County Chamber
Public Service Building
2051 Kaen Road
Oregon City 97045
Open house starts at 4; hearing starts at 5 pm

Nov 1 Metro Regional Center
600 NE Grand Avenue
Portland 97232
Open house starts at 1; hearing starts at 2 pm

mhtml:file://M:\plan\rtp\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

Nov 8 Hillsboro Civic Center Auditorium
 150 E. Main Street
 Hillsboro 97123
 Open house starts at 4; hearing starts at 5 pm

Nov 15 Metro Regional Center
 600 NE Grand Avenue
 Portland 97232
 Open house starts at 1; hearing starts at 2 pm

The public comments will be compiled into a report and considered by the Joint Policy Advisory Committee on Transportation (JPACT) and the Metro Council before taking action on the updated federal component on December 13, 2007.

With approval of the updated federal component, Metro will begin work on the state component of the RTP to address state and regional goals. The state component will be integrated with the federal component to create a final 2035 RTP in late spring 2008. A second public comment period will precede consideration of this final RTP.

- [Transportation Issues](#)
- [Comments\(0\)](#)

Administrator
 Oct 16th, 2007

Hungry for Knowledge, Wednesday Oct. 17

HUNGRY for KNOWLEDGE Hungry for Knowledge at Lauro Kitchen benefits Hosford Middle School, Wednesday, Oct. 17.

Ongoing events run from September to December on designated Wednesday evenings, 20% of proceeds will benefit a specific school. No tickets or reservations are required.

Join neighbors and friends on these evenings to celebrate and support Southeast's finest. Richmond, September 19th, Hosford Middle School, October 17th, Llewellyn Elementary, November 7th and Atkinson Elementary, December 5th.

More than \$3,000 was added to the coffers of Abernethy, Sunnyside, Buckman and Winterhaven when they were honored this past spring by the Hungry for Knowledge program.

Lauro Kitchen is open for dinner seven nights a week, 5-9 Sunday-Thursday and 5-10 Friday and Saturday. They are located at 3377 SE Division Street. Visit <http://www.laurokitchen.com/> for more information.

- [Uncategorized , Events](#)
- [Comments\(0\)](#)

Administrator
 Oct 16th, 2007

On Street Bike Parking in HAND

Business owner Tyler Robertson with Clever Cycles approached HAND at the October meeting about gathering support for on street bike parking in front of his shop on SE Hawthorne & 9th Ave.

mhtml:file://M:\plan\ntp\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007



HAND unanimously approved supporting the idea of a "bike corral" on SE Hawthorne just East of SE 9th. (See photo mock-up)

Robertson, who just opened the bike shop at 908 SE Hawthorne, says he already has support from at least 16 businesses in the immediate area to create this bike parking zone. He plans to take this information to PDOT for approval.

If you'd like to get involved with this project, contact Tyler at: tyler@clevercycles.com

- [Uncategorized](#) , [Land Use Issues](#) , [Transportation Issues](#)
- [Comments\(0\)](#)

Administrator
Oct 16th, 2007

Walk or Bike to School!

The National Walk or Bike to School Day on Oct. 3 was a popular hit with Abernethy Elementary students and parents. At tonight's meeting, HAND board member Liz Gatti shared that now EVERY Friday students and parents will walk or bike to school. Rain or shine!

So be on the lookout for younger neighbors doing their part to reduce traffic along HAND streets by commuting to school...every day and especially every Friday.

- [Uncategorized](#) , [Events](#) , [Transportation Issues](#)
- [Comments\(0\)](#)

Administrator
Oct 16th, 2007

Portland's Streets: Town Hall, Oct. 30

You probably already got this in the mail, but just in case...the City of Portland and Multnomah County are teaming up to address transportation problems in our community. To get involved you can attend a town hall meeting or fill out a survey online.

Safe, Sound and Green Streets Town Hall Meeting for Southeast Portland

Tuesday, October 30, 7-9 pm
Sellwood Middle School
8300 SE 15th Ave.

For more information visit the web site:
<http://www.portlandonline.com/transportation/index.cfm?&c=32360> or call 503.823.1394

- [Uncategorized](#) , [Transportation Issues](#)
- [Comments\(0\)](#)

Administrator
Oct 11th, 2007

mhtml:file://M:\plan\ntp\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

Next HAND Meeting: Tuesday, Oct. 16

Tuesday, October 16, 2007 (we meet the third Tuesday of every month)
St. Phillip Neri Church Paulist Center
2408 SE 16th Avenue (and Division)

Here is the agenda for October. It is going to begin a little early this month (6:30) with a presentation from REACH. Michelle Haines (from REACH) will present their new design and how REACH plans on addressing the transportation issues raised at the last meeting regarding the LADD and Division site. After that, we plan on having a short discussion and having a board vote on the proposal. Of course, we have Laura Haggi with the City of Portland to talk about new garbage regulations as well as an update of the city's vote on garbage containers on sidewalks. Meet our new sustainability coordinator with SEUL, Tim O'Neil; and generally come give your input about what's going on in the neighborhood. As usual, our agenda is packed and there is plenty to get excited about.

LAND USE AGENDA

6:30-7:00 REACH Proposal for 20th/ Division/ LADD (Michelle Haines)

AGENDA

- 7:00-7:15 Discussion and Board Vote on Proposal**
- 7:15- 7:40 Approval of Minutes; Treasurer's Report; Crime Prevention Officer/ Crime Report**
- 7:40-7:50 Sustainability Program Coordinator with Southeast Uplift (Tim O'Neil)**
- 7:50-8:05 Garbage Rules and Regulations (Laura Haggi)**
- 8:05- 8:15 Communications Update (Liz Gatti)**
- 8:15-8:20 Southeast Uplift Update**
- 8:20-8:45 Announcements**
 - Light Rail
 - Holiday Dinner
 - November Meeting
 - Portland Policing Forum
 - Bike and Walk: Abernethy
 - 7 Corners Summit
 - 19th Street/ Division Update re a Park
- 8:45 Adjourn**

If there's something you'd like to bring up at the meeting, please contact the HAND Chair Joe Hagedorn: chair@handpdx.org or 503-810-8998

- Uncategorized , Meetings
- Comments(1)

*Administrator
Oct 11th, 2007*

Gardening Classes

Great Gardening! A Day of Vegetable Gardening Workshops - 10/27/07

What: Great Gardening! A Day of Vegetable Gardening Workshops
When: Saturday October 27th, 9am - 2pm
Where: People's Food Co-op Community Room 3029 SE 21st

Hosted by Portland Community Gardens - We are offering workshops so people can learn more about organic

mhtml:file://M:\plan\rt\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Index\2035%20RTP%20... 11/2/2007

food gardening techniques and principles. Possible workshop topics include: Organic 101, Composting and Compost Tea, Garden Planning and Seed Saving.

Cost: \$5 donation.

Please call or email to register.

503.823.1612

comgardens@ci.portland.or.us

- [Uncategorized](#) , Events
- [Comments\(0\)](#)

- [Next](#) »

• About



A site for all who live, work and play in the Hosford-Abernethy neighborhood.

• Archives

- [October 2007](#) (13)
- [September 2007](#) (15)
- [August 2007](#) (9)
- [July 2007](#) (12)
- [June 2007](#) (13)
- [May 2007](#) (15)
- [April 2007](#) (9)
- [March 2007](#) (9)
- [February 2007](#) (1)

• Tags

- [Uncategorized](#) (68)
- [Meetings](#) (21)
 - [Meeting Minutes](#) (7)
- [Land Use Issues](#) (34)
- [Events](#) (38)
- [Transportation Issues](#) (19)

• Pages

- [About](#)
 - [HAND Bylaws](#)
 - [Map of HAND](#)
 - [What HAND does...](#)
- [Board](#)
- [Contact](#)
 - [Resource Numbers](#)

mhtml:file:///M:\plan\ntp\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

- **History**
 - **Historic Resources**
- **Links**

• **Links**

○ **HAND Groups**

- **Division/Clinton Business Association**
- **FLAG**
- **Friends of Trees**
- **Hawthorne Boulevard Business Association**
- **Portland Office of Neighborhood Involvement**
- **Save Our Elms**
- **Southeast Uplift**

○ **HAND Neighbors**

- **Brooklyn Action Corps**
- **Buckman Neighborhood Association**
- **Creston-Kenilworth Neighborhood**
- **Richmond Neighborhood**
- **Sunnyside Neighborhood**

○ **News & Events**

- **Neighborhood News**
- **News4Neighbors**
- **The Bee**
- **The Southeast Examiner**

○ **Parks**

- **Clinton Community Garden**
- **Ladds Circle and Squares**
- **Piccolo Park**
- **Vera Katz Eastbank Esplanade**

○ **Schools**

- **Abernethy Elementary**
- **Cleveland High School**
- **Hosford Middle School**

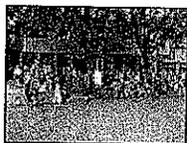
• **Feed on RSS**

- **Posts Feed**
- **Comments Feed**

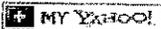
www.flickr.com



mhtml:file://M:\plan\ntp\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007



• **Meta**

- [Register](#)
- [Login](#)
- [Valid XHTML](#)
- [XFN](#)
- [WordPress](#)
- 

© 2007 Hosford-Abernethy Neighborhood Development Association. All rights reserved.
TerraFirma | [WordPress Theme](#) | [Top 10 Web Hosting](#)

mhtml:file:///M:/plan/rtp/projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007



Council, meetings and agendas

ADVANCED SEARCH

CALENDAR | PUBLIC COMMENT
NEWS | JOBS | CONTRACTS

HOME > COUNCIL > HOSTICKA > NEWSLETTER

Councilor Carl Hosticka's October 2007 newsletter

This monthly newsletter includes a message from Metro Councilor Carl Hosticka and some of the latest events and programs brought to you by Metro.

Phone (503) 797-1549

E-mail hostickac@metro.dst.or.us

Carl Hosticka represents District 3, which includes portions of Washington and Clackamas counties and the cities of Beaverton, Durham, King City, Sherwood, Tigard, Tualatin and Wilsonville.

Five alternatives for the I-5 to 99W Connector Project

The I-5 to Highway 99W Connector Project has entered a new phase of analysis and evaluation. In fall 2006, more than 600 citizens from Wilsonville, Sherwood, Tualatin and Washington County participated in community forums to express their concerns and share ideas for how to address the transportation issues facing the southwest metro region. These suggestions were considered and, in late August, a report was presented to the Project Steering Committee that documents the planning process up to this point, lays out the project timeline and approves the range of alternatives that will be investigated as possible futures for the transportation system in the southwest quadrant.

Five alternatives are currently under consideration:

- 1) No-build alternative**, which consists of maintaining the existing system, plus following through with all currently programmed projects.
- 2) Transportation system management / Transportation demand management (TSM/TDM) alternative** targets ways to improve the performance of the current transportation system. This alternative addresses congestion through transportation system management and transportation demand management methods such as coordinating traffic light timing, and enhancing transit service, parking, and bicycle and pedestrian facilities. It also supports transportation management association programs that promote carpooling and alternatives to driving.
- 3) Enhanced existing system alternative** expands on the TSM/TDM options in conjunction with some smaller-scale physical improvements targeted to significantly enhance the existing transportation system.
- 4) Connector(s) within the urban growth boundary (UGB) alternative** proposes

mhtml:file://M:\plan\rtpl\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

the construction of a major roadway, including one or more corridors for a new limited-access highway or high-capacity parkway linking I-5 and Highway 99W. The entire corridor would exist within the UGB.

5) Connector(s) outside, or partially outside the UGB alternative is the same as alternative 4, except that the corridor is substantially outside the UGB.

It is important to remember that no decision has yet been made as to which alternative will be implemented. The options are still being considered. When choosing among these five alternatives, we must consider how each will address the mobility needs in this growing quadrant of the region. All options will be investigated as equally viable possibilities.

Analysis of the alternatives will continue in an effort to fully understand how each of them would perform. A key step is the development of evaluation criteria, since they will determine how each alternative is considered and eventually eliminated or selected. On Sept. 25, the Metro Council reviewed the evaluation criteria. Later this fall, the Project Steering Committee (PSC) will vote to finalize the criteria. The PSC will judge each alternative not only for how it may improve transportation, but also how the resulting changes will impact the region in other ways. The evaluation criteria will be published soon, and I hope you will send in your comments, suggestions and concerns relating to the criteria, as well as the project as a whole.

The Metro Council believes that it is critical that all alternatives be weighed along the same dimensions. We also need to view project alternatives in the context of all transportation projects in the region.

At the end of this process, the proposed solution will be presented to the Metro Council for amendment to the Regional Transportation Plan. Local jurisdictions will also have to approve any changes in their transportation plans. For this reason, the participation of citizen stakeholders is crucial to not only help the Steering Committee compose a comprehensive recommended corridor solution, but to keep each stakeholder group fully informed and participating.

To take part in this discussion or for an update on the evaluation criteria or project, you are welcome to attend any meeting of the Stakeholder Working Group or Project Steering Committee. The meeting schedules, agendas and minutes are posted on the project website, <http://www.i5to99w.org/>, where you can also view updates, join the project newsletter and send in your comments. You can also send e-mail to info@i5to99w.org or call (503) 595-9915. Your input is important to me.

— Carl Hosticka

Regional Transportation Plan open for public review

One of Metro's key regional roles is to lead the discussion on transportation planning and allocating limited funding for transportation projects. The long-range blueprint for this effort is called the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP), which is going through a once-every-four years update right now. From October 15 through November 15, the public will have the opportunity to weigh-in on the part of the plan that must fulfill federal requirements.

mhtml:file://M:\plan\rtpl\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

Metro asks that residents and businesses either provide feedback on the information posted at www.metro-region.org/rtp, or attend one of four public open houses to have questions answered or submit testimony. Your input will help the Metro Council make major decisions about transportation investments that will have a profound impact on our region's economy and quality of life.

Comments may be submitted via a comment form on the project web page, by e-mail to rtp@metro-region.org, or by US mail to RTP Comments, Metro Planning Department, 600 NE Grand Avenue, Portland, OR 97232. Hard copies of the draft plan are also available from the Planning Department.

Four public open houses/hearings are scheduled:

Oct. 25 - Clackamas County Chamber

Public Service Bldg., 2051 Kaen Road, Oregon City
Open house at 4 p.m.; hearing at 5 p.m.

Nov. 1 - Metro Regional Center

600 NE Grand Ave., Portland
Open house at 1 p.m.; hearing at 2 p.m.

Nov. 8 - Hillsboro Civic Center Auditorium

150 E. Main St., Hillsboro
Open house at 4 p.m.; hearing at 5 p.m.

Nov. 15 - Metro Regional Center

600 NE Grand Ave., Portland
Open house at 1 p.m.; hearing at 2 p.m.

For technical questions about the transportation priorities process, programs or projects, call Kim Ellis, RTP project manager, (503) 797-1617. For questions about public involvement, call Pat Emmerson, (503) 797-1551.

Councilor Carl Hosticka contact information

Address 600 NE Grand Ave.
Portland, OR 97232
Phone (503) 797-1549
Fax (503) 797-1793
E-mail hostickac@metro.dst.or.us

Assistant Linnea Nelson
Phone (503) 797-1886
E-mail nelsonl@metro.dst.or.us
Web <http://www.metro-region.org/>

About Metro

Clean air and clean water do not stop at city limits or county lines. Neither does the need for jobs, a thriving economy and good transportation choices for people and businesses in our region. Voters have asked Metro to help with the challenges that cross those lines and affect the 25 cities and three counties in the Portland

mhtml:file://M:\plan\ntp\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

metropolitan area.

A regional approach simply makes sense when it comes to protecting open space, caring for parks, planning for the best use of land, managing garbage disposal and increasing recycling. Metro oversees world-class facilities such as the [Oregon Zoo](#), which contributes to conservation and education, and the [Oregon Convention Center](#), which benefits the region's economy.

Your Metro representatives

Metro Council President David Bragdon

Metro Councilors

Rod Park, District 1

Brian Newman, District 2

Carl Hosticka, District 3

Kathryn Harrington, District 4

Rex Burkholder, District 5

Robert Liberty, District 6

Auditor Suzanne Flynn

For more information, call the Metro Council at (503) 797-1540, fax (503) 797-1793 or send e-mail to metro council@metro-region.org. The hearing impaired can call TDD (503) 797-1804.

Related Metro links »

Meetings, work sessions, agendas and guidelines

The Metro Council meets at 2 p.m. Tuesdays for work sessions, and at 2 p.m.

Thursdays for meetings, in the council chamber at Metro Regional Center, 600 NE Grand Ave., Portland. See Metro's online calendar for details.

Council actions

Weekly summary of legislative actions taken by the Metro Council on ordinances and resolutions; includes voting records.

Sign up for eNews, newsletters and mailing lists

Receive information about meetings, events and programs. You can also use this form to update your subscriptions, contact information and preferences.

News and subscriptions

Read Metro news releases, or complete a form to subscribe to online newsletters or action updates.

Related documents: Council, meetings and agendas

Lists documents about this topic that are available to download.

This web page was last updated September 28, 2007

© Metro 2007

mhtml:file://M:\plan\ntp\projects\RTP\2035%20RTP%20Update\2035%20RTP%20Public%20C... 11/16/2007

Adams looks at plan to fund bridge fixes



TRIBUNE PHOTO: L.E. BASKOW

an renewal area would be funded in Metro's Regional Transportation Plan, says Sam Adams.

the plan were outlined.

Now Adams is overseeing the final public discussions on the plan before he submits it to the council, most likely in January. The current round continues through Oct. 30.

Tuesday's meeting was the first to include Wheeler, who admitted he still was catching up to Adams when it comes to preparing a transportation funding plan for the ballot.

Wheeler's performance at the meeting was in marked contrast to Adams, who narrated a PowerPoint presentation on his plan and answered questions with the authority of a public administration professor.

"I speak in acronyms sometimes," Adams admitted at the beginning of the meeting.

In comparison, Wheeler spoke for many in the room when he expressed his utter confusion and disbelief over the complex federal transportation funding rules.

"We have a nutty federal policy, I don't know any better way to say it," Wheeler said. "It's a matter of what pockets (they funds) come out of. It defies

common sense."

Adams hopes to reduce the confusion and increase support for his plan by providing a detailed list of specific projects that would be funded by it.

Working with a nearly 80-member stakeholders committee, he and transportation bureau officials have identified dozens of projects throughout the city that would be financed by the plan.

They range from better coordination of traffic signals to repaving major arterials and designating side streets for bicyclists. The projects are displayed on maps being handed out at each of the meetings.

"We're not asking for a blank check," Adams said. "We're telling you what your money will buy and when the projects will be done."

That sounded good to some of those at the meeting.

"I'm very impressed," said Rosemary McGrath, who lives just a block away from the school. "We have to address these problems."

Others were not so sure, however.

"I came in skeptical, and I'm still skeptical," said Mike Burke, who lives in the Roseway neighborhood. "I've seen plans like this in the past. Taxes keep going up, and the streets keep getting worse."

Information about the plan is on the transportation bureau Web site, www.safeandsoundstreets.com.

Metro also has projects

The issue could get even more complicated next week when Metro kicks off a series of public meetings on its proposed update to the Regional Transportation Plan that governs the larger transportation projects in most of the tri-county area.

It is intended to help the region accommodate the approximately 1 million more people who are expected to move here over the next 30 years.

"By 2035, the region will grow by more than 1 million people and add more than 500,000 jobs, doubling trips on the transportation system each day," the draft reads.

"By 2035, freight transportation needs are expected to more than double the freight, goods and services that will travel to this region by air and over the bridges, roads, water and rails."

Metro, the regional government charged with transportation planning, is updating the plan to meet federal and state transportation funding requirements. The discussion draft lists more than \$9 billion in projects over the next 20 years.

They were narrowed down from a larger list of approximately \$16 billion worth of projects submitted by the 25 cities, three counties and several special districts — including TriMet and the Port of Portland — within Metro's jurisdiction.

A series of agency committees prioritized the projects for funding depending on how much they supported Metro's larger land-use planning goals that call for concentrating growth in centers along major transportation corridors.

The draft includes a small number of the nonmaintenance projects in Adams' plan, including a city-sponsored motor vehicle trip-reduction program.

It also includes all of the oth-

Transportation hearings

Portland Safe, Sound and Green Streets town hall meetings

- East: 7 p.m. Monday, Meblo Park Elementary School, 12800 N.E. Glisan St.
- North: 7 p.m. Tuesday, Rosa Parks Elementary School, 8960 N.W. Woodsey Ave.
- Northwest: 7 p.m. Wednesday, Metropolitan Learning Center, 2038 N.W. Glisan St.
- Southwest: 7 p.m. Oct. 29, Wilson High School, 1151 S.W. Vermont St.
- Southeast: 7 p.m. Oct. 30, Sellwood Middle School, 8300 S.E. 15th Ave.

Metro draft 2035 Regional Transportation Plan open houses and hearings

- Clackamas County: 4 p.m. Oct. 25, Clackamas County Public Services Building, 2051 Kaen Road, Oregon City.
- Multnomah County/city of Portland: 1 p.m. Nov. 1, Metro Regional Center, 600 N.E. Grand Ave.
- Washington County: 4 p.m. Nov. 8, Hillsboro Civic Center Auditorium, 150 E. Main St., Hillsboro.
- Multnomah County/city of Portland: 1 p.m. Nov. 15, Metro Regional Center, 600 N.E. Grand Ave.

projects as improving city streets at the south end of South Waterfront, otherwise known as the South Portal.

The draft calls for dedicating \$57.3 million to the first and second phase of the project. City transportation officials still are determining how much and where to raise this money.

Sources could include a local improvement district of affected property owners or System Development Charges on new construction in the area.

Metro will begin holding hearings on the draft before Adams and Wheeler finish their current round of meetings.

The first will be held Thursday in Oregon City and the last on Nov. 15 at Metro headquarters in Portland. The draft is



2035 Regional Transportation Plan

Open house sign-in sheet

Add your email address if you wish to receive e-notices of key transportation events.

Please print clearly

Name Paul Drews Affiliation none
email pauldrews110@yahoo.com

Name Steve Ramirez Affiliation none
email alwaysok@hotmail.com

Name John Mullin Affiliation Coalition For a Livable
Future
email olc.jmullin@yahoo.com

Name Eric Carlson Affiliation _____
email erccinfo@mac.com

Name Hal Busch Affiliation GLADSTONE CITY COUNCIL
email HALBUSCH@COMCAST.NET

Name Judie Hammerstad Affiliation City of Lake Oswego
email mayer@ci.oswego.or.us

Name DONNA Jordan Affiliation City of Lake Oswego Council
email DJordan@ci-oswego.or.us

Name Kristin Lieser Affiliation Metro
email KLieser@metro.dst.or.us

October 25, 2007



2035 Regional Transportation Plan

Open house sign-in sheet

October 25 - 2007.

Add your email address if you wish to receive e-notices of key transportation events.

Please print clearly

Name Alice Richmond Affiliation West Linn.
email 3939 Parker Rd
West Linn OR. 97068.

Name Alice Norris Affiliation Oregon City
email _____

Name _____ Affiliation _____
email _____

October 25, 2007



Date Nov. 1, 2007

2035 Regional Transportation Plan

Open house sign-in sheet

Add your email address if you wish to receive e-notices of key transportation events.

Please print clearly

Name JAMES LEE Affiliation NONE
email _____

Name RON ANDERSON Affiliation WALUGA NA
email RONW.ANDERSON@COMCAST.NET

Name TERRY PARSON Affiliation NONE - AN OJOL TAXI
email customercenterprod@hotmail.com TAXI PARTNER

Name Linda Robinson Affiliation multiple
email lrobinso@pacifier.com

Name Bill Barber Affiliation Central NE Neighbors Coalition
email billb@cnncoalition.org Portland

Name Tan Secunda Affiliation Livability Environmental Group
email teda@stephense.net

Name Al Burns Affiliation Portland Bureau of Planning
email aburns@ci.portland.or.us

Name Paige Schlupp Affiliation TriMet
email pschlupp@TriMet.org

10/25/07



Date 11/1/07

2035 Regional Transportation Plan

Open house sign-in sheet

Add your email address if you wish to receive e-notices of key transportation events.

Please print clearly

Name Jim Gardner Affiliation S. Portland Neighborhood Assoc.
email jimdonna.chamois@msn.com

Name Breen Goodwin Affiliation NP GREENWAY
email breen@rosacitymtg.wa

Name Lawrence Odell Affiliation Washington County
email _____

Name Noelle Dobson Affiliation Community Health Partnership
email _____

Name Fred Nussbaum Affiliation AORTA
email _____

Name Francis Ruzer Affiliation NP Greenway
Trail Advocates
email _____

Name Lenny Anderson Affiliation Swan Island TWA
email _____

Name SIDNEY SMITH Affiliation independent
citizen - Bicyclist!
email Sid@absoluteimages.org

10/25/07



Date 11/11/07

2035 Regional Transportation Plan

Open house sign-in sheet

Add your email address if you wish to receive e-notices of key transportation events.

Please print clearly

Name CHASE BALLEW Affiliation PLANNING STUDENT
email NSCALE7@AOL.COM

Name Carol Chesarek Affiliation Forest Park Neighborhood
email chesarek4nature@earthlink.net

Name _____ Affiliation _____
email _____

10/25/07

Section 4: Index

INDEX

	Page
A	
Anderson, Lenny	2-12, 2-249
Arnold, Kenneth	2-313
Ashcreek Neighborhood Association	2-132
Association of Oregon Rail and Transit Advocates.....	2-191
B	
Baack, Don	2-33, 2-41, 2-130
Bailey, Robert	2-23, 2-27
Baker, Timothy.....	2-314
Ballard, Hal	2-32
Barber, Bill	2-34, 2-274
Bardel, Patrick.....	2-284
Bartley, John	2-283
Beaverton, City of	2-83, 2-266
Beeker, Michelle	2-75
Behnke, Robert W.....	2-23, 2-25, 2-257
Berry, Clark	2-269, 2-275
Bicycle Transportation Alliance.....	2-15, 2-118
Blischke, Heidi	2-234
Bricker, Steve.....	2-118
C	
Campbell, Alex.....	2-270
Carley, Ron	2-48, 2-145
Caurant, Christine	2-223
Central Northeast Neighbors	2-74
Chesarek, Carol.....	2-13, 2-14
Clarkson, Kathleen.....	2-327
Coalition for a Livable Future	2-48, 2-142
Coe, MJ.....	2-34
Coffee, Tom	2-88
Community Health Partnership	2-90
D	
Danab, Marcia.....	2-235
Decrescenzo, Peter	2-33
DeRidder, Tamara	2-33
Dobson, Noelle	2-12, 2-16, 2-90
Drake, Rob.....	2-83
Drake, Sara.....	2-292
Duke, Courtney	2-187
Durtschi, Kay.....	2-33, 2-74
E	
Edelson, Jim	2-33
Edgar, Paul	2-77
Emerson, John.....	2-14
Everhart, Gregg S.	2-182

Ewer, Gregory..... 2-252

F

Feldman, George 2-278
Felton, Joyce..... 2-276
Fitzgerald, Marianne 2-33, 2-66
Flippen, Jason..... 2-317
Foster, Christopher 2-318
Foster-Powell Neighborhood Association 2-274
Fritz, Amanda..... 2-34
Frohnmeier, Jason 2-237
Frost, Karen 2-19, 2-33, 2-70
Fry, Peter Finley..... 2-271
Fuller, David M..... 2-108

G

Galloway, Jim..... 2-251
Gardner, Ann L 2-134
Gardner, Crista 2-265
Gardner, Emily 2-105
Gardner, Jim 2-12, 2-18, 2-121
Goertz, Linda 2-274
Goodman, Alan..... 2-289
Gresham, City of 2-165, 2-212
Griffitts, Dave 2-281
Gross, Kristin 2-309
Gross, Mara 2-34, 2-48, 2-145

H

Hackney, Sam..... 2-310
Hajduk, Julia 2-160
Hamilton, Robert..... 2-35
Harlow, Esther 2-291
Hash, Steve 2-295
Haskins, Eric..... 2-326
Healy, Michelle..... 2-277
Hillsdale Neighborhood Association 2-130
Hippert, Brad..... 2-236
Hippert, Dona 2-232
Hodges, Lee..... 2-241
Hoyer, Daniel 2-280
Hussmann, Trudy..... 2-311

I

Imeson, Tom 2-162
Itkin, Gerald..... 2-296

J

Jimenez, Nanci E. Luna 2-238
Jordan, Donna 2-1

K

Kaiser Permanente	2-87
Keil, Susan D.	2-181
Klinker, Jack.....	2-133
Knoebel, Kelty.....	2-328
Koelling, James L.....	2-308

L

Lake Oswego, City of, Engineering.....	2-242
Larrance, Steve.....	2-112
Leiss, Jonathan.....	2-231
Liberty, Robert	2-135
Longley, Jeanne.....	2-230
Love, Ken.....	2-121

M

MacGillivray, Don.....	2-243
Manning, Greg	2-106
Marciniak, Aimee	2-321
Marshall, Bob.....	2-325
Mason, Jeanne	2-282
Massoud, Saberian.....	2-242
McDonald, Janis	2-307
McIver, Malcolm.....	2-324
McKurdy, Mary Kyle.....	2-34, 2-73
McNamara, Brian	2-229
Metro	2-267
Michels, Jim	2-297
Milwaukie, City of	2-270
Moore, Terry S. H.	2-253, 2-329
Morley, Charles.....	2-239
Morris, Julie.....	2-285
Morton, Andrew.....	2-294
Moyer, Ken.....	2-306
Mullin, John.....	2-1

N

National Association of Industrial and Office Properties	2-106
Negle, Sr. Pat.....	2-33
Nettekoven, Linda.....	2-263
Neves, David.....	2-298
Nock, Lovin	2-315
North Clackamas Citizens Association	2-254, 2-260
Nussbaum, Fred	2-12, 2-21

O

Odell, Lawrence 2-23
Ojupedal, Tauja 2-228
O’Neill, Chanel 2-227
Oregon Department of Environmental Quality 2-163
Oregon Department of Transportation 2-170, 2-214, 2-272
Ottenad, Mark C. 2-225, 2-332

P

Panchot, Dave 2-76
Papsdorf, Ron 2-165
Parker, Terry 2-12
Pedersen, Dick 2-164
Perkins, Brad 2-35
Perry, John 2-12, 2-121
Petersen, Lynn 2-1
Peterson, Nicole 2-288
Port of Portland 2-162
Portland, City of, Department of Transportation 2-180, 2-187
Portland Freight Committee 2-134
Portland Parks & Recreation 2-182
Presnail, Pati 2-279
Putnam, Jon 2-12, 2-34, 2-45

R

Rahman, Lidwien 2-272
Roach, Michelle 2-320
Roberts, Ross 2-267
Rogers, Roy 2-85
Royce, Francie 2-12, 2-299
Royce, Michael 2-301
Rueda, Jennifer 2-290
Rummel, Gene 2-23
Russell, Pat 2-1, 2-2, 2-254, 2-260

S

Schneider, Curt 2-34
Schouten, Dick 2-23
Secunda, Jan 2-34, 2-36
Selinger, Phil 2-268
Schlueter, Jonathan 2-23, 2-28
Schilz, Michelle 2-248
Schwartz, Erika 2-300
Slingerland, Ian 2-35, 2-39
Smith, George Ivan 2-312
Smith, Sidney 2-22
Soderberg, Tomas 2-302
South Portland Neighborhood Association 2-121
Southwest Neighborhoods, Inc 2-66
Strom, Natalie 2-322
Stevens, Nancy H., Dr. 2-87

Symborsky, Matt	2-323
Swan Island Business Association	2-76
Swan Island TMA.....	2-249
Sherwood, City of.....	2-160
Stein, Matt.....	2-240
Stiles, Karen.....	2-287
Sundre, Margaret.....	2-226

T

Thalhofer, Paul.....	2-273
Thompson, Wilfred.....	2-286, 2-293
Tigard, City of.....	2-88
TriMet.....	2-268
Troutdale, City of.....	2-251, 2-273
Tualatin River Keepers	2-244

V

Volz, Dave.....	2-330
Volz, Pat.....	2-331

W

Washington County.....	2-85, 2-269
Wegener, Brian	2-24, 2-244
Westside Transportation Alliance	2-70
Wilsonville Chamber of Commerce.....	2-224, 2-332
Windsheimer, Rian.....	2-170
Wood Village, City of.....	2-108
Woodhull, Will	2-304
Wu, Philip, Dr.	2-87

Acknowledgements

Metro is required to update the Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) every four years. This is the first major update since 2000. Public review and comment plays a key role in the update process. The comments in this report pertain to public review of the federal component of the 2035 RTP. The comment period began on October 15 and ended on November 15, 2007.

Thanks to all who reviewed and commented on the draft plan. Thanks also to the following staff who contributed to the update process and to the production of this report.

Directors

Andy Cotugno, Planning Director
Richard Brandman, Deputy Planning Director
Robin McArthur, Regional Planning Director
Kate Marx, Public Affairs and Government Relations Director

Managers

Kim Ellis, Principal Planner, RTP Project Manager
Tom Kloster, Transportation Planning Manager
Janice Larson, Creative Services Manager
Ted Leybold, MTIP Program Manager
Pam Peck, Regional Travel Options Manager
Dick Walker, Transportation Research and Modeling Services Manager

Public affairs and governmental relations staff

Pat Emmerson, Senior Public Affairs Specialist
Jon Coney, Public Relations Coordinator

Planning department professional staff

Alejandro Bancke, Intern
Mathew Berkow, Intern
Anthony Butzek, Principal Transportation Engineer
Tim Collins, Corridors Senior Transportation Planner
Matthew Hampton, RTP Cartographer/GIS Specialist
Jodie Kotrlik, MTIP Program Administrator
Caroline Leary, Intern
Jon Makler, RTP Operations Program Manager
John Mermin, Associate Transportation Planner
Josh Naramore, Assistant Transportation Planner
Deena Platman, Principal Transportation Planner
Amy Rose, Associate Transportation Planner
Caleb Winter, RTO Associate Transportation Planner
Kim Voros, Intern

Transportation research and modeling services staff

Steve Hansen, Assistant Transportation Planner
David Horowitz, Associate Transportation Planner
Cindy Pederson, Principal Transportation Planner
Thaya Patton, Assistant Transportation Planner

Planning department administrative staff

Paulette Copperstone, Program Assistant III
Francine Floyd, Administrative Specialist IV
Susan Patterson-Sale, Administrative Specialist I

Council office management and support staff

Christina Billington, Operations Manager

Kathryn Sofich, Program Analyst II

Creative services and website development and maintenance staff

Teri Matias, Senior Visual Communications Designer

Susan Robertson, Temporary Program Assistant II

Lia Waiwaiole, Managing Editor

Marlon Warren, Associate Visual Communications Designer